SAMHDA

SUBSTANCE ABUSE & MENTAL HEALTH DATA ARCHIVE

National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2008

United States Department of Health and Human Services. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Office of Applied Studies

Computer-Assisted Interview Specifications

SAMHDA
is sponsored by

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
www.samhsa.gov

Terms of Use

These data are distributed under the following terms of use. By continuing past this page, you signify your agreement to comply with the requirements as stated below:

Privacy of Research Subjects

Any intentional identification of a research subject (whether an individual or an organization) or unauthorized disclosure of his or her confidential information violates the promise of confidentiality given to the providers of the information. Disclosure of confidential information may also be punishable under federal law. Therefore, users of data agree:

- To use these datasets solely for research or statistical purposes and not for re-identification of specific research subjects.
- To make no use of the identity of any research subject discovered inadvertently and to report any such discovery to CBHSQ and SAMHDA (samhda-support@samhsa.hhs.gov)

Citing Data

You agree to reference the recommended bibliographic citation in any of your publications that use SAMHDA data. Authors of publications that use SAMHDA data are required to send citations of their published works for inclusion in a database of related publications.

Disclaimer

You acknowledge that SAMHSA will bear no responsibility for your use of the data or for your interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Violations

If CBHSQ determines that this terms of use agreement has been violated, then possible sanctions could include:

- Report of the violation to the Research Integrity Officer, Institutional Review Board, or Human Subjects Review Committee of the user's institution. A range of sanctions are available to institutions including revocation of tenure and termination.
- If the confidentiality of human subjects has been violated, then report of the violation may be made to the Federal Office for Human Research Protections. This may result in an investigation of the user's institution, which can result in institution-wide sanctions including the suspension of all research grants.
- Report of the violation of federal law to the United States Attorney General for possible prosecution.
- Court awarded payments of damages to any individual(s)/organization(s) harmed by the breach of confidential data.

Definitions

CBHSQ
: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality

Promise of confidentiality

: A promise to a respondent or research participant that the information the respondent provides will not be disseminated in identifiable form without the permission of the respondent; that the fact that the respondent participated in the study will not be disclosed; and that disseminated information will include no linkages to the identity of the respondent. Such a promise encompasses traditional notions of both confidentiality and anonymity. In most cases, federal law protects the confidentiality of the respondent's identity as referenced in the Promise of Confidentiality. Under this condition, names and other identifying information regarding respondents would be confidential.

Research subject
: A person or organization that participates in a research study. A research subject may also be called a respondent. A respondent is generally a survey respondent or informant, experimental or observational subject, focus group participant, or any other person providing information to a study.

SAMHDA
: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Data Archive

SAMHSA
: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

Information about Copyrighted Content

Some instruments administered as part of this study may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

NOTICE
WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

Summary

The National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) series (formerly titled National Household Survey on Drug Abuse) primarily measures the prevalence and correlates of drug use in the United States. The surveys are designed to provide quarterly, as well as annual, estimates. Information is provided on the use of illicit drugs, alcohol, and tobacco among members of United States households aged 12 and older. Questions included age at first use as well as lifetime, annual, and past-month usage for the following drug classes: marijuana, cocaine (and crack), hallucinogens, heroin, inhalants, alcohol, tobacco, and nonmedical use of prescription drugs, including pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives. The survey covered substance abuse treatment history and perceived need for treatment, and included questions from the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual (DSM) of Mental Disorders that allow diagnostic criteria to be applied. The survey included questions concerning treatment for both substance abuse and mental health related disorders. Respondents were also asked about personal and family income sources and amounts, health care access and coverage, illegal activities and arrest record, problems resulting from the use of drugs, and needle-sharing. Questions introduced in previous administrations were retained in the 2008 survey, including questions asked only of respondents aged 12 to 17. These "youth experiences" items covered a variety of topics, such as neighborhood environment, illegal activities, drug use by friends, social support, extracurricular activities, exposure to substance abuse prevention and education programs, and perceived adult attitudes toward drug use and activities such as school work. Several measures focused on prevention-related themes in this section. Also retained were questions on mental health and access to care, perceived risk of using drugs, perceived availability of drugs, driving and personal behavior, and cigar smoking. Questions on the tobacco brand used most often were introduced with the 1999 survey. For this 2008 survey, Adult mental health questions were added to measure symptoms of psychological distress in the worst period of distress that a person experienced in the past 30 days and suicidal ideation. A split-sample design also was included to administer separate sets of questions to assess impairment due to mental health problems. Background information includes gender, race, age, ethnicity, marital status, educational level, job status, veteran status, and current household composition.

Universe

The civilian, non-institutionalized population of the United States aged 12 and older, including residents of non-institutional group quarters such as college dormitories, group homes, shelters, rooming houses, and civilians dwelling on military installations.

Data Type

survey data

Data Source

computer-assisted personal interviews, and audio computer-assisted self interviews

Additional Information for Study 26701

http://datafiles.samhsa.gov

Study Citation

We appreciate the appropriate citation for study documentation obtained from SAMHDA. The study description for this study includes a suggested bibliographic citation for the data.

2008 NATIONAL SURVEY ON DRUG USE AND HEALTH

CAI Specifications for Programming English Version

Contract No. 283-2004-00022
Project No. 9009

Prepared by:

Research Triangle Institute

Project Director:
Tom Virag

Prepared for:

Substance Abuse and Mental
Health Services Administration
Rockville, Maryland 20857

November 2007

2008 NATIONAL SURVEY ON DRUG USE AND HEALTH

CAI Specifications for Programming English Version

Contract No. 283-04-00022
RTI Project No. 9009

Authors:
Jeanne Snodgrass
Patty LeBaron

Project Director:
Tom Virag

Prepared for:

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Rockville, MD 20857

Prepared by:
RTI International

November 2007

Content of 2008 NSDUH Instrument

Module	Mode of Administration	Required Aids	Page
Changes to NSDUH Questionnaire	NA	None	i
Introduction	CAPI*	None	1
Core Demographics	CAPI	Showcards 1-4	3
Calendar (30-day and 12-month reference dates)	FI reads instructions and identifies reference dates.	Reference Date Calendar	9
Beginning ACASI Section	FI reads description of keyboard and helps respondent adjust headphones.	None	11
Tutorial	Respondent completes computer practice session with FI help.	None	13
Tobacco	ACASI**	None	15
Alcohol	ACASI	None	43
Marijuana	ACASI	None	53
Cocaine	ACASI	None	61
Crack	ACASI	None	69
Heroin	ACASI	None	77
Hallucinogens	ACASI	None	85
Inhalants	ACASI	None	115
Pain Relievers	ACASI	Pillcard A	125
Tranquilizers	ACASI	Pillcard B	137
Stimulants	ACASI	Pillcard C	145
Sedatives	ACASI	Pillcard D	157
Special Drugs	ACASI	None	165
Risk/Availability	ACASI	None	175
Blunts	ACASI	None	179
Definitions for Use in the Drugs Module	ACASI	None	183
Substance Dependence and Abuse	ACASI	None	185
Special Topics	ACASI	None	215
Market Information for Marijuana	ACASI	None	219
Prior Substance Use	ACASI	None	231
Drug Treatment	ACASI	None	291
Health Care	ACASI	None	309
Adult Mental Health Service Utilization	ACASI	None	311
Social Environment	ACASI: 18+ year-olds only	None	319
Parenting Experiences	ACASI: parents of 12-17-year-olds	None	321
Youth Experiences	ACASI: 12-17-year-olds only	None	325
~~Psychological Distress~~ Mental Health	ACASI: 18+ year-olds only	None	333
Adult Depression	ACASI: 18+ year-olds only	None	343
Youth Mental Health Service Utilization	ACASI: 12-17-year-olds only	None	355
Adolescent Depression	ACASI: 12-17-year-olds only	None	363
Definitions for Use in Consumption of Alcohol Module	ACASI	None	375
Consumption of Alcohol	ACASI	None	377
Back-End Demographics:	CAPI	None	387
Education	CAPI	Showcards 5 - 7	391
Employment	CAPI	Showcards 8 - 13	395
Household Roster	CAPI	Showcards 14 & 15	403
Proxy Information	CAPI	None	413
Health Insurance	CAPI (Proxy allowed)	Showcards 16 & 17	419
Income	CAPI (Proxy allowed)	Showcards 18 & 19	425
Verification	FI & respondent complete form.	Verification Form	443
Recruitment Screens	FI recruits into Follow-up study	Follow-up Study Description	445
FI Observation Questions	FI records own responses.	None	447

* **CAPI** (computer-assisted personal interviewing): FI reads questions and records responses.

** **ACASI** (audio computer-assisted self-interviewing): Respondent reads questions on screen or listens to questions through headphones and then records answers into computer.

2008 NATIONAL SURVEY ON DRUG USE AND HEALTH
CAI INSTRUMENT REVISIONS

Module Specific

Introduction

- The CAI instrument version and the OMB expiration date for the main study were updated.

Special Drugs

- The pillcards displayed on-screen for questions SD20 and SD21 (Lifetime use of Adderall and Ambien, respectively) were updated to include new dose levels.

Substance Dependence and Abuse

- Universe logic for the stimulants, sedatives and hallucinogens portions of the Substance Dependence and Abuse module was updated to include the Adderall, Ambien and additional hallucinogens users identified in the Special Drugs module.

Mental Health

- The name of the Psychological Distress module was changed to Mental Health module, and was expanded to include a 30-day version of the K-6 (NERVE30-WORST30), the WHO-DAS (LIKERT-IMDAYS), Sheehan Disability Scale (MHAD66a-MHAD68) and a suicidal ideation screen (SUI01-SUI05). All adult respondents receive the expanded K-6 and suicidal ideation questions. Half of the adult sample will receive the WHO-DAS Scale, while the other half of the adult sample will receive the Sheehan Scale.

Back-End Demographics

Residence

- Questions regarding displacement due to Hurricanes Katrina and Rita in 2005 (QD13d, QD13e and QD13f) were deleted.

Health Insurance and Income

- State program names for Medicaid, CHIP and TANF were updated.

Income

- A split-sample study, embedded within the 2006 and 2007 NSDUHs, compared a shorter version of the income questions with the original, longer version previously used. The study showed no difference in response patterns when the shorter version was used. This shorter version was adopted for the 2008 NSDUH and will be used for future NSDUH surveys.

Mental Health Surveillance Study

- Screens were added to the end of the interview to recruit selected respondents into the follow-up SCID interview. These questions include RECRUIT1, REFFEAS, RECRUIT2, INCENTMH and THANKR2

2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health:
Specifications for Programming
Blaise Version 4.6

Introduction

FIIDCON INTERVIEWER: THE FIELD INTERVIEWER ID NUMBER FOR THIS LAPTOP IS **[FIIDFILL]**. IS THIS YOUR FI ID?

1 YES
2 NO

FIIDENT [IF FIIDCON=2] PLEASE ENTER YOUR 6-DIGIT FI ID BELOW.

_____

lang INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE LANGUAGE TO BE USED IN THIS INTERVIEW.

1 ENGLISH
2 SPANISH
3 MULTIMEDIA LANGUAGE

NSDUH CAI Instrument Version 12.04
OMB Control #: 0930-0110
Expiration Date: 1/31/09

HARD ERROR: [IF LANG=3] THE LANGUAGE YOU SELECTED (MULTIMEDIA LANGUAGE) IS USED ONLY FOR PLAYING AUDIO AND IS NOT VALID AS A SURVEY LANGUAGE. PLEASE CHOOSE ANOTHER LANGUAGE. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

note1 FI: DO NOT READ ALOUD UNLESS RESPONDENT QUESTIONS THE BURDEN (OR TIME) ASSOCIATED WITH THIS INTERVIEW.

NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 60 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to SAMHSA Reports Clearance Officer, Paperwork Reduction Project (0930-0110); Room 7-1044; 1 Choke Cherry Road; Rockville, MD 20857. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The OMB control number for this project is-0930-0110

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

remindfi INTERVIEWER: HAVE YOU READ THE "INTRO TO CAI" IN YOUR **SHOWCARD BOOKLET** ALOUD TO THE RESPONDENT?

1 YES
2 NO

introcai [IF REMINDFI = 2] YOU **MUST** READ THE "INTRO TO CAI" IN YOUR **SHOWCARD BOOKLET** ALOUD TO THE RESPONDENT BEFORE YOU CONTINUE WITH THE INTERVIEW! DO SO NOW. WHEN YOU ARE FINISHED, PRESS "1" TO CONTINUE.

Core Demographics

age1 What is your date of birth?

ENTER MM-DD-YYYY

DOB: _____
DK/REF

DEFINE CALCAGE:
CALCAGE = AGE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM DATE OF INTERVIEW.

confdob [IF AGE1 NE DK OR REF] I have entered your date of birth as **[AGE1]**. Is this correct?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF CONFDOB=2] INTERVIEWER: PRESS [ENTER] TO GO BACK AND CORRECT THE RESPONDENT'S DATE OF BIRTH.

[NOTE: DO NOT DEFINE CALCAGE UNTIL CONFDOB=YES]

confirm [IF AGE1 NE DK/REF AND CONFDOB NE DK/REF] That would make you **[CALCAGE]** years old. Is this correct?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF CONFIRM = 2] INTERVIEWER: PRESS [ENTER] TO GO BACK AND CORRECT THE RESPONDENT'S DATE OF BIRTH.

under12 [IF CONFIRM = 1 OR DK/REF AND CALCAGE < 12] Since you are **[CALCAGE]** years old, we cannot interview you for this study. Thank you for your cooperation.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE. *PROGRAM SHOULD ROUTE TO FIEXIT.*

dkrefage [IF (CALCAGE IS 12 OR OLDER AND CONFIRM = DK/REF) OR AGE1 = DK/REF OR CONFDOB = DK/REF] I need your correct age so I can ask you the right questions. What is your correct age?

AGE: ____[RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

IF DKREFAGE NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN CALCAGE = DKREFAGE

under12b **[**IF DKREFAGE < 12] Since you are **[CALCAGE]** years old, we cannot interview you for this study. Thank you for your cooperation.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE. *PROGRAM SHOULD ROUTE TO FIEXIT*

lastchance [IF DKREFAGE = DK/REF] Since I am not certain what your age is, I cannot interview you for this study. Thank you for your cooperation.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE. *PROGRAM SHOULD ROUTE TO FIEXIT*

DEFINE CURNTAGE:
IF CALCAGE > 11 AND CONFIRM = 1, CURNTAGE = CALCAGE
IF CALCAGE > 11 AND CONFIRM = DK/REF AND DKREFAGE > 11, CURNTAGE = DKREFAGE
IF AGE1= DK/REF AND DKREFAGE > 11, CURNTAGE = DKREFAGE
ELSE RESPONDENT IS INELIGIBLE; ROUTE TO FIEXIT

FIPE1 INTERVIEWER: WERE 2 PERSONS SELECTED FOR AN INTERVIEW AT THIS SDU?

1 YES

2 NO

FIPE2 [IF FIPE1 = 1 AND CURNTAGE = 18 OR OLDER] INTERVIEWER: WAS A 12 - 17 YEAR OLD CHILD SELECTED FOR AN INTERVIEW AT THIS SDU?

1 YES
2 NO

FIPE3 [IF FIPE2 = 1] INTERVIEWER: IS **THIS** RESPONDENT THE PARENT OR LEGAL GUARDIAN OF THE 12 - 17 YEAR OLD CHILD WHO WAS SELECTED FOR AN INTERVIEW? (VERIFY THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT IF YOU ARE UNSURE.)

1 YES
2 NO

NOTE: IF FIPE3 = 1, SET THE FLAG TO ADMINISTER THE PARENTING EXPERIENCES MODULE DURING ACASI.

FIPE4 INTERVIEWER: IN WHAT STATE IS THIS SAMPLE DWELLING UNIT (SDU) LOCATED?

1	ALABAMA	27	MONTANA
2	ALASKA	28	NEBRASKA
3	ARIZONA	29	NEVADA
4	ARKANSAS	30	NEW HAMPSHIRE
5	CALIFORNIA	31	NEW JERSEY
6	COLORADO	32	NEW MEXICO
7	CONNECTICUT	33	NEW YORK
8	DELAWARE	34	NORTH CAROLINA
9	THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (WASHINGTON, DC)	35	NORTH DAKOTA
10	FLORIDA	36	OHIO
11	GEORGIA	37	OKLAHOMA
12	HAWAII	38	OREGON
13	IDAHO	39	PENNSYLVANIA
14	ILLINOIS	40	RHODE ISLAND
15	INDIANA	41	SOUTH CAROLINA
16	IOWA	42	SOUTH DAKOTA
17	KANSAS	43	TENNESSEE
18	KENTUCKY	44	TEXAS
19	LOUISIANA	45	UTAH
20	MAINE	46	VERMONT
21	MARYLAND	47	VIRGINIA
22	MASSACHUSETTS	48	WASHINGTON
23	MICHIGAN	49	WEST VIRGINIA
24	MINNESOTA	50	WISCONSIN
25	MISSISSIPPI	51	WYOMING
26	MISSOURI		

FIPE5 INTERVIEWER: THE STATE YOU ENTERED IS:

FIPE4 STATE NAME FILL

IS THIS CORRECT?

1 YES
2 NO

HARD ERROR: [IF FIPE5 = 2] INTERVIEWER: PRESS [ENTER] TO GO BACK-AND CORRECT THE STATE WHERE YOU ARE CONDUCTING THIS INTERVIEW.

QD01 The first few questions are for statistical purposes only, to help us analyze the results of the study.

INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONDENT'S GENDER.

5 MALE
9 FEMALE

QD01a INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE ENTERED THAT THE RESPONDENT IS **[FILL QD01]**. IS THIS CORRECT?

4 YES
6 NO

HARD ERROR: [IF QD01a = 6] INTERVIEWER: PRESS [ENTER] TO GO BACK AND CORRECT THE RESPONDENT'S GENDER.

QD03 Are you of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin or descent?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

QD04 [IF QD03 = 1] HAND R SHOWCARD 1. Which of these Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish groups best describes you? Just give me the number or numbers from the card.

TO SELECT MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY, PRESS THE SPACE BAR BETWEEN EACH CATEGORY YOU SELECT.

1 MEXICAN / MEXICAN AMERICAN / MEXICANO / CHICANO
2 PUERTO RICAN
3 CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN
4 CUBAN / CUBAN AMERICAN
5 DOMINICAN (FROM DOMINICAN REPUBLIC)
6 SPANISH (FROM SPAIN)
7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
DK/REF

QD04othr [IF QD04 = 7] Please tell me which other Hispanic, Latino or Spanish group best describes you.

_____
DK/REF

QD05 HAND R SHOWCARD 2. Which of these groups describes you? Just give me the number or numbers from the card.

TO SELECT MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY, PRESS THE SPACE BAR BETWEEN EACH CATEGORY YOU SELECT.

RESPONDENTS WHO REPORT THEIR RACE AS NATIVE AMERICAN SHOULD BE INCLUDED IN RESPONSE CATEGORY 3.

1 WHITE
2 BLACK / AFRICAN AMERICAN
3 AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE (AMERICAN INDIAN INCLUDES NORTH AMERICAN, CENTRAL AMERICAN, AND SOUTH AMERICAN INDIANS)
4 NATIVE HAWAIIAN
5 OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER
6 ASIAN (FOR EXAMPLE: ASIAN INDIAN, CHINESE, FILIPINO, JAPANESE, KOREAN, AND VIETNAMESE)
7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
DK/REF

QD05ASIA [IF QD05 = 6] HAND R SHOWCARD 3. Which of these Asian groups describes you? Just give me the number or numbers from the card.

TO SELECT MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY, PRESS THE SPACE BAR BETWEEN EACH CATEGORY YOU SELECT.

1 ASIAN INDIAN
2 CHINESE
3 FILIPINO
4 JAPANESE
5 KOREAN
6 VIETNAMESE
7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
DK/REF

QD05OTHA [IF QD05ASIA = 7] Please tell me which other Asian group or groups describes you.

OTHER ASIAN GROUP: _____
DK/REF

QD05OTHR [IF QD05 = 7] Please tell me which other racial group or groups describes you.

OTHER RACIAL GROUP: _____
DK/REF

QD07 [IF CURNTAGE = 15 OR OLDER] Are you now married, widowed, divorced or separated, or have you never married?

1 MARRIED
2 WIDOWED
3 DIVORCED OR SEPARATED
4 HAVE NEVER MARRIED
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
If the respondent is divorced but currently remarried, code as married.
By "divorce" we mean a legal cancellation or annulment of a marriage.
By "separated" we mean legally or informally separating due to marital discord.

QD08 [IF QDO7 = 1 OR 2 OR 3] How many times have you been married?

NUMBER OF TIMES: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 9]
DK/REF

QD09 [IF CURNTAGE = 17 OR OLDER] Have you ever been in the United States' armed forces?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

QD10 [IF QD09 = 1 OR DK/REF] Are you **currently** on **active** duty in the armed forces, in a reserves component, or now separated or retired from either reserves or active duty?

1 ON ACTIVE DUTY IN THE ARMED FORCES
2 IN A RESERVES COMPONENT
3 NOW SEPARATED OR RETIRED FROM EITHER RESERVES OR ACTIVE DUTY
DK/REF

MILTERM1 [IF QD10 = 1] I need to verify what I just entered into the computer. You said you are **currently** on **active** duty in the armed forces. Is that correct?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF MILTERM1 = 2 OR DK/REF] INTERVIEWER: PRESS [ENTER] TO GO BACK AND CORRECT THE RESPONDENT'S CURRENT MILITARY STATUS.

MILTERM2 [IF MILTERM1 = 1] People who are currently on active duty in the armed forces are not eligible to be interviewed in this study. I appreciate you taking the time to speak with me. Thank you.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.
[ROUTE TO FIEXIT]

QD11 HAND R SHOWCARD 4. What is the highest grade or year of school you have **completed**?

Please tell me the number from the card.

INCLUDE JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE ATTENDANCE; DO NOT INCLUDE TECHNICAL SCHOOLS (BEAUTICIAN, MECHANIC, ETC.).

0 NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL
1 1ST GRADE COMPLETED
2 2ND GRADE COMPLETED
3 3RD GRADE COMPLETED
4 4TH GRADE COMPLETED
5 5TH GRADE COMPLETED
6 6TH GRADE COMPLETED
7 7TH GRADE COMPLETED
8 8TH GRADE COMPLETED
9 9TH GRADE COMPLETED
10 10TH GRADE COMPLETED
11 11TH GRADE COMPLETED
12 12TH GRADE COMPLETED
13 COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY / 1ST YEAR COMPLETED
14 COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY / 2ND YEAR COMPLETED
15 COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY / 3RD YEAR COMPLETED
16 COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY / 4TH YEAR COMPLETED
17 COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY / 5TH OR HIGHER YEAR COMPLETED
DK/REF

QD12 This question is about your overall health. Would you say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

1 EXCELLENT
2 VERY GOOD
3 GOOD
4 FAIR
5 POOR
DK/REF

calendar CALENDAR

Throughout the rest of this interview, the computer will ask you questions about three time periods, the past 30 days, the past 12 months, and your lifetime. To help you remember the first two time periods, let's mark this calendar with the beginning dates for each one of them.

SHOW CALENDAR TO RESPONDENT.

Now let's think about the past 30 days. According to the calendar **[DATEFILL]** was 30 days ago. I'll call that your 30-day reference date, and I will write **[DATEFILL]** here on the calendar.

WRITE **[DATEFILL]** FOR 30-DAY REFERENCE DATE ON CALENDAR AND CIRCLE DAY; UNDERLINE ENTIRE 30-DAY PERIOD.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

calendr2 A number of questions will ask about the past 12 months, that is since this date last year. According to the calendar **[DATEFILL]** was 12 months ago. I'll call that your 12-month reference date.

WRITE **[DATEFILL]** FOR 12 MONTH REFERENCE DATE ON CALENDAR, AND CIRCLE DAY ON CALENDAR.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

calendr3 Please use this calendar as we go through the interview to help you remember when different things happened. I will remind you to think about your 30-day reference date and your 12-month reference date when I ask you questions.

GIVE THE CALENDAR TO THE RESPONDENT. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

Beginning ACASI Section

IntroAcasi1 You will do an important part of this interview on your own, using the computer and headphones. Before you start, we'll go through a short practice session so you can learn how to use this computer and our interview program. Let me quickly point out the keys you will use. The computerized practice session that follows will go through what each key does in greater detail.

MOVE COMPUTER SO RESPONDENT CAN SEE THE KEYBOARD AND POINT OUT THE FOLLOWING:

[POINT TO THE ROW OF FUNCTION KEYS] First, these are the function keys. The function keys and what they do are labeled for you.

[POINT TO F3] If you don't know the answer to a question, press F3.

[POINT TO F4] If you don't want to answer a question, press F4.

[POINT TO F7] If you want to turn the sound off, press F7. To turn it on again, press F7 again.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

IntroAcasi3 These next items will help you enter your answers into the computer.

[POINT TO THE ROW OF NUMBER KEYS] These are the number keys.

[POINT TO THE ENTER KEY] The Enter key is here,
[POINT TO THE SPACE BAR] the space bar is here,
[POINT TO THE BACKSPACE KEY] and the Backspace key is here.

[POINT TO THE BOTTOM OF THE SCREEN] The answers that you enter will show up here at the bottom of the screen.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

IntroAcasi4 There are a couple of computer features that you will **not** use.

[POINT TO ON/OFF SWITCH] This button up here turns the machine on and off. Please do not press it! It will turn the machine off, and we'll lose the interview.

[POINT TO TOUCHPAD] Also, please do not touch this pad. This might disrupt the interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

IntroAcasi2 Lastly, these headphones will allow you to listen to the interview questions.

HAND HEADPHONES TO RESPONDENT.

You can adjust the volume here [DEMONSTRATE VOLUME ADJUSTMENT ON THE HEADPHONE CORD].

Please put on your headphones. When you are ready, let me know.

MOVE COMPUTER SO RESPONDENT CAN USE IT. [BREAK]

ONCE RESPONDENT HAS HEADPHONES ON, PRESS "1" AND [ENTER] SO R CAN BEGIN PRACTICE SESSION.

HeadPhone This screen will play while you adjust the volume in your headphones. When you have adjusted the volume to a level that is comfortable to you, press the large [ENTER] key on the right side of the keyboard to continue with the practice session. The [ENTER] key is the one with the 5 symbol on it.

Tutorial

INTRO1 Welcome to RTI's self-interviewing system, which lets you control the interview and answer in complete privacy. In this system, you can read the questions on the computer screen and hear them read through the headphones.

First, you will learn how to use the system and complete some practice questions. You will learn how to enter answers and how to back-up if you make a mistake and want to change an answer.

Press the large [ENTER] key on the right side of the keyboard to move to the next screen. The [ENTER] key is the one with the 5 symbol on it.

INTRO2 In this system you can read the questions on the computer screen and hear them read through the headphones. If you would like to just see the questions on the screen, you can turn off the voice.

Press the large [ENTER] key on the right side of the keyboard to move to the next screen. The [ENTER] key is the one with the 5 symbol on it.

GOTDOG You answer questions by putting in the number that is shown next to your answer. The numbers are located in the second row of the keyboard.

To answer a question, you first press the correct number and then press [ENTER].

Do you have a dog?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

EYECOLOR The last question was a Yes-No question. Other questions will have more answers to choose from, and you will pick your answer from a list.

What color are your eyes? Put in the number that best fits you and press the [ENTER] key.

1 Blue
2 Brown
3 Gray
4 Green
5 Some other color
DK/REF

ALLAPPLY Some questions will let you choose more than one answer. For these questions, you will use the space bar to separate the answers you type in. Practice this now.

What kinds of music do you listen to?

To select more than one kind of music from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

1 Classical
2 Country
3 Hip Hop
4 Jazz
5 Latin American/Spanish
6 Other Folk/Ethnic
7 Pop/Rock
8 Soul/R&B
9 Techno
DK/REF

NUMBER Other questions will ask you to type in a number instead of choosing a number from a list.

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you eat breakfast? Type in the number of days you ate breakfast and press [ENTER].

_____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

STOPLIST If you hear your answer before the end of the list, you can put in your answer while the list is being read. Practice this now. Remember to press [ENTER].

When do you want to interrupt this list?

1 First answer
2 Second answer
3 Third answer
4 Fourth answer
DK/REF

BACKUP If you want to change or see your answer to a previous question, you can back up using the **[F9]** key. Each time you press the **[F9]** key, the computer will go back one question.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

DOAGAIN You can tell the computer to repeat a question by pressing **[F10].** Try this now.

How many times did you listen to this screen?

1 I have listened to this screen more than once.
2 I have only listened to this screen one time
DK/REF

rangeerr For some questions, the computer can only accept certain answers. For example, in the question below, the only numbers the computer will accept are 1 for YES or 2 for NO.

If you try to enter some other number, an instruction box will appear. To correct your answer, you must press the **[ENTER]** key to make the box disappear. You can then answer the question again.

Try this with the question below. Type a 3 as your answer. Press the **[ENTER]** key to remove the instruction box, then type in a valid answer.

Do you have a cat?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

INCONSIS At times the computer may ask you to think again about one of your answers. Other times, it may think two of your answers disagree. It will ask you to tell which one is correct and then fix the wrong one.

Also, at certain times the computer will tell you to ask your interviewer to show you some pictures. At that time, be sure to ask for these pictures.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

ANYQUES If you have any questions, ask your interviewer now. If not, press [ENTER] to begin.

Tobacco

LEADCIG These questions are about your use of tobacco products. This includes cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars, and pipe tobacco. The first questions are about cigarettes only.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

CG01 Have you **ever** smoked part or all of a cigarette?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

CGREF1 [IF CG01 = REF] The answers that people give us about their cigarette smoking are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you **ever** smoked part or all of a cigarette?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

CG02 [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17 AND (CG01 = 2 OR CGREF1 = 2)] If one of your best friends offered you a cigarette, would you smoke it?

1 Definitely yes
2 Probably yes
3 Probably not
4 Definitely not
DK/REF

CG03 [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17 AND (CG01 = 2 OR CGREF1 = 2)] At any time during the next 12 months do you think you will smoke a cigarette?

1 Definitely yes
2 Probably yes
3 Probably not
4 Definitely not
DK/REF

CG04 [IF CG01 = 1 OR CGREF1 = 1] How old were you the **first time** you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

AGE: _____ [(RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGE1STCG:
IF CG04 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STCG = CG04
ELSE AGE1STCG = BLANK

IF CURNTAGE < AGE1STCG

CGCC01 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STCG]** years old when you first smoked part or all of a cigarette. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

CGCC02 *[IF CGCC01 = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I am currently **[CURNTAGE]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STCG]** years old the **first time** I smoked part or all of a cigarette*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

CGCC03 *[IF CGCC02 = 2 OR CGCC02 = 3] Please answer this question again. What is your **current** age?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

CGCC03a *[IF CGCC03 < 12] Since you have indicated that you are **[CGCC03 AGE]** years old, we cannot interview you for this study. Please tell your interviewer that you have finished the survey. Thank you for your cooperation. PROGRAM SHOULD ROUTE ENDAUDIO.*

CGCC04 *[IF CGCC02 = 1 OR CGCC02 = 3 OR CGCC01 = 6] Please answer this question again. How old were you the **first time** you smoked part or all of a cigarette?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF CGCC04 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STCG = CGCC04

UPDATE: IF CGCC03 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN CURNTAGE = CGCC03

IF AGE1STCG = CURNTAGE OR AGE1STCG < 10:

CGCC05 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STCG]** years old the **first time** you smoked part or all of a cigarette. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

CGCC06 *[IF CGCC05 = 6] Please answer this question again. How old were you the **first time** you smoked part or all of a cigarette?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF CGCC06 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STCG = CGCC06

CG04a [IF CGCC05 NE DK/RE AND CGCC06 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STCG = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGE1STCG = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you first smoke part or all of a cigarette in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

CG04b [IF AGE1STCG = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you first smoke part or all of a cigarette in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

CG04c [IF CGCC05 NE DK/RE AND CGCC06 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STCG = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you first smoke part or all of a cigarette?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October

11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF CG04c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

CG04d [IF CG04a = 1 OR 2 OR CG04b = 1 OR 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM CG04a or CG04b]** did you first smoke part or all of a cigarette?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF CG04d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYR1STCG:

MYR1STCG = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (CG04a-d). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STCG IS BLANK.

IF MYR1STCG NE 0 AND NE AGE1STCG:

CGCC19 *The computer recorded that you first smoked part or all of a cigarette in **[CG04a-d fill]**. That would make you **[MYR1STCG]** years old when you first smoked part or all of a cigarette. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

CGCC20 *[IF CGCC19 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STCG]** years old when you first smoked part or all of a cigarette. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I first smoked part or all of a cigarette in **[CG04a-d fill]** when I was **[MYR1STCG]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STCG]** years old the **first time** I smoked part or all of a cigarette*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF CGCC20 = 1, THEN AGE1STCG = MYR1STCG

CGCC21 *[IF CGCC20=2 OR CGCC20=3 OR CGCC19=6] Please answer this question again. Did you first smoke part or all of a cigarette in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1],** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

CGCC21a *[IF CGCC21 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[CGCC21]** did you first smoke part or all of a cigarette?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF CGCC21a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF CGCC21a NE (0 OR DK/RE) THEN UPDATE MYR1STCG.
MYR1STCG = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (CGCC21 AND CGCC21a). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STCG IS BLANK. IF MYR1STCG = AGE1STCG THEN MYR1STCG = BLANK

CGCC22 *[IF CGCC20 NE 1 AND MYR1STCG NE 0 AND (CGCC21 AND CGCC21a NE CG04a-d)] The computer recorded that you first smoked part or all of a cigarette in* ***[CGCC21-CGCC21a fill].*** *That would make you* ***[MYR1STCG]*** *years old when you first smoked part or all of a cigarette. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF CGCC22 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (CGCC21 AND CGCC21a NE CG04a-d) THEN AGE1STCG = MYR1STCG

CG05 [IF CG01 = 1 OR CGREF1 = 1] Now think about the past 30 days – that is, from **[DATEFILL]** up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

CG06 [IF CG05 = 2] How long has it been since you **last** smoked part or all of a cigarette?

1 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
2 More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
3 More than 3 years ago
DK/REF

CG06DK [IF CG06 = DK] What is your **best guess** of how long it has been since you **last** smoked part or all of a cigarette?

1 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
2 More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
3 More than 3 years ago
DK/REF

CG06RE [IF CG06 = REF] The answers that people give us about their cigarette smoking are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: How long has it been since you **last** smoked part or all of a cigarette?

1 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
2 More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years

3 More than 3 years ago
DK/REF

CG07 [IF CG05 = 1] During the past 30 days, that is, since **[DATEFILL]**, on how many **days** did you smoke part or all of a cigarette?

OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 30]
DK/REF

CG07DKRE [IF CG07 = DK/REF] What is your **best estimate** of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigarette during the past 30 days?

1 1 or 2 days
2 3 to 5 days
3 6 to 9 days
4 10 to 19 days
5 20 to 29 days
6 All 30 days
DK/REF

DEFINE CIGDKRE FILL:
IF CG07DKRE = 1, THEN CIGDKRE = "1 or 2 days"
IF CG07DKRE = 2, THEN CIGDKRE = "3 to 5 days"
IF CG07DKRE = 3, THEN CIGDKRE = "6 to 9 days"
IF CG07DKRE = 4, THEN CIGDKRE = "10 to 19 days"
IF CG07DKRE = 5, THEN CIGDKRE = "20 to 29 days"
IF CG07DKRE = 6, THEN CIGDKRE = "30 days"

CG08 [IF CG07 > 1 OR CG07DKRE = 1 - 6]) On the **[CG07 days / CIGDKRE]** you smoked cigarettes during the past 30 days, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day, on average?

1 Less than one cigarette per day
2 1 cigarette per day
3 2 to 5 cigarettes per day
4 6 to 15 cigarettes per day (about ½ pack)
5 16 to 25 cigarettes per day (about 1 pack)
6 26 to 35 cigarettes per day (about 1 ½ packs)
7 More than 35 cigarettes per day (about 2 packs or more)
DK/REF

CG10 [IF CG07 = 1] On the one day you smoked cigarettes during the past 30 days, how many cigarettes did you smoke?

1 Less than one cigarette
2 1 cigarette
3 2 to 5 cigarettes
4 6 to 15 cigarettes (about ½ pack)
5 16 to 25 cigarettes (about 1 pack)
6 26 to 35 cigarettes (about 1 ½ packs)
7 More than 35 cigarettes (about 2 packs or more)
DK/REF

CG11 [IF CG05 = 1] The next questions are about the brand of cigarettes you smoke -- the brand is the name that is on the pack. During the past 30 days, what brand of cigarettes did you smoke **most often**?

1	American Spirit	14	Misty
2	Basic	15	Monarch
3	Benson & Hedges	16	More
4	Camel	17	Newport
5	Capri	18	Pall Mall
6	Carlton	19	Parliament
7	Doral	20	Salem
8	GPC	21	USA Gold
9	Kent	22	Vantage
10	Kool	23	Viceroy
11	Liggett Select	24	Virginia Slims

12	Marlboro	25	Winston
13	Merit	26	A brand not on this list
DK/REF			

CG11a [IF CG11 = 26] Please think again about the brand of cigarettes you smoke. During the past 30 days, what brand of cigarettes did you smoke **most often**?

1	Alpine	15	Magna	29	Sterling
2	Barclay	16	Maverick	30	Tareyton
3	Belair	17	Max	31	Top (roll-your-own)
4	Best Value	18	Montclair	32	True
5	Bristol	19	Now	33	A brand not on this list
6	Bugler (roll-your-own)	20	Old Gold		
7	Cambridge	21	Players		
8	Century	22	Private Label		
9	Chesterfield	23	Pyramid		
10	Eve	24	Raleigh		
11	Harley Davidson	25	Richland		
12	Lark	26	Saratoga		
13	L & M	27	Satin		
14	Lucky Strike	28	State Express		
DK/REF					

CG12 [IF CG11a = 33] Please type in the name of the brand of cigarettes you smoked **most often** during the past 30 days. If you're not sure how to spell the brand, just make your best guess.

BRAND SMOKED: _____
DK/REF

CG13 [IF CG11 NE (DK/REF OR 26) OR CG11a NE (DK/REF OR 33)] The computer recorded that during the past 30 days, the cigarette brand you smoked most often was **[CG11 OR CG11a FILL]**. Is this correct?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

RCG11 [IF CG13 = 2] Please review this list again. During the past 30 days, what brand of cigarettes did you smoke **most often**?

1	American Spirit	14	Misty
2	Basic	15	Monarch
3	Benson & Hedges	16	More
4	Camel	17	Newport
5	Capri	18	Pall Mall
6	Carlton	19	Parliament
7	Doral	20	Salem
8	GPC	21	USA Gold
9	Kent	22	Vantage
10	Kool	23	Viceroy
11	Liggett Select	24	Virginia Slims
12	Marlboro	25	Winston
13	Merit	26	A brand not on this list
DK/REF			

RCG11a [IF RCG11 = 26] Please review this list [IF CG11a = BLANK] again. During the past 30 days, what brand of cigarettes did you smoke **most often**?

1	Alpine	15	Magna	29	Sterling
2	Barclay	16	Maverick	30	Tareyton
3	Belair	17	Max	31	Top (roll-your-own)
4	Best Value	18	Montclair	32	True
5	Bristol	19	Now	33	A brand not on this list
6	Bugler (roll-your-own)	20	Old Gold		
7	Cambridge	21	Players		
8	Century	22	Private Label		

9	Chesterfield	23	Pyramid
10	Eve	24	Raleigh
11	Harley Davidson	25	Richland
12	Lark	26	Saratoga
13	L & M	27	Satin
14	Lucky Strike	28	State Express

DK/REF

RCG12 [IF RCG11a = 33] Please type in the name of the brand of cigarettes you smoked **most often** during the past 30 days. If you're not sure how to spell the brand, just make your best guess.

BRAND SMOKED: _____
DK/REF

RCG13 [IF RCG11 NE (DK/REF OR 26) OR RCG11a NE (DK/REF OR 33)] The computer recorded that during the past 30 days, the cigarette brand you smoked most often was **[RCG11 OR RCG11a FILL]**. Is this correct?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

RRCG11 [IF RCG13 = 2] Please review this list again. During the past 30 days, what brand of cigarettes did you smoke **most often**?

1	American Spirit	14	Misty
2	Basic	15	Monarch
3	Benson & Hedges	16	More
4	Camel	17	Newport
5	Capri	18	Pall Mall
6	Carlton	19	Parliament
7	Doral	20	Salem
8	GPC	21	USA Gold
9	Kent	22	Vantage
10	Kool	23	Viceroy
11	Liggett Select	24	Virginia Slims
12	Marlboro	25	Winston
13	Merit	26	A brand not on this list

DK/REF

RRCG11a [IF RRCG11 = 26] Please review this list [IF CG11a AND RCG11a = BLANK] again. During the past 30 days, what brand of cigarettes did you smoke **most often**?

1	Alpine	15	Magna	29	Sterling
2	Barclay	16	Maverick	30	Tareyton
3	Belair	17	Max	31	Top (roll-your-own)
4	Best Value	18	Montclair	32	True
5	Bristol	19	Now	33	A brand not on this list
6	Bugler (roll-your-own)	20	Old Gold		
7	Cambridge	21	Players		
8	Century	22	Private Label		
9	Chesterfield	23	Pyramid		
10	Eve	24	Raleigh		
11	Harley Davidson	25	Richland		
12	Lark	26	Saratoga		
13	L & M	27	Satin		
14	Lucky Strike	28	State Express		

DK/REF

RRCG12 [IF RRCG11a = 33] Please type in the name of the brand of cigarettes you smoked **most often** during the past 30 days. If you're not sure how to spell the brand, just make your best guess.

BRAND SMOKED: _____
DK/REF

RRCG13 [IF RRCG11 NE (DK/REF OR 26) OR RRCG11a NE (DK/REF OR 33)] The computer recorded that during the

past 30 days, the cigarette brand you smoked most often was **[RRCG11 OR RRCG11a FILL].** Is this correct?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

CGTAR1 [IF (CG11 = 1 – 25 AND CG13 = 1) OR IF (RCG11 = 1 – 25 AND RCG13 = 1) OR IF (RRCG11 = 1 – 25 and RRCG13 = 1) OR IF (CG11a =1 – 32 AND CG13 = 1) OR IF (RCG11a = 1 – 32 AND RCG13 = 1) OR IF (RRCG11a = 1 – 32 AND RRCG13 = 1)] During the past 30 days, what **type** of **[CG11/CG11a/RCG11/RCG11a/RRCG11/RRCG11a FILL]** cigarettes did you smoke **most often**?

1 Lights
2 Ultra Lights
3 Mediums
4 Full Flavor
DK/REF

CGTAR2 [IF CG12 NE BLANK OR DK/REF OR IF RCG12 NE BLANK OR DK/REF OR IF RRCG12 NE BLANK OR DK/REF] During the past 30 days, what **type** of cigarettes did you smoke **most often**?

1 Lights
2 Ultra Lights
3 Mediums
4 Full Flavor
DK/REF

CGMENTH1 [IF (CG11 = 1 – 25 AND CG13 = 1) OR IF (RCG11 = 1 – 25 AND RCG13 = 1) OR IF (RRCG11 = 1 – 25 AND RRCG13 = 1) OR IF (CG11a =1 – 32 AND CG13 = 1) OR IF (RCG11a = 1 – 32 AND RCG13 = 1) OR IF RRCG11a = 1 – 32 AND RRCG13 = 1)] Were the **[CG11/CG11a/RCG11/RCG11a/RRCG11/RRCG11a FILL]** cigarettes you smoked during the past 30 days menthol?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

CGMENTH2 [IF CG12 NE BLANK OR DK/REF OR IF RCG12 NE BLANK OR DK/REF OR IF RRCG12 NE BLANK OR DK/REF] Were the cigarettes you smoked during the past 30 days menthol?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

CGLNTH [IF (CG11 = 12 AND CG13 = 1) OR (RCG11 = 12 AND RCG13 = 1) OR (RRCG11 = 12 AND RRCG13 = 1)] What length were the Marlboro cigarettes you smoked most often during the past 30 days? Were they shorts, regulars (also known as king-sized), or 100s?

1 Shorts
2 Regulars or king-sized
3 100s

CG14 [IF (CG11a NE 6 OR 31) AND (RCG11a NE 6 OR 31) AND (RRCG11a NE 6 or 31)] During the past 30 days, that is, since **[DATEFILL]**, have you smoked part or all of a roll-your-own tobacco cigarette?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

CG15 [IF CG05 = DK/REF OR (CG06 = 1-3 OR DK/REF) OR (CG06DK = 1-3 OR DK/REF) OR (CG06RE = 1-3 OR DK/REF) OR (CG07 = 1 - 29 OR DK/REF) OR (CG07DKRE = 1 - 5 OR DK/REF)] Has there ever been a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

CG16 [IF CG07 = 30 OR CG07DKRE = 6 OR CG15 = 1] How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes every day?

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

DEFINE DAILYCIG:
DAILYCIG = CG16

IF DAILYCIG < AGE1STCG

CGCC07 *The computer recorded that you were **[DAILYCIG]** years old when you first started smoking cigarettes every day. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

CGCC08 *[IF CGCC07 = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I was **[DAILYCIG]** years old when I first started smoking cigarettes every day*
*2 I was **[AGE1STCG]** years old the **first time** I smoked part or all of a cigarette*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

CGCC09 *[IF CGCC08 = 1 OR CGCC08 = 3] Please answer this question again. How old were you the **first time** you smoked part or all of a cigarette?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

CGCC10 *[IF CGCC08 = 2 OR CGCC08 = 3 OR CGCC07 = 6] Please answer this question again. How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes **every day**?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF CGCC09 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STCG = CGCC09

UPDATE: IF CGCC10 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN DAILYCIG = CGCC10

IF DAILYCIG > CURNTAGE:

CGCC11 *The computer recorded that you were **[DAILYCIG]** years old when you first started smoking cigarettes every day. Is this correct?*
4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

CGCC12 *[IF CGCC11 = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I am currently [**CURNTAGE**] years old*
*2 I was [**DAILYCIG**] years old when I first started smoking cigarettes every day*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

CGCC13 *[IF CGCC12 = 2 OR CGCC12 = 3] Please answer this question again. What is your **current** age?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

CGCC13a *[IF CGCC13 < 12] Since you have indicated that you are [**CGCC13**] years old, we cannot interview you for this study. Please tell your interviewer that you have finished the survey.*

Thank you for your cooperation. PROGRAM SHOULD ROUTE TO ENDAUDIO.

CGCC14 *[IF CGCC11 = 6 OR CGCC12 = 1 OR CGCC12 = 3] Please answer this question again. How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes* ***every day****?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1- 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF CGCC13 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN CURNTAGE = CGCC13

UPDATE: IF CGCC14 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN DAILYCIG = CGCC14

CG16y1 [IF DAILYCIG = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF DAILYCIG = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you first start smoking cigarettes every day in **[CURRENT YEAR -1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

CG16y2 [IF DAILYCIG = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you first start smoking cigarettes every day in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

CG16m1 [IF DAILYCIG = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you first start smoking cigarettes every day?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF CG16m1 > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

CG16m2 [IF CG16y1 = 1 OR 2 OR CG16y2 = 1 OR 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM CG16y1 or CG16y2]** did you first start smoking cigarettes every day?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF CG16m2 > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYR1STDC:

MYR1STDC = AGE AT FIRST DAILY USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (CG16y1-m2). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STCG IS BLANK.

IF MYR1STDC NE 0 AND NE DAILYCIG:

CGCC15 *The computer recorded that you first started smoking cigarettes every day in **[CG16y1-m2 fill]**. That would make you **[MYR1STDC]** years old when you first started smoking cigarettes every day. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

CGCC16 *[IF CGCC15 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[DAILYCIG]** years old when you first started smoking cigarettes every day. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I first started smoking cigarettes every day in **[CG16y1-m2 fill]** when I was **[MYR1STDC]** years old*
*2 I was **[DAILYCIG]** years old the **first time** I started smoking cigarettes every day*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF CGCC16 = 1, THEN DAILYCIG = MYR1STDC

CGCC17 *[IF CGCC16=2 OR CGCC16=3 OR CGCC15=6] Please answer this question again. Did you first start smoking cigarettes every day in **[CURRENT YEAR -2]**, **[CURRENT YEAR-1]**, or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

CGCC17a *[IF CGCC17 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[CGCC17]** did you first start smoking cigarettes every day?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF CGCC17a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF CGCC17a NE (0 OR DK/REF) THEN UPDATE MYR1STDC.
MYR1STDC = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (CGCC17 AND CGCC17a). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STDC IS BLANK. IF MYR1STDC = DAILYCIG THEN MYR1STDC = BLANK

CGCC18 *[IF CGCC16 NE 1 AND MYR1STDC NE 0 AND (CGCC17 AND CGCC17a NE CG16y1-*

*CG16m2)] The computer recorded that you first started smoking cigarettes every day in **[CGCC17-CGCC17a fill].** That would make you **[MYR1STDC]** years old when you first started smoking cigarettes every day. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF CGCC18 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (CGCC17 AND CGCC17a NE CG16y1-CG16m2) THEN DAILYCIG = MYR1STDC

CG16a [IF (CG05 = 2 OR DK/REF) OR ((CG08 < 4) OR (CG08 = 4 AND CG07 <17) OR (CG08 = 5 AND CG07 <7) OR (CG08 = 6 AND CG07 <4) OR (CG08 = 7 AND CG07 <3 AND CG07DKRE NE BLANK)) Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

CG25 These next questions are about your use of **snuff**, sometimes called **dip**.

Snuff is a finely ground form of tobacco that usually comes in a container called a tin. You can use snuff by placing a pinch or dip in your mouth between your lip and gum or between your cheek and gum. Snuff can also be inhaled through the nose. Snuff is sold in both loose form and in ready-to-use packets.

Have you **ever** used snuff, even once?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

CGREF3 [IF CG25 = REF] The answers that people give us about their use of snuff are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you **ever** used snuff, even once?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

CG26 [IF CG25 = 1 OR CGREF3 = 1] How old were you the **first time** you used snuff?

YEARS OLD: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

DEFINE SNUFFAGE:
IF CG26 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN SNUFFAGE = CG26
ELSE SNUFFAGE = BLANK

IF CURNTAGE < SNUFFAGE

CGSN01 *The computer recorded that you were **[SNUFFAGE]** years old when you first used snuff. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

CGSN02 *[IF CGSN01 = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I am currently **[CURNTAGE]** years old*
*2 I was **[SNUFFAGE]** years old the **first time** I used snuff*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

CGSN03 *[IF CGSN02 = 2 OR CGSN02 = 3] Please answer this question again. What is your **current** age?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

CGSN03a *[IF CGSN03 < 12] Since you have indicated that you are **[CGSN03 AGE]** years old, we cannot interview you for this study. Please tell your interviewer that you have finished the survey. Thank you for your cooperation. PROGRAM SHOULD ROUTE TO ENDAUDIO.*

CGSN04 *[IF CGSN02 = 1 OR CGSN02 = 3 OR CGSN01 = 6] Please answer this question again. How old were you the **first time** you used snuff?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF CGSN04 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN SNUFFAGE = CGSN04

UPDATE: IF CGSN03 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN CURNTAGE = CGSN03

IF SNUFFAGE = CURNTAGE OR SNUFFAGE < 10:

CGSN05 *The computer recorded that you were **[SNUFFAGE]** years old the **first time** you used snuff. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

CGSN06 *[IF CGSN05 = 6] Please answer this question again. How old were you the **first time** you used snuff?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF CGSN06 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN SNUFFAGE = CGSN06

CG26a [IF CGSN05 NE DK/RE AND CGSN06 NE DK/REF AND SNUFFAGE = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF SNUFFAGE = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you first use snuff in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

CG26b [IF SNUFFAGE = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you first use snuff in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

CG26c [IF CGSN05 NE DK/RE AND CGSN06 NE DK/REF AND SNUFFAGE = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you first use snuff?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF CG26c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

CG26d [IF CG26a = 1 - 2 OR CG26b = 1 - 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM CG26a or CG26b**] did you first use snuff?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF CG26d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT MONTH] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYR1STSN:

MYR1STSN = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (CG26a-d). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STSN IS BLANK.

IF MYR1STSN NE 0 AND NE SNUFFAGE:

CGSN07 *The computer recorded that you first used snuff in **[CG26a-d fill]**. That would make you **[MYR1STSN]** years old when you first used snuff. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

CGSN08 *[IF CGSN07 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[SNUFFAGE]** years old when you first used snuff. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I first used snuff in **[CG26a-d fill]** when I was **[MYR1STSN]** years old*
*2 I was **[SNUFFAGE]** years old the **first time** I used snuff*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF CGSN08 = 1, THEN SNUFFAGE = MYR1STSN.

CGSN09 *[IF CGSN08=2 OR CGSN08=3 OR CGSN07=6] Please answer this question again. Did you first use snuff in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1]**, or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

CGSN09a *[IF CGSN09 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[CGSN09]** did you first use snuff?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June

7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF CGSN09a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF CGSN09a NE (0 OR DK/REF) THEN UPDATE MYR1STSN.
MYR1STSN = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (CGSN09 AND CGSN09a). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STSN IS BLANK. IF MYR1STSN = SNUFFAGE THEN MYR1STSN = BLANK.

CGSN10 *[IF CGSN08 NE 1 AND MYR1STSN NE 0 AND (CGSN09 AND CGSN09a NE CG26a-d)] The computer recorded that you first used snuff in* ***[CGSN09-CGSN09a fill].*** *That would make you* ***[MYR1STSN]*** *years old when you first used snuff. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF CGSN10 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (CGSN09 AND CGSN09a NE CG26a-d) THEN SNUFFAGE = MYR1STSN

CG27 [IF CG25 = 1 OR CGREF3 = 1] Now think about the past 30 days, that is from **[DATEFILL]** up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you used snuff, even once?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

CG28 [IF CG27 = 2] How long has it been since you **last** used snuff?

1 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
2 More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
3 More than 3 years ago
DK/REF

CG28DK [IF CG28 = DK] What is your **best guess** of how long it has been since you **last** used snuff?

1 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
2 More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
3 More than 3 years ago
DK/REF

CG28RE [IF CG28 = REF] The answers that people give us about their use of snuff are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: How long has it been since you **last** used snuff?

1 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
2 More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
3 More than 3 years ago
DK/REF

CG29 [IF CG27 = 1] During the past 30 days, that is, since **[DATEFILL]**, on how many **days** did you use snuff?

OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 30]
DK/REF

CG29DKRE [IF CG29 = DK/REF] What is your **best estimate** of the number of days you used snuff during the past 30

days?

1 1 or 2 days
2 3 to 5 days
3 6 to 9 days
4 10 to 19 days
5 20 to 29 days
6 All 30 days
DK/REF

CG30 [IF CG27 = 1] During the past 30 days, what brand of snuff did you use **most often**?

1 Copenhagen
2 Cougar
3 Gold River
4 Grizzly
5 Happy Days
6 Hawken
7 Kodiak
8 Red Seal
9 Redwood
10 Rooster
11 Silver Creek
12 Skoal
13 Timber Wolf
14 A brand not on this list
DK/REF

CG31 [IF CG30 = 14] Please type in the name of the brand of snuff you used most often during the past 30 days. If you're not sure how to spell the brand, just make your best guess.

BRAND USED: _____
DK/REF

CG32 [IF CG30 NE (DK/REF OR 14)] The computer recorded that during the past 30 days the brand of snuff you used most often was **[CG30 FILL]**. Is this correct?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

RCG30 [IF CG32 = 2] Please review this list again. During the past 30 days, what brand of snuff did you use **most** often?

1 Copenhagen
2 Cougar
3 Gold River
4 Grizzly
5 Happy Days
6 Hawken
7 Kodiak
8 Red Seal
9 Redwood
10 Rooster
11 Silver Creek
12 Skoal
13 Timber Wolf
14 A brand not on this list
DK/REF

RCG31 [IF RCG30 = 14] Please type in the name of the brand of snuff you used most often during the past 30 days. If you're not sure how to spell the brand, just make your best guess.

BRAND USED: _____
DK/REF

RCG32 [IF RCG30 NE (DK/REF OR 14)] The computer recorded that during the past 30 days the brand of snuff you used most often was **[RCG30 FILL]**. Is this correct?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

RRCG30 [IF RCG32 = 2] Please review this list again. During the past 30 days, what brand of snuff did you use **most** often?

1 Copenhagen
2 Cougar
3 Gold River
4 Grizzly
5 Happy Days
6 Hawken
7 Kodiak
8 Red Seal
9 Redwood
10 Rooster
11 Silver Creek
12 Skoal
13 Timber Wolf
14 A brand not on this list
DK/REF

RRCG31 [IF RRCG30 = 14] Please type in the name of the brand of snuff you used most often during the past 30 days. If you're not sure how to spell the brand, just make your best guess.

BRAND USED: _____
DK/REF

RRCG32 [IF RRCG30 NE (DK/REF OR 14)] The computer recorded that during the past 30 days the brand of snuff you used most often was **[RRCG30 FILL]**. Is this correct?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

CG17 The next questions are only about **chewing tobacco**. **Chewing tobacco** is coarsely shredded tobacco that is sold in pouches of loose tobacco leaves or in a "plug" or "twist" form. To use chewing tobacco, you either chew it or hold it in your cheek or inside your lower lip.

Have you **ever** used chewing tobacco, even once?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

CGREF2 [IF CG17 = REF] The answers that people give us about their use of chewing tobacco are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you **ever** used chewing tobacco, even once?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

CG18 [IF CG17 = 1 OR CGREF2 = 1] How old were you the **first time** you used chewing tobacco?

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

DEFINE CHEWAGE:
IF CG18 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN CHEWAGE = CG18

ELSE CHEWAGE = BLANK

IF CURNTAGE < CHEWAGE

CGCH01 *The computer recorded that you were **[CHEWAGE]** years old when you first used chewing tobacco. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

CGCH02 *[IF CGCH01 = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I am currently **[CURNTAGE]** years old*
*2 I was **[CHEWAGE]** years old the **first time** I used chewing tobacco*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

CGCH03 *[IF CGCH02 = 2 OR CGCH02 = 3] Please answer this question again. What is your **current** age?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

CGCH03a *[IF CGCH03 < 12] Since you have indicated that you are **[CH03 AGE]** years old, we cannot interview you for this study. Please tell your interviewer that you have finished the survey. Thank you for your cooperation. PROGRAM SHOULD ROUTE TO ENDAUDIO.*

CGCH04 *[IF CGCH02 = 1 OR CGCH02 = 3 OR CGCH01 = 6] Please answer this question again. How old were you the **first time** you used chewing tobacco?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF CGCH04 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN CHEWAGE = CGCH04

UPDATE: IF CGCH03 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN CURNTAGE = CGCH03

IF CHEWAGE = CURNTAGE OR CHEWAGE < 10:

CGCH05 *The computer recorded that you were **[CHEWAGE]** years old the **first time** you used chewing tobacco. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

CGCH06 *[IF CGCH05 = 6] Please answer this question again. How old were you the **first time** you used chewing tobacco?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF CGCH06 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN CHEWAGE = CGCH06

CG18a [IF CGCH05 NE DK/RE AND CGCH06 NE DK/REF AND CHEWAGE = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF CHEWAGE = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you first use chewing tobacco in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

CG18b [IF CHEWAGE = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you first use chewing tobacco in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

CG18c [IF CGCH05 NE DK/RE AND CGCH06 NE DK/REF AND CHEWAGE = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you first use chewing tobacco?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF CG18c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

CG18d [IF CG18a = 1 - 2 OR CG18b = 1 - 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM CG18a or CG18b]** did you first use chewing tobacco?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF CG18d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYR1STCH:
MYR1STCH = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (CG18a-d). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STCH IS BLANK.

IF MYR1STCH NE 0 AND NE CHEWAGE:

CGCH07 *The computer recorded that you first used chewing tobacco in **[CG18a-d fill]**. That would make you **[MYR1STCH]** years old when you first used chewing tobacco. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

CGCH08 *[IF CGCH07 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[CHEWAGE]** years old when you first used chewing tobacco. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I first used chewing tobacco in **[CG18a-d fill]** when I was **[MYR1STCH]** years old*
*2 I was **[CHEWAGE]** years old the **first time** I used chewing tobacco*
3 Neither answer is correct

DK/REF

UPDATE: IF CGCH08 = 1, THEN CHEWAGE = MYR1STCH.

CGCH09 *[IF CGCH08=2 OR CGCH08=3 OR CGCH07=6] Please answer this question again. Did you first use chewing tobacco in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1],** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

CGCH09a *[IF CGCH09 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[CGCH09]** did you first use chewing tobacco?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF CGCH09a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF CGCH09a NE (0 OR DK/REF) THEN UPDATE MYR1STCH.
MYR1STCH = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (CGCH09 AND CGCH09a). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STCH IS BLANK. IF MYR1STCH = CHEWAGE THEN MYR1STCH = BLANK

CGCH10 *[IF CGCH08 NE 1 AND MYR1STCH NE 0 AND (CGCH09 AND CGCH09a NE CG18a-d)] The computer recorded that you first used chewing tobacco in **[CGCH09-CGCH09a fill]**. That would make you **[MYR1STCH]** years old when you first used chewing tobacco. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF CGCH10 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (CGCH09 AND CGCH09a NE CG18a-d) THEN CHEWAGE = MYR1STCH

CG19 [IF CG17 = 1 OR CGREF2 = 1] Now think about the past 30 days -- that is, from **[DATEFILL]** up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you used chewing tobacco, even once?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

CG20 [IF CG19 = 2] How long has it been since you **last** used chewing tobacco?

1 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
2 More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
3 More than 3 years ago
DK/REF

CG20DK [IF CG20 = DK] What is your **best guess** of how long it has been since you **last** used chewing tobacco?

1 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
2 More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
3 More than 3 years ago
DK/REF

CG20RE [IF CG20 = REF] The answers that people give us about their use of chewing tobacco are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: How long has it been since you **last** used chewing tobacco?

1 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
2 More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
3 More than 3 years ago
DK/REF

CG21 [IF CG19 = 1] During the past 30 days, that is, since **[DATEFILL]**, on how many days did you use chewing tobacco?

OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 30]
DK/REF

CG21DKRE [IF CG21 = DK/REF] What is your **best estimate** of the number of days you used chewing tobacco during the past 30 days?

1 1 or 2 days
2 3 to 5 days
3 6 to 9 days
4 10 to 19 days
5 20 to 29 days
6 All 30 days
DK/REF

CG22 [IF CG19 = 1] During the past 30 days, what brand of **chewing tobacco** did you use **most often**?

1 Beech-Nut
2 Chattanooga Chew
3 Day's Work
4 Granger
5 H.B. Scott
6 Levi Garrett
7 Red Fox
8 Red Man
9 Taylor's Pride
10 Totems
11 Work Horse
12 A brand not on this list
DK/REF

CG23 [IF CG22 = 12] Please type in the name of the brand of chewing tobacco you used most often during the past 30 days. If you're not sure how to spell the brand, just make your best guess.

BRAND USED: _____
DK/REF

CG24 [IF CG22 NE (DK/REF OR 12)] The computer recorded that during the past 30 days the brand of chewing tobacco you used most often was **[CG22 FILL]**. Is this correct?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

RCG22 [IF CG24 = 2] Please review this list again. During the past 30 days, what brand of chewing tobacco did you use **most often**?

1 Beech-Nut
2 Chattanooga Chew
3 Day's Work
4 Granger
9 Taylor's Pride
10 Totems
11 Work Horse
12 A brand not on this list

5 H.B. Scott
6 Levi Garrett
7 Red Fox
8 Red Man
DK/REF

RCG23 [IF RCG22 = 12] Please type in the name of the brand of chewing tobacco you used most often during the past 30 days. If you're not sure how to spell the brand, just make your best guess.

BRAND USED:_____
DK/REF

RCG24 [IF RCG22 NE (DK/REF OR 12)] The computer recorded that during the past 30 days the brand of chewing tobacco you used most often was **[RCG22 FILL]**. Is this correct?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

RRCG22 [IF RCG24 = 2] Please review this list again. During the past 30 days, what brand of chewing tobacco did you use **most often**?

1	Beech-Nut	9	Taylor's Pride
2	Chattanooga Chew	10	Totems
3	Day's Work	11	Work Horse
4	Granger	12	A brand not on this list
5	H.B. Scott		
6	Levi Garrett		
7	Red Fox		
8	Red Man		
DK/REF			

RRCG23 [IF RRCG22 = 12] Please type in the name of the brand of chewing tobacco you used most often during the past 30 days. If you're not sure how to spell the brand, just make your best guess.

BRAND USED:_____
DK/REF

RRCG24 [IF RRCG22 NE (DK/REF OR 12)] The computer recorded that during the past 30 days the brand of chewing tobacco you used most often was **[RRCG22 FILL]**. Is this correct?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

CG33a [IF (CG22/RCG22/RRCG22 = 1-11 AND CG24/RCG24/RRCG24 = 1) AND (CG30/RCG30/RRCG30 = 1-9 AND CG32/RCG32/RRCG32 = 1)] The computer recorded that the chewing tobacco you used most often during the past 30 days was **[CG22/RCG22/RRCG22 FILL]** and that the snuff you used most often during the past 30 days was **[CG30/RCG30/RRCG30 FILL]**. Which of these two brands did you use **most often** during the past 30 days?

1 **[CG22/RCG22/RRCG22 FILL]** brand of chewing tobacco
2 **[CG30/RCG30/RRCG30 FILL]** brand of snuff
DK/REF

CG33b [IF CG23/RCG23/RRCG23 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (CG30/RCG30/RRCG30 = 1 - 9 AND CG32/RCG32/RRCG32 = 1)] You typed the following name as the brand of chewing tobacco you used most often during the past 30 days: **[CG23/RCG23/RRCG23 FILL]**. The computer also recorded that the snuff you used most often during the past 30 days was **[CG30/RCG30/RRCG30 FILL]**. Which of these two brands did you use **most often** during the past 30 days?

1 The brand of chewing tobacco you typed into the computer yourself — **[CG23/RCG23/RRCG23 FILL**]
2 **[CG30/RCG30/RRCG30**] brand of snuff
DK/REF

CG33c [IF (CG22/RCG22/RRCG22 = 1 - 11 AND CG24/RCG24/RRCG24 = 1) AND CG31/RCG31/RRCG31 NOT(BLANK

OR DK/REF)] The computer recorded that the chewing tobacco you used most often during the past 30 days was **[CG22/RCG22/RRCG22 FILL]**. You typed the following name as the brand of snuff you used most often during the past 30 days: **[CG31/RCG31/RRCG31 FILL]**. Which of these two brands did you use **most often** during the past 30 days?

1 **[CG22/RCG22/RRCG22]** brand of chewing tobacco
2 The brand of snuff you typed into the computer yourself — **[CG31/RCG31/RRCG31 FILL]**
DK/REF

CG33d [IF CG23/RCG23/RRCG23 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) AND CG31/RCG31/RRCG31 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF)] You typed the following name as the brand of chewing tobacco you used most often during the past 30 days: **[CG23/RCG23/RRCG23 FILL]**. You also typed the following name as the brand of snuff you used most often during the past 30 days: **[CG31/RCG31/RRCG31 FILL]**. Which of these brands did you use **most often** during the past 30 days?

1 The brand of chewing tobacco you typed into the computer yourself — **[CG23RCG23/RRCG23 FILL]**
2 The brand of snuff you typed into the computer yourself — **[CG31/RCG31/RRCG31 FILL]**
DK/REF

CG34 The next questions are about smoking cigars. By cigars we mean any kind, including big cigars, cigarillos, and even little cigars that look like cigarettes.

Have you **ever** smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

CGREF4 [IF CG34 = REF] The answers that people give us about their cigar smoking are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you **ever** smoked part or all of a cigar?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

CG35 [IF CG34 = 1 OR CGREF4 = 1] How old were you the **first time** you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

DEFINE CIGARAGE:
IF CG35 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN CIGARAGE = CG35
ELSE CIGARAGE = BLANK

IF CURNTAGE < CIGARAGE

CGCR01 *The computer recorded that you were **[CIGARAGE]** years old when you first smoked part or all of a cigar. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

CGCR02 *[IF CGCR01=4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I am currently **[CURNTAGE]** years old*
*2 I was **[CIGARAGE]** years old the **first time** I smoked part or all of a cigar*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

CGCR03 *[IF CGCR02 = 2 OR CGCR02 = 3] Please answer this question again. What is your **current** age?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

CGCR03a *[IF CGCR03 < 12] Since you have indicated that you are **[CGCR03 AGE]** years old, we cannot interview you for this study. Please tell your interviewer that you have finished the survey. Thank you for your cooperation. PROGRAM SHOULD ROUTE TO ENDAUDIO.*

CGCR04 *[IF CGCR02 = 1 OR CGCR02 = 3 OR CGCR01 = 6] Please answer this question again. How old were you the **first time** you smoked part or all of a cigar?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF CGCR04 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN CIGARAGE = CGCR04

UPDATE: IF CGCR03 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN CURNTAGE = CGCR03

IF CIGARAGE = CURNTAGE OR CIGARAGE < 10:

CGCR05 *The computer recorded that you were **[CIGARAGE]** years old when you first smoked part or all of a cigar. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

CGCR06 *[IF CGCR05 = 6] Please answer this question again. How old were you the **first time** you smoked part or all of a cigar?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF CGCR06 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN CIGARAGE = CGCR06

CG35a [IF CGCR05 NE DK/RE AND CGCR06 NE DK/REF AND CIGARAGE = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF CIGARAGE = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you first smoke part or all of a cigar in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

CG35b [IF CIGARAGE = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you first smoke part or all of a cigar in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

CG35c [IF CGCR05 NE DK/RE AND CGCR06 NE DK/REF AND CIGARAGE = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you first smoke part or all of a cigar?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF CG35c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

CG35d [IF CG35a = 1 - 2 OR CG35b = 1 - 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM CG35a or CG35b]** did you first smoke part or all of a cigar?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF CG35d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYR1STCR:

MYR1STCR = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (CG35a-d). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STCR IS BLANK.

IF MYR1STCR NE 0 AND NE CIGARAGE:

CGCR07 *The computer recorded that you first smoked part or all of a cigar in **[CG35a-d fill]**. That would make you **[MYR1STCR]** years old when you first smoked part or all of a cigar. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

CGCR08 *[IF CGCR07 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[CIGARAGE]** years old when you first smoked part or all of a cigar. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I first smoked part or all of a cigar in **[CG35a-d fill]** when I was **[MYR1STCR]** years old*
*2 I was **[CIGARAGE]** years old the **first time** I smoked part or all of a cigar*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF CGCR08 = 1, THEN CIGARAGE = MYR1STCR.

CGCR09 *[IF CGCR08=2 OR CGCR08=3 OR CGCR07=6] Please answer this question again. Did you first smoke part or all of a cigar in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1]**, or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

CGCR09a *[IF CGCR09 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[CGCR09]** did you first smoke part or all of a cigar?*

1 January
2 February
3 March

4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF CGCR09a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF CGCR09a NE (0 OR DK/REF) THEN UPDATE MYR1STCR.
MYR1STCR = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (CGCR09 AND CGCR09a). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STCR IS BLANK. IF MYR1STCR = CIGARAGE THEN MYR1STCR = BLANK

CGCR10 *[IF CGCR08 NE 1 AND MYR1STCR NE 0 AND (CGCR09 AND CGCR09a NE CG35a-d)] The computer recorded that you first smoked part or all of a cigar in **[CGCR09-CGCR09a fill]**. That would make you **[MYR1STCR]** years old when you first smoked part or all of a cigar. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF CGCR10 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (CGCR09 AND CGCR09a NE CG35a-d) THEN CIGARAGE = MYR1STCR

CG36 [IF CG34 = 1 OR CGREF4 = 1] Now think about the past 30 days – that is, from **[DATEFILL]** up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

CG37 [IF CG36 = 2] How long has it been since you **last** smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

1 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
2 More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
3 More than 3 years ago
DK/REF

CG37DK [IF CG37 = DK] What is your **best guess** of how long it has been since you **last** smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

1 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
2 More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
3 More than 3 years ago
DK/REF

CG37RE [IF CG37 = REF] The answers that people give us about their cigar smoking are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: How long has it been since you **last** smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

1 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
2 More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
3 More than 3 years ago
DK/REF

CG38 [IF CG36 = 1] During the past 30 days, that is, since **[DATEFILL]**, on how many **days** did you smoke part or all of a cigar?

OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 1-30]
DK/REF

CG38DKRE [IF CG38 = DK OR REF] What is your **best estimate** of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days?

1 1 or 2 days
2 3 to 5 days
3 6 to 9 days
4 10 to 19 days
5 20 to 29 days
6 All 30 days
DK/REF

CG39 [IF CG36 = 1] During the past 30 days, what brand of cigars did you smoke **most often**?

1	Al Capone	13	Havatampa	25	Thompson
2	Antonio y Cleopatra	14	King Edward	26	Tijuana Smalls
3	Arturo Fuente	15	La Corona	27	White Owl
4	Backwoods	16	Little Nippers	28	Winchester
5	Black & Mild	17	Macanudos	29	A brand not on this list
6	Blackstone	18	Montecristo		
7	Captain Black	19	Muriel		
8	Cohiba	20	Partagas		
9	Cuesta-Rey	21	Phillies		
10	Dutch Masters	22	Punch		
11	El Producto	23	Romeo y Julieta		
12	Garcia y Vega	24	Swisher Sweets		

DK/REF

CG40 [IF CG39 = 29] Please type in the name of the brand of cigars you smoked most often during the past 30 days. If you're not sure how to spell the brand, just make your best guess.

BRAND SMOKED: _____
DK/REF

CG41 [IF CG39 NE (DK/REF OR 29)] The computer recorded that during the past 30 days the cigar brand you smoked most often was **[CG39 FILL]**. Is this correct?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

RCG39 [IF CG41 = 2] Please review this list again. During the past 30 days, what brand of cigars did you smoke **most often**?

1	Al Capone	13	Havatampa	25	Thompson
2	Antonio y Cleopatra	14	King Edward	26	Tijuana Smalls
3	Arturo Fuente	15	La Corona	27	White Owl
4	Backwoods	16	Little Nippers	28	Winchester
5	Black & Mild	17	Macanudos	29	A brand not on this list
6	Blackstone	18	Montecristo		
7	Captain Black	19	Muriel		
8	Cohiba	20	Partagas		
9	Cuesta-Rey	21	Phillies		
10	Dutch Masters	22	Punch		
11	El Producto	23	Romeo y Julieta		
12	Garcia y Vega	24	Swisher Sweets		

DK/REF

RCG40 [IF RCG39 = 29] Please type in the name of the brand of cigars you smoked most often during the past 30 days. If you're not sure how to spell the brand, just make your best guess.

BRAND SMOKED: _____
DK/REF

RCG41 [IF RCG39 NE (DK/REF OR 29)] The computer recorded that during the past 30 days the cigar brand you smoked most often was **[RCG39 FILL]**. Is this correct?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

RRCG39 [IF RCG41 = 2] Please review this list again. During the past 30 days, what brand of cigars did you smoke **most often**?

1	Al Capone	13	Havatampa	25	Thompson
2	Antonio y Cleopatra	14	King Edward	26	Tijuana Smalls
3	Arturo Fuente	15	La Corona	27	White Owl
4	Backwoods	16	Little Nippers	28	Winchester
5	Black & Mild	17	Macanudos	29	A brand not on this list
6	Blackstone	18	Montecristo		
7	Captain Black	19	Muriel		
8	Cohiba	20	Partagas		
9	Cuesta-Rey	21	Phillies		
10	Dutch Masters	22	Punch		
11	El Producto	23	Romeo y Julieta		
12	Garcia y Vega	24	Swisher Sweets		

DK/REF

RRCG40 [IF RRCG39 = 29] Please type in the name of the brand of cigars you smoked most often during the past 30 days. If you're not sure how to spell the brand, just make your best guess.

BRAND SMOKED: _____
DK/REF

RRCG41 [IF RRCG39 NE (DK/REF OR 29)] The computer recorded that during the past 30 days the cigar brand you smoked most often was **[RRCG39 FILL]**. Is this correct?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

CG42 The last questions on tobacco products are about using a pipe to smoke tobacco. Have you **ever** smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

CGREF5 [IF CG42 = REF] The answers that people give us about their pipe smoking are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you **ever** smoked a pipe?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

CG43 [IF CG42 = 1 OR CGREF5 = 1] During the past 30 days, that is, since **[DATEFILL]**, have you smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

Alcohol

ALCINTR1 The next questions are about alcoholic beverages, such as beer, wine, brandy, and mixed drinks. Listed on the next screen are examples of the types of beverages we are interested in.

Please review this list carefully before you answer these questions.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

CARD3a **Types of Alcoholic Beverages**

Beer

Regular Beer	Malt liquor	Lager
Lite or light beer	Ale	
Low-alcohol (LA) beer	Stout	

Wine

Red, white, blush wine	Sherry	Fortified wines, such as Cisco
Wine coolers	Homemade wines, such as muscadine, scuppernong, or fruit wines	
Champagne		

Liquor

Bourbon	Scotch	Homemade liquor, such as moonshine
Gin	Tequila	
Rum	Vodka	

Liqueurs, Cordials, and Brandy

Brandy	Drambuie	Schnapps
Cassis	Grand Marnier	Tia Maria
Cognac	Kahlua	Triple sec
Creme de menthe	Port	Vermouth

Mixed Drinks and Cocktails

Blood Mary	Manhattan	Rob Roy
Bourbon and water	Margarita	Rum and cola
Daiquiri	Martini	Scotch and soda
Gin and tonic	Piña colada	Whiskey sour

Press [ENTER] to continue.

ALCINTR2 These questions are about drinks of alcoholic beverages. Throughout these questions, by a "drink," we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. We are not asking about times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

AL01 Have you **ever**, even once, had a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage? Please do not include times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

ALREF [IF AL01 = REF] The answers that people give us about their use of alcohol are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you **ever**, even once, had a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage? Please do not include times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AL02 [IF AL01 = 1 OR ALREF = 1] Think about the **first time** you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage. How old were you the **first time** you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage? Please do not include any time when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGE1STAL:
IF AL02 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STAL = AL02
ELSE AGE1STAL = BLANK

IF CURNTAGE < AGE1STAL:

ALCC01 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STAL]** years old when you first drank an alcoholic beverage. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

ALCC02 *[IF ALCC01 = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I am currently **[CURNTAGE]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STAL]** years old the **first time** I drank an alcoholic beverage*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

ALCC03 *[IF ALCC02=2 OR ALCC02=3] Please answer this question again. What is your **current** age?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

ALCC03a *[IF ALCC03 < 12] Since you have indicated that you are **[ALCC03]** years old, we cannot interview you for this study. Please tell your interviewer that you have finished the survey. Thank you for your cooperation. PROGRAM SHOULD ROUTE TO ENDAUDIO.*

ALCC04 *[IF ALCC02=1 OR ALCC02=3 OR ALCC01=6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage. How old were you the **first time** you had a drink of any alcoholic beverage? Please do not include times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF ALCC04 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STAL = ALCC04

UPDATE: IF ALCC03 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN CURNTAGE = ALCC03

IF AGE1STAL = CURNTAGE OR AGE1STAL < 10:

ALCC05 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STAL]** years old the **first time** you had a drink of any alcoholic beverage. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

ALCC06 *[IF ALCC05=6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage. How old were you the **first time** you had a drink of any alcoholic beverage? Please do not include times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF ALCC06 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STAL = ALCC06

AL02a [IF ALCC05 NE DK/RE AND ALCC06 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STAL = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGE1STAL = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you first have a drink of an alcoholic beverage in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

AL02b [IF AGE1STAL = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you first have a drink of an alcoholic beverage in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

AL02c IF ALCC05 NE DK/RE AND ALCC06 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STAL = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what month in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you first have a drink of an alcoholic beverage?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF AL02c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

AL02d [IF AL02a = 1 OR 2 OR AL02b = 1 OR 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM AL02a or AL02b]** did you first have a drink of an alcoholic beverage?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF AL02d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYR1STAL:

MYR1STAL = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (AL02a-d). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STAL IS BLANK.

IF MYR1STAL NE 0 AND NE AGE1STAL:

ALCC31 *The computer recorded that you first had a drink of an alcoholic beverage in **[AL02a-d fill]**.*

*That would make you **[MYR1STAL]** years old when you first had a drink of an alcoholic beverage. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

ALCC32 *[IF ALCC31 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STAL]** years old when you first had a drink of an alcoholic beverage. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I first had a drink of an alcoholic beverage in **[AL02a-d fill]** when I was **[MYR1STAL]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STAL]** years old the **first time** I had a drink of an alcoholic beverage*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF ALCC32 = 1, THEN AGE1STAL = MYR1STAL.

ALCC33 *[IF ALCC32=2 OR ALCC32=3 OR ALCC31=6] Please answer this question again. Did you first have a drink of an alcoholic beverage in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1]**, or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

ALCC33a *[IF ALCC33 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[ALCC33]** did you first have a drink of an alcoholic beverage?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF ALCC33a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF ALCC33a NE (0 OR DK/REF) THEN UPDATE MYR1STAL.
MYR1STAL = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (ALCC33 AND ALCC33a). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STAL IS BLANK. IF MYR1STAL = AGE1STAL THEN MYR1STAL = BLANK

ALCC34 *[IF ALCC32 NE 1 AND MYR1STAL NE 0 AND (ALCC33 AND ALCC33a NE AL02a-d)] The computer recorded that you first had a drink of an alcoholic beverage in **[ALCC33-ALCC33a fill]**. That would make you **[MYR1STAL]** years old when you first had a drink of an alcoholic beverage. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF ALCC34 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF)AND (ALCC33 AND ALCC33a NE AL02a-d) THEN AGE1STAL = MYR1STAL

ALLAST3 [IF AL01 = 1 OR ALREF = 1] How long has it been since you **last** drank an alcoholic beverage?

1 Within the past 30 days — that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

ALRECDK [IF ALLAST3 = DK] What is your **best guess** of how long it has been since you **last** drank an alcoholic beverage?

1 Within the past 30 days — that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

ALRECRE [IF ALLAST3 = REF] The answers that people give us about their use of alcohol are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: How long has it been since you **last** drank an alcoholic beverage?

1 Within the past 30 days — that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

ALFRAME3 [IF ALLAST3 = 1 OR 2 OR ALRECDK = 1 OR 2 OR ALRECRE = 1 OR 2] Now think about the past 12 months, from **[DATEFILL]** through today. We want to know how many days you've had a drink of an alcoholic beverage during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you drank alcoholic beverages?

1 Average number of **days per week** during the past 12 months
2 Average number of **days per month** during the past 12 months
3 Total number of days during the past 12 months
DK/REF

ALYRAVE [IF ALFRAME3 = 3 OR DK/REF] On how many days in the past 12 months did you drink an alcoholic beverage?

TOTAL # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

ALMONAVE [IF ALFRAME3 = 2 OR ALYRAVE = DK/REF] On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage **each month** during the past 12 months?

AVG # OF DAYS PER MONTH: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 31]
DK/REF

ALWKAVE [IF ALFRAME3 = 1 OR ALMONAVE = DK/REF] On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage **each week** during the past 12 months?

AVG # OF DAYS PER WEEK: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 7]
DK/REF

DEFINE TOTDRINK:
IF ALYRAVE NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTDRINK=ALYRAVE
ELSE IF ALMONAVE NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTDRINK=ALMONAVE*12
ELSE IF ALWKAVE NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTDRINK = ALWKAVE*52
ELSE TOTDRINK=DK/REF

DEFINE FILL1:
IF ALYRAVE > 1, THEN FILL1 = "[ALYRAVE] days"
ELSE IF ALYRAVE = 1, THEN FILL1 = "1 day"

ELSE IF ALMONAVE > 1, THEN FILL1 = “[ALMONAVE] days per month”
ELSE IF ALMONAVE = 1, THEN FILL1 = “1 day per month”
ELSE IF ALWKAVE > 1, THEN FILL1 = “[ALWKAVE] days per week”
ELSE IF ALWKAVE = 1, THEN FILL1 = “1 day per week”

DEFINE FILL1A:
IF FILL1 = “[ALMONAVE] day(s) per month” OR “[ALWKAVE] day(s) per week” THEN FILL1A = “for a total of [TOTDRINK] days”
ELSE FILL1A = BLANK

AL06 [IF ALLAST3 = 1 OR ALRECDK = 1 OR ALRECRE = 1] Think specifically about the past 30 days, from **[DATEFILL]**, up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink one or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage?

OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

AL06DKRE [IF AL06 = DK/REF] What is your **best estimate** of the number of days you drank alcohol during the past 30 days?

1 1 or 2 days
2 3 to 5 days
3 6 to 9 days
4 10 to 19 days
5 20 to 29 days
6 All 30 days
DK/REF

DEFINE ALC30DAY
ALC30DAY = AL06

DEFINE ALCEST30
ALCEST30 = AL06DKRE

DEFINE ESTIALC
IF ALCEST30 = 1, THEN ESTIALC = 1
IF ALCEST30 = 2, THEN ESTIALC = 3
IF ALCEST30 = 3, THEN ESTIALC = 6
IF ALCEST30 = 4, THEN ESTIALC = 10
IF ALCEST30 = 5, THEN ESTIALC = 20
IF ALCEST30 = 6, THEN ESTIALC = 30
ELSE ESTIALC = BLANK

DEFINE ALCESTFL
IF AL06DKRE = 1 ALCESTFL = “1 or 2"
IF AL06DKRE = 2 ALCESTFL = “3 to 5"
IF AL06DKRE = 3 ALCESTFL = “6 to 9"
IF AL06DKRE = 4 ALCESTFL = “10 to 19"
IF AL06DKRE = 5 ALCESTFL = “20 to 29"
IF AL06DKRE = 6 ALCESTFL = “all 30"
ELSE ALCESTFL FILL = BLANK

IF TOTDRINK NOT DK/REF AND (ALC30DAY > TOTDRINK OR ESTIALC > TOTDRINK):

ALCC17a *[IF ALC30DAY > TOTDRINK] For the last question, the computer recorded that you drank one or more alcoholic beverages on [**ALC30DAY**] of the past 30 days. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

ALCC17b *[IF ESTIALC > TOTDRINK] For the last question, the computer recorded that you drank one or more alcoholic beverages on [**ALCESTFL**] of the past 30 days. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No

DK/REF

ALCC18 *[IF ALCC17a = 4 OR ALCC17b = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I drank alcohol on **[FILL1]** in the past 12 months **[FILL1A]***
*2 I drank alcohol on **[ALC30DAY / ALCESTFL] days** in the past 30 days*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

ALCC19 *[IF ALCC18 = 2 OR ALCC18 = 3] Please answer this question again. Think about the past 12 months, from [**DATEFILL**] through today. We want to know how many days you've had a drink of an alcoholic beverage during the past 12 months.*

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you drank alcoholic beverages?

*1 Average number of **days per week** during the past 12 months*
*2 Average number of **days per month** during the past 12 months*
3 Total number of days during the past 12 months
DK/REF

ALCC20 *[IF ALCC19 = 3] On how many days in the past 12 months did you drink an alcoholic beverage?*

TOTAL # OF DAYS:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

ALCC21 *[IF ALCC19 = 2] On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage **each month** during the past 12 months?*

 # OF DAYS/MONTH: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 31]
DK/REF

ALCC22 *[IF ALCC19 = 1] On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage **each week** during the past 12 months?*

 # OF DAYS PER WEEK:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 7]
DK/REF

UPDATE TOTDRINK:
IF ALCC20 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTDRINK = ALCC20
*ELSE IF ALCC21 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTDRINK = ALCC21*12*
*ELSE IF ALCC22 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTDRINK = ALCC22*52*
ELSE TOTDRINK=DK/REF

ALCC23a *[IF (ALCC17a =6 OR ALCC18 = 1 OR ALCC18 =3) AND ALC30DAY NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. Think specifically about the past 30 days, from **[DATEFILL]**, up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink one or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage?*

 # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

ALCC23b *[IF (ALCC17b =6 OR ALCC18 = 1 OR ALCC18 =3) AND ALCEST30 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. Think specifically about the past 30 days, from **[DATEFILL]**, up to and including today. What is your **best estimate** of the number of days you drank alcohol during the past 30 days?*

1 1 or 2 days
2 3 to 5 days
3 6 to 9 days
4 10 to 19 days
5 20 to 29 days
6 All 30 days

DK/REF

UPDATE: IF ALCC23a NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN ALC30DAY = ALCC23a

UPDATE: IF ALCC23b NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN ALCEST30 = ALCC23b

UPDATE ESTIALC
IF ALCC23b = 1 THEN ESTIALC = 1
IF ALCC23b = 2 THEN ESTIALC = 3
IF ALCC23b = 3 THEN ESTIALC = 6
IF ALCC23b = 4 THEN ESTIALC = 10
IF ALCC23b = 5 THEN ESTIALC = 20
IF ALCC23b = 6 THEN ESTIALC = 30
ELSE ESTIALC = BLANK

DEFINE ESTIALC2
IF ESTIALC = 1 THEN ESTIALC2 = 2
IF ESTIALC = 3 THEN ESTIALC2 = 5
IF ESTIALC = 6 THEN ESTIALC2 = 9
IF ESTIALC = 10 THEN ESTIALC2 = 19
IF ESTIALC = 20 THEN ESTIALC2 = 29
IF ESTIALC = 30 THEN ESTIALC2 = 30

UPDATE ALCESTFL
IF ALCC23b = 1 THEN ALCESTFL = “1 or 2"
IF ALCC23b = 2 THEN ALCESTFL = “3 to 5"
IF ALCC23b = 3 THEN ALCESTFL = “6 to 9"
IF ALCC23b = 4 THEN ALCESTFL = “10 to 19"
IF ALCC23b = 5 THEN ALCESTFL = “20 to 29"
IF ALCC23b = 6 THEN ALCESTFL = “all 30"
ELSE ALCESTFL = BLANK

IF ALC30DAY = 0:

ALCC24 *The computer recorded that you drank alcoholic beverages on **0 days** during the past 30 days. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

ALCC26 *[IF ALCC24 = 6] Please answer this question again. During the past 30 days, that is, since **[DATEFILL]**, on how many days did you drink one or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage?*

 # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF ALCC26 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN ALC30DAY = ALCC26

AL07 [IF ALC30DAY = 2 - 30 OR ALCEST30 = 1 - 6] On the **[ALC30DAY / ALCESTFL] days** that you drank during the past 30 days, how many **drinks** did you **usually** have each day? Count as a drink a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

[IF ALC30DAY = 1] On the 1 day that you drank during the past 30 days, how many **drinks** did you have? Count as a drink a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

[IF ALCEST30 = DK/REF] On the days that you drank during the past 30 days, how many **drinks** did you **usually** have each day? Count as a drink a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

OF DRINKS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 90]
DK/REF

DEFINE FOURORMOREFLAG:
IF AL07 = 4 THEN FOURORMOREFLAG = 1

IF AL07 > 4 THEN FOURORMOREFLAG = 2
ELSE FOURORMOREFLAG = 0

AL08 [IF ALC30DAY = 1 – 30 OR ALCEST30 = (1 – 6, DK OR REF)] During the past 30 days, that is, since **[DATEFILL]**, on how many days did you have **5 or more** drinks on the same occasion? By 'occasion,' we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

UPDATE FOURORMOREFLAG:
IF AL08 = 1-30 THEN FOURORMOREFLAG = 2
IF AL08 = 0 AND AL07 NE 4 THEN FOURORMOREFLAG = 0

IF AL08 > ALC30DAY OR AL08 > ESTIALC2:

ALCC27 *The computer recorded that in the past 30 days you drank **5 or more** alcoholic beverages on **[AL08] days**. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE FOURORMOREFLAG:
IF ALCC27 = 6 AND AL07 NE 4 THEN FOURORMOREFLAG = 0
IF ALCC27 = 6 AND AL07 = 4 THEN FOURORMOREFLAG = 1
IF ALCC27 = 4 THEN FOURORMOREFLAG = 2

ALCC28 *[IF ALCC27 = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I drank one or more alcoholic beverages on **[ALC30DAY / ALCESTFL] days** in the past 30 days*
*2 I drank 5 or more alcoholic beverages on **[AL08] days** in the past 30 days*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE FOURORMOREFLAG:
IF (ALCC28 = 1 OR ALCC28 = 3) AND AL07 = 4 THEN FOURORMOREFLAG = 1
IF (ALCC28 = 1 OR ALCC28 = 3) AND AL07 NE 4 THEN FOURORMOREFLAG = 0
IF ALCC28 = 2 THEN FOURORMOREFLAG = 2

ALCC29a *[IF ALCC28 = 2 OR 3 AND ALC30DAY NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. Think specifically about the past 30 days, that is from **[DATEFILL]** through today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink one or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage?*

 # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 -30]
DK/REF

ALCC29b *[IF ALCC28 = 2 OR 3 AND ALCEST30 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. Think specifically about the past 30 days, that is from **[DATEFILL]** through today. What is your **best estimate** of the number of days you drank alcohol during the past 30 days?*

1 1 or 2 days
2 3 to 5 days
3 6 to 9 days
4 10 to 19 days
5 20 to 29 days
6 All 30 days
DK/REF

ALCC30 *[IF ALCC27 = 6 OR ALCC28 = 1 OR ALCC28 = 3] Please answer this question again. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink **5 or more** alcoholic beverages on the same occasion? By 'occasion' we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.*

 # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

UPDATE FOURORMOREFLAG:
IF ALCC30 > 0 THEN FOURORMOREFLAG = 2
IF ALCC30 = 0 AND AL07 NE 4 THEN FOURORMOREFLAG = 0

Marijuana

MRJINTRO The next questions are about marijuana and hashish. Marijuana is also called pot or grass. Marijuana is usually smoked, either in cigarettes, called joints, or in a pipe. It is sometimes cooked in food. Hashish is a form of marijuana that is also called "hash." It is usually smoked in a pipe. Another form of hashish is hash oil.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

MJ01 Have you **ever**, even once, used marijuana or hashish?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

MJREF [IF MJ01 = REF] The answers that people give us about their use of marijuana and hashish are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you **ever**, even once, used marijuana or hashish?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

MJ02 [IF MJ01 =1 OR MJREF = 1] How old were you the **first time** you used marijuana or hashish?

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGE1STMJ:
IF MJ02 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STMJ = MJ02
ELSE AGE1STMJ = BLANK

IF CURNTAGE < AGE1STMJ:

MJCC01 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STMJ]** years old when you first used marijuana or hashish. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

MJCC02 *[IF MJCC01 = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I am currently **[CURNTAGE]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STMJ]** years old the **first time** I used marijuana or hashish*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

MJCC03 *[IF MJCC02=2 OR MJCC02=3] Please answer this question again. What is your **current** age?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

MJCC03a *[IF MJCC03 < 12] Since you have indicated that you are **[MJCC03]** years old, we cannot interview you for this study. Please tell your interviewer that you have finished the survey. Thank you for your cooperation. PROGRAM SHOULD ROUTE TO ENDAUDIO.*

MJCC04 *[IF MJCC02=1 OR MJCC02=3 OR MJCC01=6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used marijuana or hashish. How old were you the **first time** you used marijuana or hashish?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF MJCC04 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STMJ = MJCC04

UPDATE: IF MJCC03 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN CURNTAGE = MJCC03

IF AGE1STMJ = CURNTAGE OR AGE1STMJ <10:

MJCC05 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STMJ]** years old the **first time** you used marijuana or hashish. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

MJCC06 *[IF MJCC05=6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used marijuana or hashish. How old were you the **first time** you used marijuana or hashish?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF MJCC06 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STMJ = MJCC06

MJ03a [IF MJCC05 NE DK/REF AND MJCC06 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STMJ = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGE1STMJ = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you first use marijuana or hashish in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

MJ03b [IF AGE1STMJ = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you first use marijuana or hashish in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1**]?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

MJ03c [IF MJCC05 NE DK/REF AND MJCC06 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STMJ = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you first use marijuana or hashish?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF MJ03c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

MJ03d [IF MJ03a = 1 - 2 OR MJO3b = 1 - 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM MJ03a or MJ03b]** did you first use marijuana or hashish?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May

6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF MJ03d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYR1STMJ:

MYR1STMJ = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (MJ03a-d). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STMJ IS BLANK.

IF MYR1STMJ NE 0 AND NE AGE1STMJ:

MJCC17 *The computer recorded that you first used marijuana or hashish in **[MJ03a-d fill]**. That would make you **[MYR1STMJ]** years old when you first used marijuana or hashish. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

MJCC18 *[IF MJCC17 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STMJ]** years old when you first used marijuana or hashish. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I first used marijuana or hashish in **[MJ03a-d fill]** when I was **[MYR1STMJ]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STMJ]** years old the **first time** I used marijuana or hashish*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF MJCC18 = 1, THEN AGE1STMJ = MYR1STMJ.

MJCC19 *[IF MJCC18=2 OR MJCC18=3 OR MJCC17=6] Please answer this question again. Did you first use marijuana or hashish in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1]**, or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

MJCC19a *[IF MJCC19 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[MJCC19]** did you first use marijuana or hashish?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF MJCC19a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS

NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF MJCC19a NE (0 OR DK/REF) THEN UPDATE MYR1STMJ.
MYR1STMJ = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (MJCC19 AND MJCC19a). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STMJ IS BLANK. IF MYR1STMJ = AGE1STMJ THEN MYR1STMJ = BLANK

MJCC20 *[IF MJCC18 NE 1 AND MYR1STMJ NE 0 AND (MJCC19 AND MJCC19a NE MJ03a-d)] The computer recorded that you first used marijuana or hashish in **[MJCC19-MJCC19a fill]**. That would make you **[MYR1STMJ]** years old when you first used marijuana or hashish. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF MJCC20 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (MJCC19 AND MJCC19a NE MJ03a-d) THEN AGE1STMJ = MYR1STMJ

MJLAST3 [IF MJ01 = 1 OR MJREF = 1] How long has it been since you **last** used marijuana or hashish?

1 Within the past 30 days — that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

MJRECDK [IF MJLAST3 = DK] What is your **best guess** of how long it has been since you **last** used marijuana or hashish?

1 Within the past 30 days — that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

MJRECRE [IF MJLAST3 = REF] The answers that people give us about their use of marijuana and hashish are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: How long has it been since you **last** used marijuana or hashish?

1 Within the past 30 days — that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

MJFRAME3 [IF MJLAST3 = 1 - 2 OR MJRECDK = 1 - 2 OR MJRECRE = 1 - 2] Now think about the past 12 months, from **[DATEFILL]** through today. We want to know how many days you've used marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

1 Average number of **days per week** during the past 12 months
2 Average number of **days per month** during the past 12 months
3 Total number of days during the past 12 months
DK/REF

MJYRAVE [IF MJFRAME3 = 3 OR DK/REF] On how many days in the past 12 months did you use marijuana or hashish?

TOTAL # OF DAYS:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

MJMONAVE [IF MJFRAME3 = 2 OR MJYRAVE = DK/REF] On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish **each month** during the past 12 months?

AVERAGE # OF DAYS PER MONTH: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 31]
DK/REF

MJWKAVE [IF MJFRAME3 = 1 OR MJMONAVE = DK/REF] On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish **each week** during the past 12 months?

AVERAGE # OF DAYS PER WEEK:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 7]
DK/REF

MJ06 [IF MJLAST3=1 OR MJRECDK = 1 OR MJRECRE = 1] Think specifically about the past 30 days, from **[DATEFILL]** up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use marijuana or hashish?

NUMBER OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

MJ06DKRE [IF MJ06 = DK/REF] What is your **best estimate** of the number of days you used marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

1 1 or 2 days
2 3 to 5 days
3 6 to 9 days
4 10 to 19 days
5 20 to 29 days
6 All 30 days
DK/REF

DEFINE ESTIMJ
IF MJ06DKRE = 1, THEN ESTIMJ = 1
IF MJ06DKRE = 2, THEN ESTIMJ = 3
IF MJ06DKRE = 3, THEN ESTIMJ = 6
IF MJ06DKRE = 4, THEN ESTIMJ = 10
IF MJ06DKRE = 5, THEN ESTIMJ = 20
IF MJ06DKRE = 6, THEN ESTIMJ = 30
ELSE ESTIMJ = BLANK

DEFINE MJ30DAY
IF MJ06DKRE = 1, THEN MJ30DAY = “1 or 2"
IF MJ06DKRE = 2, THEN MJ30DAY = “3 to 5"
IF MJ06DKRE = 3, THEN MJ30DAY = “6 to 9"
IF MJ06DKRE = 4, THEN MJ30DAY = “10 to 19"
IF MJ06DKRE = 5, THEN MJ30DAY = “20 to 29"
IF MJ06DKRE = 6, THEN MJ30DAY = “all 30"
ELSE MJ30DAY = BLANK

DEFINE TOTMJ:
IF MJYRAVE NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTMJ = MJYRAVE
ELSE IF MJMONAVE NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTMJ = MJMONAVE*12
ELSE IF MJWKAVE NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTMJ = MJWKAVE*52
ELSE TOTMJ = DK/REF
IF TOTMJ = DK/REF, SKIP TO COCINTRO

IF TOTMJ NOT DK/REF AND ((MJ06 NE DK/REF OR BLANK AND MJ06 > TOTMJ) OR (MJ06 = DK/REF AND ESTIMJ > TOTMJ)):

MJCC07a *[IF MJ06 > TOTMJ] For the last question, the computer recorded that you used marijuana or hashish on **[MJ06]** of the past 30 days. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

MJCC07b *[IF ESTIMJ > TOTMJ] For the last question, the computer recorded that you used marijuana or hashish on **[MJ30DAY]** of the past 30 days. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

DEFINE FILLMJ:
IF MJYRAVE > 1, THEN FILLMJ = "[MJYRAVE] days"
ELSE IF MJYRAVE = 1, THEN FILLMJ = "1 day"
ELSE IF MJMONAVE > 1, THEN FILLMJ = "[MJMONAVE] days per month"
ELSE IF MJMONAVE = 1, THEN FILLMJ = "1 day per month"
ELSE IF MJWKAVE > 1, THEN FILLMJ = "[MJWKAVE] days per week"
ELSE IF MJWKAVE = 1, THEN FILLMJ = "1 day per week"

DEFINE FILLMJA:
IF FILLMJ = "[MJMONAVE] day(s) per month" OR "[MJWKAVE] day(s) per week" FILLMJA = "for a total of [TOTMJ] days"
ELSE FILLMJA = BLANK

MJCC08 *[IF MJCC07a = 4 OR MJCC07b = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I used marijuana or hashish on **[FILLMJ]** in the past 12 months **[FILLMJA]***
*2 I used marijuana or hashish on **[MJ06 / MJ30DAY] days** in the past 30 days*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

MJCC09 *[IF MJCC08 = 2 OR MJCC08 = 3] Please answer this question again. Think about the past 12 months, from **[DATEFILL]** through today. We want to know how many days you've used marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months.*

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

*1 Average number of **days per week** during the past 12 months*
*2 Average number of **days per month** during the past 12 months*
3 Total number of days during the past 12 months
DK/REF

MJCC10 *[IF MJCC09 = 3] On how many days in the past 12 months did you use marijuana or hashish?*

TOTAL # OF DAYS:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

MJCC11 *[IF MJCC09 = 2] On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish **each month** during the past 12 months?*

 # OF DAYS/MONTH: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 31]
DK/REF

MJCC12 *[IF MJCC09 = 1] On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish **each week** during the past 12 months?*

 # OF DAYS PER WEEK:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 7]
DK/REF

IF MJCC10 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTMJ = MJCC10
ELSE IF MJCC11 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTMJ = MJCC11*12
ELSE IF MJCC12 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTMJ = MJCC12*52
ELSE TOTMJ = DK/REF

MJCC13a *[IF MJCC07a=6 OR ((MJCC08 = 1 OR MJCC08 = 3) AND MJCC07a NE BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. Think specifically about the past 30 days, from **[DATEFILL]**, up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you*

use marijuana or hashish?

 # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

MJCC13b *[IF MJCC07b = 6 OR ((MJCC08 = 1 OR 3) AND MJCC07b NE BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. Think specifically about the past 30 days, from* ***[DATEFILL]*** *up to and including today. What is your* ***best estimate*** *of the number of days you used marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?*

1 1 or 2 days
2 3 to 5 days
3 6 to 9 days
4 10 to 19 days
5 20 to 29 days
6 All 30 days
DK/REF

IF MJ06 = 0:

MJCC14 *The computer recorded that you used marijuana or hashish on* ***0 days*** *during the past 30 days. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

MJCC16 *[IF MJCC14 = 6] Please answer this question again. During the past 30 days, that is, since* ***[DATEFILL]****, on how many days did you use marijuana or hashish?*

 # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

Cocaine

COCINTRO These questions are about cocaine, including all the different forms of cocaine such as powder, 'crack,' free base, and coca paste.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

CC01 Have you **ever**, even once, used any form of cocaine?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

CCREF [IF CC01 = REF] The answers that people give us about their use of cocaine are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you **ever**, even once, used any form of cocaine?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

CC02 [IF CC01 =1 OR CCREF = 1] How old were you the **first time** you used cocaine, in any form?

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGE1STCC:
IF CC02 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STCC = CC02
ELSE AGE1STCC = BLANK

IF CURNTAGE < AGE1STCC:

CCCC01 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STCC]** years old when you first used cocaine. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

CCCC02 *[IF CCCC01 = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I am currently **[CURNTAGE]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STCC]** years old the **first time** I used cocaine*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

CCCC03 *[IF CCCC02=2 OR CCCC02=3] Please answer this question again. What is your **current** age?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

CCCC03a *[IF CCCC03 < 12] Since you have indicated that you are **[CCCC03 AGE]** years old, we cannot interview you for this study. Please tell your interviewer that you have finished the survey. Thank you for your cooperation. PROGRAM SHOULD ROUTE TO ENDAUDIO.*

CCCC04 *[IF CCCC02=1 OR CCCC02=3 OR CCCC01=6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used cocaine. How old were you the **first time** you used cocaine in any form?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF CCCC04 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STCC = CCCC04

UPDATE: IF CCCC03 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN CURNTAGE = CCCC03

IF AGE1STCC=CURNTAGE OR AGE1STCC < 10:

CCCC05 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STCC]** years old the **first time** you used cocaine. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

CCCC06 *[IF CCCC05=6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used cocaine. How old were you the **first time** you used cocaine in any form?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF CCCC06 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STCC = CCCC06

CC03a [IF CCCC05 NE DK/RE AND CCCC06 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STCC = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGE1STCC = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you first use cocaine in any form in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

CC03b [IF AGE1STCC = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you first use cocaine in any form in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

CC03c [IF CCCC05 NE DK/RE AND CCCC06 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STCC = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you first use cocaine in any form?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF CC03c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

CC03d [IF CC03a = 1 - 2 OR CC03b = 1 - 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM CC03a or CC03b]** did you first use cocaine?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August

9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF CC03d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYR1STCC:

MYR1STCC = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (CC03a-d). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STCC IS BLANK.

IF MYR1STCC NE 0 AND NE AGE1STCC:

CCCC17 *The computer recorded that you first used cocaine in any form in **[CC03a-d fill]**. That would make you **[MYR1STCC]** years old when you first used cocaine in any form. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

CCCC18 *[IF CCCC17 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STCC]** years old when you first used cocaine in any form. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I first used cocaine in any form in **[CC03a-d fill]** when I was **[MYR1STCC]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STCC]** years old the **first time** I used cocaine in any form.*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF CCCC18 = 1, THEN AGE1STCC = MYR1STCC.

CCCC19 *[IF CCCC18=2 OR CCCC18=3 OR CCCC17=6] Please answer this question again. Did you first use cocaine in any form in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1]**, or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

CCCC19a *[IF CCCC19 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[CCCC19]** did you first use cocaine in any form?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF CCCC19a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF CCCC19a NE (0 OR DK/REF) THEN UPDATE MYR1STCC.

MYR1STCC = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (CCCC19 AND CCCC19a). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STCC IS BLANK. IF MYR1STCC = AGE1STCC THEN MYR1STCC = BLANK

CCCC20 *[IF CCCC18 NE 1 AND MYR1STCC NE 0 AND (CCCC19 AND CCCC19a NE CC03a-d)] The computer recorded that you first used cocaine in any form in* ***[CCCC19-CCCC19a fill]****. That would make you* ***[MYR1STCC]*** *years old when you first used cocaine in any form. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF CCCC20 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (CCCC19 AND CCCC19a NE CC03a-d) THEN AGE1STCC = MYR1STCC

CCLAST3 [IF CC01 = 1 OR CCREF = 1] How long has it been since you **last** used any form of cocaine?

1 Within the past 30 days -- that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

CCRECDK [IF CCLAST3 = DK] What is your **best guess** of how long it has been since you **last** used cocaine?

1 Within the past 30 days — that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

CCRECRE [IF CCLAST3 = REF] The answers that people give us about their use of cocaine are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: How long has it been since you **last** used cocaine?

1 Within the past 30 days — that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

CCFRAME3 [IF CCLAST3 = 1 OR 2 OR CCRECDK = 1 OR 2 OR CCRECRE = 1 OR 2] Now think about the past 12 months, from **[DATEFILL]** through today. We want to know how many days you've used cocaine during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

1 Average number of **days per week** during the past 12 months
2 Average number of **days per month** during the past 12 months
3 Total number of days during the past 12 months
DK/REF

CCYRAVE [IF CCFRAME3 = 3 OR DK/REF] On how many days in the past 12 months did you use cocaine?

TOTAL # OF DAYS:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

CCMONAVE [IF CCFRAME3 = 2 OR CCYRAVE = DK/REF] On average, how many days did you use cocaine **each month** during the past 12 months?

AVERAGE # OF DAYS PER MONTH: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 31]
DK/REF

CCWKAVE [IF CCFRAME3 = 1 OR CCMONAVE = DK/REF] On average, how many days did you use cocaine **each week** during the past 12 months?

AVERAGE # OF DAYS PER WEEK:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 7]
DK/REF

CC06 [IF CCLAST3 =1 OR CCRECDK = 1 OR CCRECRE = 1] Think specifically about the past 30 days, from **[DATEFILL]** up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use cocaine?

OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

CC06DKRE [IF CC06 = DK/REF] What is your **best estimate** of the number of days you used cocaine during the past 30 days?

1 1 or 2 days
2 3 to 5 days
3 6 to 9 days
4 10 to 19 days
5 20 to 29 days
6 All 30 days
DK/REF

DEFINE ESTICC:
IF CC06DKRE = 1, THEN ESTICC = 1
IF CC06DKRE = 2, THEN ESTICC = 3
IF CC06DKRE = 3, THEN ESTICC = 6
IF CC06DKRE = 4, THEN ESTICC = 10
IF CC06DKRE = 5, THEN ESTICC = 20
IF CC06DKRE = 6, THEN ESTICC = 30
ELSE ESTICC = BLANK

DEFINE TOTCOKE:
IF CCYRAVE NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTCOKE= CCYRAVE
IF CCMONAVE NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTCOKE=CCMONAVE*12
IF CCWKAVE NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTCOKE=CCWKAVE*52
ELSE TOTCOKE = DK/REF

DEFINE COC30DAY
IF CC06DKRE = 1, THEN COC30DAY = “1 or 2"
IF CC06DKRE = 2, THEN COC30DAY = “3 to 5"
IF CC06DKRE = 3, THEN COC30DAY = “6 to 9"
IF CC06DKRE = 4, THEN COC30DAY = “10 to 19"
IF CC06DKRE = 5, THEN COC30DAY = “20 to 29"
IF CC06DKRE = 6, THEN COC30DAY = “all 30"
ELSE COC30DAY = BLANK

IF TOTCOKE NOT DK/REF AND (CC06 NE BLANK OR DK/REF AND CC06 > TOTCOKE) OR (CC06 = DK/REF AND ESTICC > TOTCOKE):

CCCC07a *[IF CC06 > TOTCOKE] For the last question, the computer recorded that you used cocaine on **[CC06]** of the past 30 days. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

CCCC07b *[IF ESTICC > TOTCOKE] For the last question, the computer recorded that you used cocaine on **[COC30DAY]** of the past 30 days. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

DEFINE FILLCN:
IF CCYRAVE > 1, THEN FILLCN = “[CCYRAVE] days”
ELSE IF CCYRAVE = 1, THEN FILLCN = “1 day”
ELSE IF CCMONAVE > 1, THEN FILLCN = “[CCMONAVE] days per month”

ELSE IF CCMONAVE = 1, THEN FILLCN = "1 day per month"
ELSE IF CCWKAVE > 1, THEN FILLCN = "[CCWKAVE] days per week"
ELSE IF CCWKAVE = 1, THEN FILLCN = "1 day per week"

DEFINE FILCNA:
IF FILLCN = "[CCMONAVE] day(s) per month" OR "[CCWKAVE] day(s) per week" THEN FILLCNA = "for a total of [TOTCOKE] days"
ELSE FILLCNA = BLANK

CCCC08 *[IF CCCC07a = 4 OR CCCC07b = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I used cocaine on **[FILLCN] days** in the past 12 months **[FILLCNA]***
*2 I used cocaine on **[CC06 / COC30DAY] days** in the past 30 days*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

CCCC09 *[IF CCCC08 = 2 OR CCCC08 = 3] Please answer this question again. Think about the past 12 months, from **[DATEFILL]** through today. We want to know how many days you've used cocaine during the past 12 months.*

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

*1 Average number of **days per week** during the past 12 months*
*2 Average number of **days per month** during the past 12 months*
3 Total number of days during the past 12 month
DK/REF

CCCC10 *[IF CCCC09 = 3] On how many days in the past 12 months did you use cocaine?*

TOTAL # OF DAYS:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

CCCC11 *[IF CCCC9 = 2] On average, how many days did you use cocaine **each month** during the past 12 months?*

 # OF DAYS/MONTH: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 31]
DK/REF

CCCC12 *[IF CCCC09 = 1] On average, how many days did you use cocaine **each week** during the past 12 months?*

 # OF DAYS PER WEEK:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 7]
DK/REF

IF CCCC10 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTCOKE = CCCC10
ELSE IF CCCC11 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF THEN TOTCOKE=CCCC11*12
ELSE IF CCC12 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTCOKE=CCCC12*52
ELSE TOTCOKE = DK/REF

CCCC13a *[IF (CCCC07a=6 OR ((CCCC08 = 1 OR CCCC08 = 3) AND CCCC07a NE BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. Think specifically about the past 30 days, from **[DATEFILL]**, up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use cocaine?*

 # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

CCCC13b *[IF CCCC07b = 6 or ((CCCC08 = 1 OR 3) AND CCCC07b NE BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. Think specifically about the past 30 days, from **[DATEFILL]** up to and including today. What is your **best estimate** of the number of days you used cocaine during the past 30 days?*

1 1 or 2 days
2 3 to 5 days

3 6 to 9 days
4 10 to 19 days
5 20 to 29 days
6 All 30 days
DK/REF

IF CC06 = 0:

*CCCC14 The computer recorded that you used any form of cocaine on **0 days** during the past 30 days. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

*CCCC16 [IF CCCC14 = 6] Please answer this question again. During the past 30 days, that is, since **[DATEFILL],** on how many days did you use cocaine?*

 # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

Crack

CKINTRO [IF CC01 = 1 OR CCREF = 1] The next questions are about 'crack', that is cocaine in rock or chunk form, and **not** the other forms of cocaine.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

CK01 [IF CC01 = 1 OR CCREF = 1] Have you **ever**, even once, used 'crack'?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

CKREF [IF CK01 = REF] The answers that people give us about their use of 'crack' are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you **ever**, even once, used 'crack'?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

CK02 [IF CK01 = 1 OR CKREF = 1] How old were you the **first time** you used 'crack'?

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGE1STCK:
IF CK02 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STCK = CK02
ELSE AGE1STCK = BLANK

IF CURNTAGE < AGE1STCK:

CKCC01 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STCK]** years old when you first used 'crack'. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

CKCC02 *[IF CKCC01 = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I am currently **[CURNTAGE]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STCK]** years old the **first time** I used 'crack'*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

CKCC03 *[IF CKCC2=2 OR CKCC2=3] Please answer this question again. What is your **current** age?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

CKCC03a *[IF CKCC03 < 12] Since you have indicated that you are **[CCKCC03 AGE]** years old, we cannot interview you for this study. Please tell your interviewer that you have finished the survey. Thank you for your cooperation. PROGRAM SHOULD ROUTE TO ENDAUDIO.*

CKCC04 *[IF CKCC02=1 OR CKCC02=3 OR CKCC01=6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used 'crack'. How old were you the **first time** you used 'crack'?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF CKCC04 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STCK = CKCC04

UPDATE: IF CKCC03 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN CURNTAGE = CKCC03

IF AGE1STCK=CURNTAGE OR AGE1STCK < 10:

CKCC05 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STCK]** years old the **first time** you used 'crack'. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

CKCC06 *[IF CKCC05=6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used 'crack'. How old were you the **first time** you used 'crack'?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF CKCC06 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STCK = CKCC06

CK03a [IF CKCC05 NE DK/RE AND CKCC06 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STCK = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGE1STCK = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you first use 'crack' in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

CK03b [IF AGE1STCK = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you first use 'crack' in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

CK03c [IF CKCC05 NE DK/RE AND CKCC06 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STCK = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you first use 'crack'?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF CK03c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

CK03d [IF CK03a = 1 OR 2 OR CK03b = 1 OR 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM CK03a or CK03b]** did you first use 'crack'?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September

10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF CK03d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYR1STCK:

MYR1STCK = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (CK03a-d). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STCK IS BLANK.

IF MYR1STCK NE 0 AND NE AGE1STCK:

CKCC17 *The computer recorded that you first used 'crack' in **[CK03a-d fill]**. That would make you **[MYR1STCK]** years old when you first used 'crack'. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

CKCC18 *[IF CKCC17 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STCK]** years old when you first used 'crack'. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I first used 'crack' in **[CK03a-d fill]** when I was **[MYR1STCK]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STCK]** years old the **first time** I used 'crack'*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF CKCC18 = 1, THEN AGE1STCK = MYR1STCK.

CKCC19 *[IF CKCC18=2 OR CKCC18=3 OR CKCC17=6] Please answer this question again. Did you first use 'crack' in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1],** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

CKCC19a *[IF CKCC19 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[CKCC19]** did you first use 'crack'?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF CKCC19a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF CKCC19a NE (0 OR DK/REF) THEN UPDATE MYR1STCK.
MYR1STCK = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (CKCC19 AND CKCC19a). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STCK IS

BLANK. IF MYR1STCK = AGE1STCK THEN MYR1STCK = BLANK

CKCC20 *[IF CKCC18 NE 1 AND MYR1STCK NE 0 AND (CKCC19 AND CKCC19a NE CK03a-d)] The computer recorded that you first used 'crack' in* ***[CKCC19-CKCC19a fill]****. That would make you* ***[MYR1STCK]*** *years old when you first used 'crack'. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF CKCC20 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (CKCC19 AND CKCC19a NE CK03a-d) THEN AGE1STCK = MYR1STCK

CKLAST3 [IF CK01 = 1 OR CKREF = 1] How long has it been since you **last** used 'crack'?

1 Within the past 30 days -- that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

CKRECDK [IF CKLAST3 = DK] What is your **best guess** of how long it has been since you **last** used 'crack'?

1 Within the past 30 days — that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

CKRECRE [IF CKLAST3 = REF] The answers that people give us about their use of 'crack' are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: How long has it been since you **last** used 'crack'?

1 Within the past 30 days — that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

CKFRAME3 [IF CKLAST3 = 1 OR 2 OR CKRECDK = 1 OR 2 OR CKRECRE = 1 OR 2] Now think about the past 12 months, from **[DATEFILL]** through today. We want to know how many days you've used 'crack' during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

1 Average number of **days per week** during the past 12 months
2 Average number of **days per month** during the past 12 months
3 Total number of days during the past 12 months
DK/REF

CKYRAVE [IF CKFRAME3 = 3 OR DK/REF] On how many days in the past 12 months did you use 'crack'?

TOTAL # OF DAYS:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

CKMONAVE [IF CKFRAME3 = 2 OR CKYRAVE = DK/REF] On average, how many days did you use 'crack' **each month** during the past 12 months?

AVERAGE # OF DAYS PER MONTH: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 31]
DK/REF

CKWKAVE [IF CKFRAME3 = 1 OR CKMONAVE = DK/REF] On average, how many days did you use 'crack' **each week** during the past 12 months?

AVERAGE # OF DAYS PER WEEK:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 7]
DK/REF

CK06 [IF CKLAST3=1 OR CKRECDK =1 OR CKRECRE = 1] Think specifically about the past 30 days, from **[DATEFILL]** up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use 'crack'?

OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

CK06DKRE [IF CK06 = DK/REF] What is your **best estimate** of the number of days you used 'crack' during the past 30 days?

1 1 or 2 days
2 3 to 5 days
3 6 to 9 days
4 10 to 19 days
5 20 to 29 days
6 All 30 days
DK/REF

DEFINE ESTICK:
IF CK06DKRE = 1, THEN ESTICK = 1
IF CK06DKRE = 2, THEN ESTICK = 3
IF CK06DKRE = 3, THEN ESTICK = 6
IF CK06DKRE = 4, THEN ESTICK = 10
IF CK06DKRE = 5, THEN ESTICK = 20
IF CK06DKRE = 6, THEN ESTICK = 30
ELSE ESTICK = BLANK

DEFINE CRK30DAY
IF CK06DKRE = 1, THEN CRK30DAY = "1 or 2"
IF CK06DKRE = 2, THEN CRK30DAY = "3 to 5"
IF CK06DKRE = 3, THEN CRK30DAY = "6 to 9"
IF CK06DKRE = 4, THEN CRK30DAY = "10 to 19"
IF CK06DKRE = 5, THEN CRK30DAY = "20 to 29"
IF CK06DKRE = 6, THEN CRK30DAY = "all 30"
ELSE CRK30DAY = BLANK

DEFINE TOTCRACK:
IF CKYRAVE NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTCRACK = CKYRAVE
ELSE IF CKMONAVE NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTCRACK= CKMONAVE*12
ELSE IF CKWKAVE NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTCRACK=CKWKAVE*52
ELSE TOTCRACK= DK/REF
IF TOTCRACK = DK/REF SKIP TO HEINTRO

IF TOTCRACK NOT DK/REF AND (CK06 NE DK/REF OR BLANK AND CK06 > TOTCRACK) OR CK06 = DK/REF AND ESTICK > TOTCRACK:

CKCC07a *[IF CK06 >TOTCRACK] For the last question, the computer recorded that you used 'crack' on **[CK06]** of the past 30 days. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

CKCC07b *[IF ESTICK > TOTCRACK] For the last question, the computer recorded that you used 'crack' on **[CRK30DAY]** of the past 30 days. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

DEFINE FILLCK:
IF CKYRAVE > 1, THEN FILLCK = "[CKYRAVE] days"
ELSE IF CKYRAVE = 1, THEN FILLCK = "1 day"
ELSE IF CKMONAVE > 1, THEN FILLCK = "[CKMONAVE] days per month"
ELSE IF CKMONAVE = 1, THEN FILLCK = "1 day per month"
ELSE IF CKWKAVE > 1, THEN FILLCK = "[CKWKAVE] days per week"

ELSE IF CKWKAVE = 1, THEN FILLCK = "1 day per week"

DEFINE FILLCKA:
IF FILLCK = "[CKMONAVE] day(s) per month" OR [CKWKAVE] day(s) per week" THEN FILLCKA = "for a total of TOTCRACK] days"
ELSE FILLCKA = BLANK

CKCC08 *[IF CKCC07a = 4 OR CKCC07b = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I used 'crack' on **[FILLCK] days** in the past 12 months **[FILLCKA]***
*2 I used 'crack' on **[CK06 / CRK30DAY] days** in the past 30 days*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

CKCC09 *[IF CKCC08 = 2 OR CKCC08 = 3] Please answer this question again. Think about the past 12 months, from **[DATEFILL]** through today. We want to know how many days you've used 'crack' during the past 12 months.*

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

*1 Average number of **days per week** during the past 12 months*
*2 Average number of **days per month** during the past 12 months*
3 Total number of days during the past 12 month
DK/REF

CKCC10 *[IF CKCC09 = 3] On how many days in the past 12 months did you use 'crack'?*

TOTAL # OF DAYS:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

CKCC11 *[IF CKCC09 = 2] On average, how many days did you use 'crack' **each month** during the past 12 months?*

 # OF DAYS/MONTH: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 31]
DK/REF

CKCC12 *[IF CKCC09 = 1] On average, how many days did you use 'crack' **each week** during the past 12 months?*

 # OF DAYS PER WEEK:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 7]
DK/REF

IF CKCC10 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTCRACK = CKCC10
IF CKCC11 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTCRACK= CKCC11*12
IF CKCC12 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTCRACK= CKCC12*52
ELSE TOTCRACK = DK/REF

CKCC13a *[IF CKCC07a = 6 OR ((CKCC08 = 1 OR CKCC08 = 3) AND CKCC07a NE BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. Think specifically about the past 30 days, from **[DATEFILL]**, up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use 'crack'?*

 # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

CKCC13b *[IF CKCC07b = 6 OR (CKCC08 = 1 OR CKCC08 = 3) AND (CKCC07b NE BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [**DATEFILL**] up to and including today. What is your **best estimate** of the number of days you used 'crack' during the past 30 days?*

1 1 or 2 days
2 3 to 5 days
3 6 to 9 days
4 10 to 19 days

5 20 to 29 days
6 All 30 days

IF CK06 = 0:

*CKCC14 The computer recorded that you used 'crack' on **0 days** during the past 30 days. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

*CKCC16 [IF CKCC14 = 6] Please answer this question again. During the past 30 days, that is, since **[DATEFILL],** on how many days did you use 'crack'?*

 # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

Heroin

HEINTRO These next questions are about heroin.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

HE01 Have you **ever**, even once, used heroin?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

HEREF [IF HE01 = REF] The answers that people give us about their use of heroin are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you **ever**, even once, used heroin?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

HE02 [IF HE01 = 1 OR HEREF = 1] How old were you the **first time** you used heroin?

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGE1STHR:
IF HE02 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STHR = HE02
ELSE AGE1STHR = BLANK

IF CURNTAGE < AGE1STHR:

HECC01 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STHR]** years old when you first used heroin. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

HECC02 *[IF HECC01 = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I am currently **[CURNTAGE]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STHR]** years old the **first time** I used heroin*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

HECC03 *[IF HECC02=2 OR HECC02=3] Please answer this question again. What is your **current** age?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

HECC03a *[IF HECC03 < 12] Since you have indicated that you are **[HECC03 AGE]** years old, we cannot interview you for this study. Please tell your interviewer that you have finished the survey. Thank you for your cooperation. PROGRAM SHOULD ROUTE TO ENDAUDIO.*

HECC04 *[IF HECC02=1 OR HECC02=3 OR HECC01=6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used heroin. How old were you the **first time** you used heroin?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF HECC04 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STHR = HECC04

UPDATE: IF HECC03 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN CURNTAGE = HECC03

IF AGE1STHR = CURNTAGE OR AGE1STHR<10:

HECC05 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STHR]** years old the **first time** you used heroin. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

HECC06 *[IF HECC05=6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used heroin. How old were you the **first time** you used heroin?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF HECC06 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STHR = HECC06

HE03a [IF HECC05 NE DK/RE AND HECC06 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STHR = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGE1STHR = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you first use heroin in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

HE03b [IF AGE1STHR = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you first use heroin in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

HE03c [IF HECC05 NE DK/RE AND HECC06 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STHR = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you first use heroin?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF HE03c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

HE03d [IF HE03a = 1 OR 2 OR HE03b = 1 OR 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM HE03a or HE03b]** did you first use heroin?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September

10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF HE03d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYR1STHE:

MYR1STHE = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (HE03a-d). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STHE IS BLANK.

IF MYR1STHE NE 0 AND NE AGE1STHR:

HECC17 *The computer recorded that you first used heroin in **[HE03a-d fill]**. That would make you **[MYR1STHE]** years old when you first used heroin. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

HECC18 *[IF HECC17 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STHR]** years old when you first used heroin. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I first used heroin in **[HE03a-d fill]** when I was **[MYR1STHE]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STHR]** years old the **first time** I used heroin*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF HECC18 = 1, THEN AGE1STHR = MYR1STHE

HECC19 *[IF HECC18=2 OR HECC18=3 OR HECC17=6] Please answer this question again. Did you first use heroin in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1]**, or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

HECC19a *[IF HECC19 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[HECC19]** did you first use heroin?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF HECC19a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF HECC19a NE (0 OR DK/REF) THEN UPDATE MYR1STHE.
MYR1STHE = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (HECC19 AND HECC19a). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STHE IS

BLANK. IF MYR1STHE = AGE1STHR THEN MYR1STHE = BLANK

HECC20 *[IF HECC18 NE 1 AND MYR1STDHENE 0 AND (HECC19 AND HECC19a NE HE03a-d)] The computer recorded that you first used heroin in* ***[HECC19-HECC19a fill].*** *That would make you* ***[MYR1STHE]*** *years old when you first used heroin. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF HECC20 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (HECC19 AND HECC19a NE HE03a-d) THEN AGE1STHR = MYR1STHE

HELAST3 [IF HE01 = 1 OR HEREF = 1] How long has it been since you **last** used heroin?

1 Within the past 30 days -- that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

HERECDK [IF HELAST3 = DK] What is your **best guess** of how long it has been since you **last** used heroin?

1 Within the past 30 days — that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

HERECRE [IF HELAST3 = REF] The answers that people give us about their use of heroin are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: How long has it been since you **last** used heroin?

1 Within the past 30 days — that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

HEFRAME3 [IF HELAST3 = 1 OR 2 OR HERECDK = 1 OR 2 OR HERECRE = 1 OR 2] Now think about the past 12 months, from **[DATEFILL]** through today. We want to know how many days you've used heroin during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

1 Average number of **days per week** during the past 12 months
2 Average number of **days per month** during the past 12 months
3 Total number of days during the past 12 months
DK/REF

HEYRAVE [IF HEFRAME3 = 3 OR DK/REF] On how many days in the past 12 months did you use heroin?

TOTAL # OF DAYS:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

HEMONAVE [IF HEFRAME3 = 2 OR HEYRAVE = DK/REF] On average, how many days did you use heroin **each month** during the past 12 months?

AVERAGE # OF DAYS PER MONTH: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 31]
DK/REF

HEWKAVE [IF HEFRAME3 = 1 OR HEMONAVE = DK/REF] On average, how many days did you use heroin **each week** during the past 12 months?

AVERAGE # OF DAYS PER WEEK:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 7]
DK/REF

HE06 [IF HELAST3=1 OR HERECDK = 1 OR HERECRE = 1] Think specifically about the past 30 days, from **[DATEFILL]** up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use heroin?

OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

HE06DKRE [IF HE06 = DK/REF] What is your **best estimate** of the number of days you used heroin during the past 30 days?

1 1 or 2 days
2 3 to 5 days
3 6 to 9 days
4 10 to 19 days
5 20 to 29 days
6 All 30 days
DK/REF

DEFINE ESTIHE:
IF HE06DKRE = 1, THEN ESTIHE = 1
IF HE06DKRE = 2, THEN ESTIHE = 3
IF HE06DKRE = 3, THEN ESTIHE = 6
IF HE06DKRE = 4, THEN ESTIHE = 10
IF HE06DKRE = 5, THEN ESTIHE = 20
IF HE06DKRE = 6, THEN ESTIHE = 30
ELSE ESTIHE = BLANK

DEFINE HER30DAY
IF HE06DKRE = 1, THEN HER30DAY = “1 or 2"
IF HE06DKRE = 1, THEN HER30DAY = “3 to 5"
IF HE06DKRE = 3, THEN HER30DAY = “6 to 9"
IF HE06DKRE = 4, THEN HER30DAY = “10 to 19"
IF HE06DKRE = 5, THEN HER30DAY = “20 to 29"
IF HE06DKRE = 6, THEN HER30DAY = “all 30"
ELSE HER30DAY = BLANK

DEFINE TOTHERO:
IF HEYRAVE NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTHERO = HEYRAVE
ELSE IF HEMONAVE NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTHERO = HEMONAVE*12
ELSE IF HEWKAVE NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTHERO=HEWKAVE*52
ELSE TOTHERO = DK/REF

IF TOTHERO NOT DK/REF AND (HE06 NE BLANK OR DK/REF AND HE06 > TOTHERO) OR (HE06 = DK/REF AND ESTIHE > TOTHERO:

HECC07a *[IF HE06 > TOTHERO] For the last question, the computer recorded that you used heroin on **[HE06]** of the past 30 days. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

HECC07b *[IF ESTIHE > TOTHERO] For the last question, the computer recorded that you used heroin on **[HER30DAY]** of the past 30 days. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

DEFINE FILLHER:
IF HEYRAVE > 1, THEN FILLHER = “[HEYRAVE] days”
ELSE IF HEYRAVE = 1, THEN FILLHE = “1 day”
ELSE IF HEMONAVE > 1, THEN FILLHE = “[HEMONAVE] days per month”
ELSE IF HEMONAVE = 1, THEN FILLHE = “1 day per month”
ELSE IF HEWKAVE > 1, THEN FILLHE = “[HEWKAVE] days per week”
ELSE IF HEWKAVE = 1, THEN FILLHE = “1 day per week”

DEFINE FILLHERA:

IF FILLHER = "[HEMONAVE] day(s) per month" OR "[HEWKAVE] day(s) per week" THEN FILLHERA = "for a total of TOTHERO days"

ELSE FILLHERA = BLANK

HECC08 *[IF HECC07a = 4 OR HECC07b = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I used heroin on **[FILLHER] days** in the past 12 months **[FILLHERA]***
*2 I used heroin on **[HE06 /HER30DAY] days** in the past 30 days*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

HECC09 *[IF HECC08 = 2 OR HECC08 = 3] Please answer this question again. Think about the past 12 months, from **[DATEFILL]** through today. We want to know how many days you've used heroin during the past 12 months.*

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

*1 Average number of **days per week** during the past 12 months*
*2 Average number of **days per month** during the past 12 months*
3 Total number of days during the past 12 months
DK/REF

HECC10 *[IF HECC09 = 3] On how many days in the past 12 months did you use heroin?*

TOTAL # OF DAYS:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

HECC11 *[IF HECC09 = 2] On average, how many days did you use heroin **each month** during the past 12 months?*

 # OF DAYS/MONTH: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 31]
DK/REF

HECC12 *[IF HECC09 = 1] On average, how many days did you use heroin **each week** during the past 12 months?*

 # OF DAYS PER WEEK:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 7]
DK/REF

IF HECC10 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTHERO = HECC10
ELSE IF HECC11 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTHERO = HECC11*12
ELSE IF HECC12 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF0 THEN TOTHERO = HECC12*52
ELSE TOTHERO = DK/REF

HECC13a *[IF HECC07a = 6 OR ((HECC08 = 1 OR 3) AND HECC07a NE BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. Think specifically about the past 30 days, from **[DATEFILL]**, up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use heroin?*

 # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

HECC13b *[IF HECC7b = 6 OR ((HECC08 = 1 OR 3) AND HECC07b NE BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [**DATEFILL**] up to and including today. What is your **best estimate** of the number of days you used heroin during the past 30 days?*

1 1 or 2 days
2 3 to 5 days
3 6 to 9 days
4 10 to 19 days
5 20 to 29 days
6 All 30 days

DK/REF

IF HE06 = 0:

HECC14 *The computer recorded that you used heroin on **0 days** during the past 30 days. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

HECC16 *[IF HECC14 = 6] Please answer this question again. During the past 30 days, that is, since **[DATEFILL],** on how many days did you use heroin?*

 # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

Hallucinogens

HALINTRO The next questions are about substances called hallucinogens. These drugs often cause people to see or experience things that are not real.

A list of some common hallucinogens is shown below. These and many other substances that people use as hallucinogens are often known by street names, and we can't list them all. Please take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kind of drugs the next questions are about.

LSD, also called 'acid'
PCP, also called 'angel dust' or phencyclidine
Peyote
Mescaline
Psilocybin
'Ecstasy', also called MDMA

Press [ENTER] to continue.

LS01a Have you **ever**, even once, used **LSD**, also called "**acid**"?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

LSREF1 [IF LS01a = REF] The answers that people give us about their use of LSD are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you **ever**, even once, used **LSD**, also called **'acid'**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

LS01b Have you **ever**, even once, used **PCP**, also called '**angel dust**' or **phencyclidine**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

LSREF2 [IF LS01b = REF] The answers that people give us about their use of PCP are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you **ever**, even once, used **PCP**, also called **'angel dust'** or **phencyclidine**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

LS01c Have you **ever**, even once, used **peyote**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

LS01d Have you **ever**, even once, used **mescaline**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

LS01e Have you **ever**, even once, used **psilocybin, found in mushrooms**?

1 Yes
2 No

DK/REF

LS01f Have you **ever**, even once, used **'Ecstasy',** also known as **MDMA**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

LSREF3 [IF LS01f = REF] The answers that people give us about their use of 'Ecstasy' are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you **ever**, even once, used **'Ecstasy'**, also known as **MDMA**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

LS01h Have you **ever**, even once, used any other hallucinogens besides the ones that have been listed?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

LS01hs1 [IF LS01h = 1] Please type in the name of the other hallucinogens you have used. If you're not sure how to spell the name of the hallucinogen you used, just make your best guess.

When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question. Remember, you do not need to type in the names of any hallucinogens that you already reported.

_____
DK/REF

LS01hs2 [IF LS01HS1 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of any **other hallucinogen** you have used other than those you have already mentioned. If you have not used any other hallucinogens, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

LS01hs3 [IF LS01HS2 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of any **other hallucinogen** you have used other than those you have already mentioned. If you have not used any other hallucinogens, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

LS01hs4 [IF LS01HS3 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of any **other hallucinogen** you have used other than those you have already mentioned. If you have not used any other hallucinogens, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

LS01hs5 [IF LS01HS4 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of any **other hallucinogen** you have used other than those you have already mentioned. If you have not used any other hallucinogens, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

DEFINE LSFILL:
IF (LS01a = 1 OR LSREF1 = 1) AND ((LS01b = 2 OR LSREF2 = 2) AND LS01c = 2 AND LS01d = 2 AND LS01e = 2 AND (LS01f = 2 OR LSREF3 = 2) AND LS01h = 2), LSFILL = "LSD"

IF (LS01a = 1 OR LSREF1 = 1) AND ((LS01b = 2 OR DK/REF OR LSREF2 = 2 OR DK/REF) AND LS01c = 2 OR DK/REF AND LS01d = 2 OR DK/REF AND LS01e = 2 OR DK/REF AND (LS01f = 2 OR DK/REF OR LSREF3 = 2 OR DK/REF) AND LS01h = 2 OR DK/REF) AND AT LEAST ONE OF LS01b, LSREF2, LS01c, LS01d, LS01e, LS01f, LSREF3 OR LS01h = DK/REF WHERE (LS01b = DK OR (LS01b = REF AND LSREF2 = DK/REF) OR (LS01f = DK OR (LS01f = REF AND LSREF3 = DK/REF)), LSFILL = "LSD or any other hallucinogen"

IF (LS01b = 1 OR LSREF2 = 1) AND ((LS01a = 2 OR LSREF1 = 2) AND LS01c = 2 AND LS01d = 2 AND LS01e = 2 AND (LS01f = 2 OR LSREF3 = 2) AND LS01h = 2), LSFILL = "PCP"

IF (LS01b = 1 OR LSREF2 = 1) AND ((LS01a = 2 OR DK/REF OR LSREF1 = 2 OR DK/REF) AND LS01c = 2 OR DK/REF AND LS01d = 2 OR DK/REF AND LS01e = 2 OR DK/REF AND (LS01f = 2 OR DK/REF OR LSREF3 = 2 OR DK/REF) AND LS01h = 2 OR DK/REF) AND AT LEAST ONE OF (LS01a OR LSREF1, LS01c, LS01d, LS01e, LS01f, LSREF3 OR LS01h = DK/REF WHERE (LS01a = DK OR (LS01a = REF AND LSREF1 = DK/REF) OR (LS01f = DK OR (LS01f = REF AND LSREF3 = DK/REF)), LSFILL = "PCP or any other hallucinogen"

IF (LS01F = 1 OR LSREF3 = 1) AND ((LS01a = 2 OR LSREF1 = 2) AND (LS01b = 2 OR LSREF1 = 2) AND LS01c = 2 AND LS01d = 2 AND LS01e = 2 AND LS01h = 2), LSFILL = "'Ecstasy'"

IF (LS01f = 1 OR LSREF3 = 1) AND ((LS01a = 2 OR DK/REF OR LSREF1 = 2 OR DK/REF) AND (LS01b = 2 OR DK/REF OR LSREF2 = 2 OR DK/REF) AND LS01c = 2 OR DK/REF AND LS01d = 2 OR DK/REF AND LS01e= 2 OR DK/REF AND LS01h = 2 OR DK/REF) AND AT LEAST ONE OF LS01a, LSREF1, LS01b, LSREF2, LS01c, LS01d, LS01e, OR LS01h = DK/REF WHERE (LS01a = DK OR (LS01a = REF AND LSREF1 = DK/REF) OR (LS01b = DK OR (LS01b = REF AND LSREF2 = DK/REF)), LSFILL = "'Ecstasy'" or any other hallucinogen"

ELSE, LSFILL = "any hallucinogen"

LS02 [IF ANY IN LS01a TO LS01f =1 OR LS01h = 1 OR LSREF1 = 1 OR LSREF2 = 1 OR LSREF3 = 1] How old were you the **first time** you used [LSFILL]?

AGE:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGE1STHA:
IF LS02 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STHA = LS02
ELSE AGE1STHA = BLANK

IF CURNTAGE < AGE1STHA:

LSCC01 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STHA]** years old when you first used [LSFILL]. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LSCC02 *[IF LSCC01 = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I am currently **[CURNTAGE]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STHA]** years old the **first time** I used [LSFILL]*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

LSCC03 *[IF LSCC02=2 OR LSCC02=3] Please answer this question again. What is your **current** age?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

LSCC03a *[IF LSCC03 < 12] Since you have indicated that you are **[LSCC03]** years old, we cannot interview you for this study. Please tell your interviewer that you have finished the survey. Thank you for your cooperation. PROGRAM SHOULD ROUTE TO ENDAUDIO.*

LSCC04 *[IF LSCC02=1 OR LSCC02=3 OR LSCC01=6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used [LSFILL]. How old were you the **first time** you used [LSFILL]?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LSCC04 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STHA = LSCC04

UPDATE: IF LSCC03 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN CURNTAGE = LSCC03

IF AGE1STHA =CURNTAGE OR AGE1STHA <10:

LSCC05 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STHA]** years old the **first time** you used [LSFILL]. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LSCC06 *[IF LSCC05=6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used [LSFILL]. How old were you the **first time** you used [LSFILL]?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LSCC06 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STHA = LSCC06

LS03a [IF LSCC05 NE DK/RE AND LSCC06 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STHA = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGE1STHA = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you first use [LSFILL] in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LS03b [IF AGE1STHA = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you first use [LSFILL] in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

LS03c [IF LSCC05 NE DK/RE AND LSCC06 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STHA = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you first use [LSFILL]?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LS03c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

LS03d [IF LS03a = 1 OR 2 OR LS03b = 1 OR 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM LS03a or LS03b]** did you first use [LSFILL]?

1 January
2 February
3 March

4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LS03d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYR1STHA:

MYR1STHA = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (LS03a-d). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STHA IS BLANK.

IF MYR1STHA NE 0 AND NE AGE1STHA:

LSCC56 *The computer recorded that you first used [LSFILL] in **[LS03a-d fill]**. That would make you **[MYR1STHA]** years old when you first used [LSFILL]. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LSCC57 *[IF LSCC56 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STHA]** years old when you first used [LSFILL]. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I first used [LSFILL] in **[LS03a-d fill]** when I was **[MYR1STHA]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STHA]** years old the **first time** I used [LSFILL]*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LSCC57 = 1, THEN AGE1STHA = MYR1STHA

LSCC58 *[IF LSCC57=2 OR LSCC57=3 OR LSCC56=6] Please answer this question again. Did you first use [LSFILL] in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1],** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LSCC58a *[IF LSCC58 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[LSCC58]** did you first use [LSFILL]?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LSCC58a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER

THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF LSCC58a NE (0 OR DK/REF) THEN UPDATE MYR1STHA.
MYR1STHA = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (LSCC58 AND LSCC58a). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STHA IS BLANK. IF MYR1STHA = AGE1STHA THEN MYR1STHA = BLANK

LSCC59 *[IF LSCC57 NE 1 AND MYR1STHA NE 0 AND (LSCC58 AND LSCC58a NE LS03a-d)] The computer recorded that you first used [LSFILL] in* ***[LSCC59-LSCC59a fill]****. That would make you* ***[MYR1STHA]*** *years old when you first used [LSFILL]. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LSCC59 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (LSCC58 AND LSCC58a NE LS03a-d) THEN AGE1STHA = MYR1STHA

LSLAST [IF LS01a = 1 OR LSREF1 = 1 OR LS01b = 1 OR LSREF2 = 1 OR LS01c = 1 OR LS01d = 1 OR LS01e = 1 OR LSREF3 = 1 OR LS01f = 1 OR LS01h = 1] How long has it been since you **last** used [LSFILL] ?

1 Within the past 30 days -- that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

LSRECDK [IF LSLAST = DK] What is your **best guess** of how long it has been since you **last** used [LSFILL]?

1 Within the past 30 days — that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

LSRECRE [IF LSLAST = REF] The answers that people give us about their use of hallucinogens are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: How long has it been since you **last** used [LSFILL]?

1 Within the past 30 days — that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

DEFINE HALLREC:
IF LSLAST = 1 OR LSRECDK = 1 OR LSRECRE = 1, THEN HALLREC = 1
IF LSLAST = 2 OR LSRECDK = 2 OR LSRECRE = 2, THEN HALLREC = 2
IF LSLAST = 3 OR LSRECDK = 3 OR LSRECRE = 3, THEN HALLREC = 3
ELSE HALLREC = BLANK

LSFRAME3 [IF HALLREC = 1 OR 2] Now think about the past 12 months, from **[DATEFILL]** through today. We want to know how many days you've used [LSFILL] during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

1 Average number of **days per week** during the past 12 months
2 Average number of **days per month** during the past 12 months
3 Total number of days during the past 12 months
DK/REF

LSYRAVE [IF LSFRAME3 = 3 OR DK/REF] On how many days in the past 12 months did you use [LSFILL]?

TOTAL # OF DAYS:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

LSMONAVE [IF LSFRAME3 = 2 OR LSYRAVE = DK/REF] On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] **each**

month during the past 12 months?

AVERAGE # OF DAYS PER MONTH: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 31]
DK/REF

LSWKAVE [IF LSFRAME3 = 1 OR LSMONAVE = DK/REF] On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] **each week** during the past 12 months?

AVERAGE # OF DAYS PER WEEK:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 7]
DK/REF

LS04 [IF LSLAST=1 OR LSRECDK = 1 OR LSRECRE = 1] Think specifically about the past 30 days, from **[DATEFILL]** up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [LSFILL]?

NUMBER OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

LS04DKRE [IF LS04 = DK/REF] What is your **best estimate** of the number of days you used [LSFILL] during the past 30 days?

1 1 or 2 days
2 3 to 5 days
3 6 to 9 days
4 10 to 19 days
5 20 to 29 days
6 All 30 days
DK/REF

DEFINE ESTILS:
IF LS04DKRE = 1, THEN ESTILS = 1
IF LS04DKRE = 2, THEN ESTILS = 3
IF LS04DKRE = 3, THEN ESTILS = 6
IFLS04DKRE = 4, THEN ESTILS = 10
IF LS04DKRE =5, THEN ESTILS = 20
IF LS04DKRE = 6, THEN ESTILS = 30
ELSE ESTILS = BLANK

DEFINE HAL30DAY
IF LS04DKRE = 1, THEN HAL30DAY = “1 or 2"
IF LS04DKRE = 2, THEN HAL30DAY = “3 to 5"
IF LS04DKRE = 3, THEN HAL30DAY = “6 to 9"
IF LS04DKRE = 4, THEN HAL30DAY = “10 to 19"
IF LS04DKRE = 5, THEN HAL30DAY = “20 to 29"
IF LS04DKRE = 6, THEN HAL30DAY = “all 30"
ELSE HAL30DAY = BLANK

DEFINE TOTHALL:
IF LSYRAVE NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTHALL = LSYRAVE
ELSE IF LSMONAVE NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTHALL = LSMONAVE*12
ELSE IF LSWKAVE NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTHALL = LSWKAVE*52
ELSE TOTHALL = DK/REF

IF TOTHALL NOT DK/REF AND ((LS04 NE DK/REF OR BLANK AND LS04 > TOTHALL) OR (LS04 = DK/REF AND ESTILS > TOTHALL)):

LSCC07a *[IF LS04 > TOTHALL] For the last question, the computer recorded that you used [LSFILL] on **[LS04]** of the past 30 days. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LSCC07b *[IF ESTILS > TOTHALL] For the last question, the computer recorded that you used [LSFILL] on **[HAL30DAY]** of the past 30 days. Is this correct?*

4 Yes

6 No
DK/REF

DEFINE FILLHAL:
IF LSYRAVE > 1, THEN FILLHAL = "[LSYRAVE] days"
ELSE IF LSYRAVE = 1, THEN FILLHAL = "1 day"
ELSE IF LSMONAVE > 1, THEN FILLHAL = "[LSMONAVE] days per month"
ELSE IF LSMONAVE = 1, THEN FILLHAL = "1 day per month"
ELSE IF LSWKAVE > 1, THEN FILLHAL = "[LSWKAVE] days per week"
ELSE IF LSWKAVE = 1, THEN FILLHAL = "1 day per week"

DEFINE FILLHALA
IF FILLHAL = "[LSMONAVE] day(s) per month OR "[LSWKAVE] day(s) per week" THEN FILLHALA = "for a total of TOTHALL days"
ELSE FILLHALA = BLANK

LSCC08 *[IF LSCC07a = 4 OR LSCC07b = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

1 I used [LSFILL] ***[FILLHAL]*** *in the past 12 months* ***[FILLHALA]***
2 I used [LSFILL] ***[LS04 / HAL30DAY] days*** *in the past 30 days*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

LSCC09 *[IF LSCC08 = 2 OR LSCC08 = 3] Please answer this question again. Think about the past 12 months, from* ***[DATEFILL]*** *through today. We want to know how many days you've used [LSFILL] during the past 12 months.*

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

1 Average number of ***days per week*** *during the past 12 months*
2 Average number of ***days per month*** *during the past 12 months*
3 Total number of days during the past 12 months
DK/REF

LSCC10 *[IF LSCC09 = 3] On how many days in the past 12 months did you use [LSFILL]?*

TOTAL # OF DAYS:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

LSCC11 *[IF LSCC09 = 2] On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL]* ***each month*** *during the past 12 months?*

 # OF DAYS/MONTH: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 31]
DK/REF

LSCC12 *[IF LSCC09 = 1] On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL]* ***each week*** *during the past 12 months?*

 # OF DAYS PER WEEK:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 7]
DK/REF

IF LSCC10 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTHALL = LSCC10
ELSE IF LSCC11 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTHALL=LSCC11*12
ELSE IF LSCC12 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THENTOTHALL=LSCC12*52
ELSE TOTHALL = DK/REF

LSCC13a *[IF LSCC07a = 6 OR ((LSCC08 = 1 OR LSCC8 = 3) AND LSCC07a NE BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. Think specifically about the past 30 days, from* ***[DATEFILL]*** *up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [LSFILL]?*

 # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

LSCC13b *[IF LSCC07b = 6 OR ((LSCC08 = 1 OR LSCC08 = 3) AND LSCC07b NE BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. Think specifically about the past 30 days, from **[DATEFILL]** up to and including today. What is your **best estimate** of the number of days you used [LSFILL] during the past 30 days?*

1 1 or 2 days
2 3 to 5 days
3 6 to 9 days
4 10 to 19 days
5 20 to 29 days
6 All 30 days
DK/REF

IF LS04 = 0:

LSCC14 *The computer recorded that you used [LSFILL] on **0 days** during the past 30 days. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LSCC16 *[IF LSCC14 = 6] Please answer this question again. During the past 30 days, that is, since **[DATEFILL],** on how many days did you use [LSFILL]?*

 # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

LS05 [IF (LS01a = 1 OR LSREF1 =1) AND (LS01b = 1 OR LSREF2 = 1 OR LS01c = 1 OR LS01d = 1 OR LS01e = 1 OR LSREF3 = 1 OR LS01f = 1 OR LS01h = 1)] Now think only about LSD. How old were you the **first time** you used LSD?

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGE1STLS:
IF LS05 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STLS = LS05
ELSE AGE1STLS = BLANK

IF CURNTAGE < AGE1STLS:

LSCC17 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STLS]** years old when you first used LSD. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LSCC18 *[IF LSCC17 = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I am currently **[CURNTAGE]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STLS]** years old the **first time** I used LSD*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

LSCC19 *[IF LSCC18=2 OR LSCC18=3] Please answer this question again. What is your **current** age?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

LSCC19a *[IF LSCC19 < 12] Since you have indicated that you are **[LSCC19]** years old, we cannot interview you for this study. Please tell your interviewer that you have finished the survey. Thank you for your cooperation. PROGRAM SHOULD ROUTE TO ENDAUDIO.*

LSCC20 *[IF LSCC18 =1 OR LSCC18=3 OR LSCC17=6] Please answer this question again. Think*

*about the **first time** you used LSD. How old were you the **first time** you used LSD?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LSCC20 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STLS = LSCC20

UPDATE: IF LSCC19 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN CURNTAGE = LSCC19

IF AGE1STLS =CURNTAGE OR AGE1STLS <10:

LSCC21 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STLS]** years old the **first time** you used LSD. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LSCC22 *[IF LSCC21 =6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used LSD. How old were you the **first time** you used LSD?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LSCC22 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STLS = LSCC22

IF AGE1STLS < AGE1STHA:

LSCC23 *The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I was [**AGE1STHA**] years old the **first time** I used [LSFILL]*
*2 I was **[AGE1STLS]** years old the **first time** I used LSD*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

LSCC24 *[IF LSCC23=2 OR LSCC23=3] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used [LSFILL]. How old were you the **first time** you used [LSFILL]?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

LSCC25 *[IF LSCC23 = 1 OR LSCC23 = 3] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used LSD. How old were you the **first time** you used LSD?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LSCC24 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STHA = LSCC24

UPDATE: IF LSCC25 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STLS = LSCC25

LS06 [IF AGE1STLS = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGE1STLS = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you first use LSD in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LS07 [IF AGE1STLS = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you first use LSD in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** OR **[CURRENT YEAR - 1**]?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

LS08 [IF AGE1STLS = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you first use LSD?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LS08 > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

LS09 [IF LS06 = 1 OR 2 OR LS07 = 1 OR 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM LS06 or LS07]** did you first use LSD?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LS09 > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYR1STLS:

MYR1STLS = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (LS06-09). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STLS IS BLANK.

IF MYR1STLS NE 0 AND NE AGE1STLS:

LSCC60 *The computer recorded that you first used LSD in **[LS06-09 fill]**. That would make you **[MYR1STLS]** years old when you first used LSD. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LSCC61 *[IF LSCC60 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STLS]** years old when you first used LSD. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I first used LSD in **[LS06-09 fill]** when I was **[MYR1STLS]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STLS]** years old the **first time** I used LSD*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LSCC61 = 1, THEN AGE1STLS = MYR1STLS.

LSCC62 *[IF LSCC61=2 OR LSCC61=3 OR LSCC60=6] Please answer this question again. Did you first use LSD in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1]**, or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

*LSCC62a [IF LSCC62 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[LSCC62]** did you first use LSD?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LSCC62a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF LSCC62a NE (0 OR DK/REF) THEN UPDATE MYR1STLS.
MYR1STLS = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (LSCC62 AND LSCC62a). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STLS IS BLANK. IF MYR1STLS = AGE1STLS THEN MYR1STLS = BLANK

*LSCC63 [IF LSCC61 NE 1 AND MYR1STLS NE 0 AND (LSCC62 AND LSCC62a NE LS06-LS09)] The computer recorded that you first used LSD in **[LSCC62-LSCC62a fill].** That would make you **[MYR1STLS]** years old when you first used LSD. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LSCC63 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (LSCC62 AND LSCC62a NE LS06-LS09) THEN AGE1STLS = MYR1STLS

LS10 [IF (LS01a =1 OR LSREF1 = 1) AND (LS01b = 1 OR LSREF2=1 OR LS01c = 1 OR LS01d = 1 OR LS01e = 1 OR LS01f = 1 OR LSREF3 = 1 OR LS01h = 1)] How long has it been since you **last** used LSD?

1 Within the past 30 days – that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

DEFINE LSDREC
IF LS10 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN LSDREC = LS10
ELSE LSDREC = BLANK

IF LSDREC < HALLREC:
*LSCC26 The computer recorded that you last used LSD **[LSDREC FILL]**. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LSCC27 [IF LSCC26 = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?

*1 I last used [LSFILL] **[HALLREC FILL]***

*2 I last used LSD **[LSDREC FILL]***
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

*LSCC28 [IF LSCC27 = 2 OR LSCC27 = 3] Please answer this question again. How long has it been since you **last** used [LSFILL]?*

*1 Within the past 30 days – that is, since **[DATEFILL]***
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

*LSCC29 [IF LSCC26 =6 OR LSCC27 = 1 OR LSCC27 = 3] Please answer this question again. Think only about LSD. How long has it been since you **last** used LSD?*

*1 Within the past 30 days – that is, since **[DATEFILL]***
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LSCC28 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN HALLREC = LSCC28

UPDATE: IF LSCC29 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN LSDREC = LSCC29

DEFINE LSFILL2:
IF HALLREC = 1 OR 2, LSFILL2 = "[LSFILL]"
ELSE IF LSDREC = 1 OR 2, LSFILL2 = "LSD or any other hallucinogen"

LSFRAME4 [IF (HALLREC OR LSDREC = 1 OR 2) AND LSFRAME3 = BLANK] Now think about the past 12 months, from **[DATEFILL]** through today. We want to know how many days you've used [LSFILL2] during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

1 Average number of **days per week** during the past 12 months
2 Average number of **days per month** during the past 12 months
3 Total number of days during the past 12 months
DK/REF

LSYRAV2 [IF LSFRAME4 = 3 OR DK/REF] On how many days in the past 12 months did you use [LSFILL2]?

TOTAL # OF DAYS:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

LSMONAV2 [IF LSFRAME4 = 2 OR LSYRAV2 = DK/REF] On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL2] **each month** during the past 12 months?

AVERAGE # OF DAYS PER MONTH: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 31]
DK/REF

LSWKAV2 [IF LSFRAME4 = 1 OR LSMONAV2 = DK/REF] On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL2] **each week** during the past 12 months?

AVERAGE # OF DAYS PER WEEK:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 7]
DK/REF

LS30 [IF HALLREC = 1 OR LSDREC = 1 AND LS04 = BLANK] Think specifically about the past 30 days, from **[DATEFILL]** up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [LSFILL2]?

NUMBER OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

LS30DKRE [IF LS30 = DK/REF] What is your **best estimate** of the number of days you used [LSFILL2] during the past 30 days?

1 1 or 2 days
2 3 to 5 days
3 6 to 9 days
4 10 to 19 days
5 20 to 29 days
6 All 30 days
DK/REF

DEFINE ESTILS:
IF LS30DKRE = 1, THEN ESTILS = 1
IF LS30DKRE = 2, THEN ESTILS = 3
IF LS30DKRE = 3, THEN ESTILS = 6
IF LS30DKRE = 4, THEN ESTILS = 10
IF LS30DKRE = 5, THEN ESTILS = 20
IF LS30DKRE = 6, THEN ESTILS = 30
ELSE ESTILS = BLANK

DEFINE HAL30DAY
IF LS30DKRE = 1, THEN HAL30DAY = "1 or 2"
IF LS30DKRE = 2, THEN HAL30DAY = "3 to 5"
IF LS30DKRE = 3, THEN HAL30DAY = "6 to 9"
IF LS30DKRE = 4, THEN HAL30DAY = "10 to 19"
IF LS30DKRE = 5, THEN HAL30DAY = "20 to 29"
IF LS30DKRE = 6, THEN HAL30DAY = "all 30"
ELSE HAL30DAY = BLANK

DEFINE TOTHALL:
IF LSYRAV2 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTHALL = LSYRAV2
ELSE IF LSMONAV2 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTHALL = LSMONAV2*12
ELSE IF LSWKAV2 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTHALL = LSWKAV2*52
ELSE TOTHALL = DK/REF

IF TOTHALL NOT DK/REF AND ((LS30 NE DK/REF OR BLANK AND LS30 > TOTHALL) OR (LS30 = DK/REF AND ESTILS > TOTHALL)):

LSCC72a *[IF LS30 > TOTHALL] For the last question, the computer recorded that you used [LSFILL2] on* ***[LS30]*** *of the past 30 days. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LSCC72b *[IF ESTILS > TOTHALL] For the last question, the computer recorded that you used [LSFILL2] on* ***[HAL30DAY]*** *of the past 30 days. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

DEFINE FILLHAL:
IF LSYRAV2 > 1, THEN FILLHAL = "[LSYRAV2] days"
ELSE IF LSYRAV2 = 1, THEN FILLHAL = "1 day"
ELSE IF LSMONAV2 > 1, THEN FILLHAL = "[LSMONAV2] days per month"
ELSE IF LSMONAV2 = 1, THEN FILLHAL = "1 day per month"
ELSE IF LSWKAV2 > 1, THEN FILLHAL = "[LSWKAV2] days per week"
ELSE IF LSWKAV2 = 1, THEN FILLHAL = "1 day per week"

DEFINE FILLHALA
IF FILLHAL = "[LSMONAV2] day(s) per month OR "[LSWKAV2] day(s) per week" THEN FILLHALA = "for a total of TOTHALL days"
ELSE FILLHALA = BLANK

LSCC73 *[IF LSCC72a = 4 OR LSCC72b = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I used [LSFILL2] **[FILLHAL]** in the past 12 months **[FILLHALA]***
*2 I used [LSFILL2] **[LS30 / HAL30DAY] days** in the past 30 days*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

*LSCC74 [IF LSCC73 = 2 OR LSCC73 = 3] Please answer this question again. Think about the past 12 months, from **[DATEFILL]** through today. We want to know how many days you've used [LSFILL2] during the past 12 months.*

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

*1 Average number of **days per week** during the past 12 months*
*2 Average number of **days per month** during the past 12 months*
3 Total number of days during the past 12 months
DK/REF

LSCC75 [IF LSCC74 = 3] On how many days in the past 12 months did you use [LSFILL2]?

TOTAL # OF DAYS:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

*LSCC76 [IF LSCC74 = 2] On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL2] **each month** during the past 12 months?*

 # OF DAYS/MONTH: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 31]
DK/REF

*LSCC77 [IF LSCC74 = 1] On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL2] **each week** during the past 12 months?*

 # OF DAYS PER WEEK:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 7]
DK/REF

IF LSCC75 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTHALL = LSCC75
ELSE IF LSCC76 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTHALL=LSCC76*12
ELSE IF LSCC77 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THENTOTHALL=LSCC77*52
ELSE TOTHALL = DK/REF

*LSCC78a [IF LSCC72a = 6 OR ((LSCC73 = 1 OR LSCC73 = 3) AND LSCC72a NE BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. Think specifically about the past 30 days, from **[DATEFILL]** up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [LSFILL2]?*

 # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

*LSCC78b [IF LSCC72b = 6 OR ((LSCC73 = 1 OR LSCC73 = 3) AND LSCC72b NE BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. Think specifically about the past 30 days, from **[DATEFILL]** up to and including today. What is your **best estimate** of the number of days you used [LSFILL2] during the past 30 days?*

1 1 or 2 days
2 3 to 5 days
3 6 to 9 days
4 10 to 19 days
5 20 to 29 days
6 All 30 days
DK/REF

IF LS30 = 0:

*LSCC79 The computer recorded that you used [LSFILL2] on **0 days** during the past 30 days. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No

DK/REF

LSCC80 *[IF LSCC79 = 6] Please answer this question again. During the past 30 days, that is, since **[DATEFILL],** on how many days did you use [LSFILL2]?*

 # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

LS11 [IF (LS01b = 1 OR LSREF2 =1) AND (LS01a = 1 OR LSREF1 = 1 OR LS01c = 1 OR LS01d = 1 OR LS01e = 1 OR LSREF3 = 1 OR LS01f = 1 OR LS01h = 1)] Now think only about PCP. How old were you the **first time** you used PCP?

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGE1STPC
IF LS11 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STPC = LS11
ELSE AGE1STPC = BLANK

IF CURNTAGE < AGE1STPC:

LSCC30 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STPC]** years old when you first used PCP. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LSCC31 *[IF LSCC30 = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I am currently **[CURNTAGE]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STPC]** years old the **first time** I used PCP*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

LSCC32 *[IF LSCC31=2 OR LSCC31=3] Please answer this question again. What is your **current** age?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

LSCC32a *[IF LSCC32 < 12] Since you have indicated that you are **[LSCC32]** years old, we cannot interview you for this study. Please tell your interviewer that you have finished the survey. Thank you for your cooperation. PROGRAM SHOULD ROUTE TO ENDAUDIO.*

LSCC33 *[IF LSCC30 =6 OR LSCC31=1 OR LSCC31=3] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used PCP. How old were you the **first time** you used PCP?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LSCC33 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STPC = LSCC33

UPDATE: IF LSCC32 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN CURNTAGE = LSCC32

IF AGE1STPC =CURNTAGE OR AGE1STPC <10:

LSCC34 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STPC]** years old the **first time** you used PCP. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LSCC35 *[IF LSCC34 =6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used PCP.*

*How old were you the **first time** you used PCP?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LSCC35 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STPC = LSCC35

IF AGE1STPC < AGE1STHA:

LSCC36 *The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I was [**AGE1STHA**] years old the **first time** I used [LSFILL]*
*2 I was **[AGE1STPC]** years old the **first time** I used PCP*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

LSCC37 *[IF LSCC36 =2 OR LSCC36 =3] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used [LSFILL]. How old were you the **first time** you used [LSFILL]?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

LSCC38 *[IF LSCC36 = 1 OR LSCC36 = 3] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used PCP. How old were you the **first time** you used PCP?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LSCC37 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STHA = LSCC37

UPDATE: IF LSCC38 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STPC = LSCC38

LS12 [IF LSCC34 NE DK/RE AND LSCC35 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STPC = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGE1STPC = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you first use PCP in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LS13 [IF AGE1STPC = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you first use PCP in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** OR **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

LS14 [IF LSCC34 NE DK/RE AND LSCC35 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STPC = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you first use PCP?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LS14 > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE

QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

LS15 [IF LS12 = 1 OR 2 OR LS13 = 1 OR 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM LS12 or LS13**] did you first use PCP?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LS15 > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYR1STPC:

MYR1STPC = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (LS12-15). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STPC IS BLANK.

IF MYR1STPC NE 0 AND NE AGE1STPC:

LSCC64 *The computer recorded that you first used PCP in **[LS12-15 fill]**. That would make you **[MYR1STPC]** years old when you first used PCP. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LSCC65 *[IF LSCC64 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STPC]** years old when you first used PCP. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I first used PCP in **[LS12-15 fill]** when I was **[MYR1STPC]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STPC]** years old the **first time** I used PCP*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LSCC65 = 1, THEN AGE1STPC = MYR1STPC

LSCC66 *[IF LSCC65=2 OR LSCC65=3 OR LSCC64=6] Please answer this question again. Did you first use PCP in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1]**, or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LSCC66a *[IF LSCC66 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[LSCC66]** did you first use PCP?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September

10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LSCC66a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF LSCC66a NE (0 OR DK/REF) THEN UPDATE MYR1STPC.
MYR1STPC = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (LSCC66 AND LSCC66a). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STPC IS BLANK. IF MYR1STPC = AGE1STPC THEN MYR1STPC = BLANK

LSCC67 *[IF LSCC65 NE 1 AND MYR1STPC NE 0 AND (LSCC66 AND LSCC66 NE LS12-LS15)] The computer recorded that you first used PCP in **[LSCC66-LSCC66a fill]**. That would make you **[MYR1STPC]** years old when you first used PCP. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LSCC67 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (LSCC66 AND LSCC66 NE LS12-LS15) THEN AGE1STPC = MYR1STPC

LS16 [IF (LS01b = 1 OR LSREF2 = 1) AND (LS01a = 1 OR LSREF1 = 1 OR LS01c = 1 OR LS01d = 1 OR LS01e = 1 OR LS01f = 1 OR LSREF3 = 1 OR LS01h = 1)] How long has it been since you **last** used PCP?

1 Within the past 30 days – that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

DEFINE PCPREC:
IF LS16 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN PCPREC = LS16
ELSE PCPREC = BLANK

IF PCPREC < HALLREC:

LSCC39 *The computer recorded that you last used PCP **[PCPREC FILL]**. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LSCC40 *[IF LSCC39 = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I last used [LSFILL] **[HALLREC FILL]***
*2 I last used PCP **[PCPREC FILL]***
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

LSCC41 *[IF LSCC40 = 2 OR LSCC40 = 3] Please answer this question again. How long has it been since you **last** used [LSFILL]?*

*1 Within the past 30 days – that is, since **[DATEFILL]***
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

LSCC42 *[IF LSCC39 =6 OR LSCC40 = 1 OR LSCC40 = 3] Please answer this question again. Think only about PCP. How long has it been since you **last** used PCP?*

*1 Within the past 30 days – that is, since [**DATEFILL]***
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months

3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LSCC41 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF), THEN HALLREC = LSCC41

UPDATE: IF LSCC42 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF), THEN PCPREC = LSCC42

DEFINE LSFILL3:
IF HALLREC = 1 OR 2 OR LSDREC = 1 OR 2, LSFILL3 = "[LSFILL]"
ELSE IF PCPREC = 1 OR 2, LSFILL3 = "PCP or any other hallucinogen"

LSFRAME5 [IF (HALLREC OR PCPREC = 1 OR 2) AND LSFRAME3 = BLANK AND LSFRAME4 = BLANK] Now think about the past 12 months, from **[DATEFILL]** through today. We want to know how many days you've used [LSFILL3] during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

1 Average number of **days per week** during the past 12 months
2 Average number of **days per month** during the past 12 months
3 Total number of days during the past 12 months
DK/REF

LSYRAV3 [IF LSFRAME5 = 3 OR DK/REF] On how many days in the past 12 months did you use [LSFILL3]?

TOTAL # OF DAYS:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

LSMONAV3 [IF LSFRAME5 = 2 OR LSYRAV3 = DK/REF] On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL3] **each month** during the past 12 months?

AVERAGE # OF DAYS PER MONTH: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 31]
DK/REF

LSWKAV3 [IF LSFRAME5 = 1 OR LSMONAV3 = DK/REF] On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL3] **each week** during the past 12 months?

AVERAGE # OF DAYS PER WEEK:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 7]
DK/REF

LS31 [IF HALLREC = 1 OR PCPREC = 1 AND LS04 = BLANK AND LS30 = BLANK] Think specifically about the past 30 days, from **[DATEFILL]** up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [LSFILL3]?

NUMBER OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

LS31DKRE [IF LS31 = DK/REF] What is your **best estimate** of the number of days you used [LSFILL3] during the past 30 days?

1 1 or 2 days
2 3 to 5 days
3 6 to 9 days
4 10 to 19 days
5 20 to 29 days
6 All 30 days
DK/REF

DEFINE ESTILS:
IF LS31DKRE = 1, THEN ESTILS = 1
IF LS31DKRE = 2, THEN ESTILS = 3
IF LS31DKRE = 3, THEN ESTILS = 6
IF LS31DKRE = 4, THEN ESTILS = 10
IF LS31DKRE = 5, THEN ESTILS = 20
IF LS31DKRE = 6, THEN ESTILS = 30
ELSE ESTILS = BLANK

DEFINE HAL30DAY

IF LS31DKRE = 1, THEN HAL30DAY = “1 or 2"
IF LS31DKRE = 2, THEN HAL30DAY = “3 to 5"
IF LS31DKRE = 3, THEN HAL30DAY = “6 to 9"
IF LS31DKRE = 4, THEN HAL30DAY = “10 to 19"
IF LS31DKRE = 5, THEN HAL30DAY = “20 to 29"
IF LS31DKRE = 6, THEN HAL30DAY = “all 30"
ELSE HAL30DAY = BLANK

DEFINE TOTHALL:

IF LSYRAV3 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTHALL = LSYRAV3
ELSE IF LSMONAV3 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTHALL = LSMONAV3*12
ELSE IF LSWKAV3 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTHALL = LSWKAV3*52
ELSE TOTHALL = DK/REF

IF TOTHALL NOT DK/REF AND ((LS31 NE DK/REF OR BLANK AND LS31 > TOTHALL) OR (LS31 = DK/REF AND ESTILS > TOTHALL)):

LSCC81a *[IF LS31 > TOTHALL] For the last question, the computer recorded that you used [LSFILL3] on **[LS31]** of the past 30 days. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LSCC81b *[IF ESTILS > TOTHALL] For the last question, the computer recorded that you used [LSFILL3] on **[HAL30DAY]** of the past 30 days. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

DEFINE FILLHAL:

IF LSYRAV3 > 1, THEN FILLHAL = “[LSYRAV3] days”
ELSE IF LSYRAV3 = 1, THEN FILLHAL = “1 day”
ELSE IF LSMONAV3 > 1, THEN FILLHAL = “[LSMONAV3] days per month”
ELSE IF LSMONAV3 = 1, THEN FILLHAL = “1 day per month”
ELSE IF LSWKAV3 > 1, THEN FILLHAL = “[LSWKAV3] days per week”
ELSE IF LSWKAV3 = 1, THEN FILLHAL = “1 day per week”

DEFINE FILLHALA

IF FILLHAL = “[LSMONAV3] day(s) per month OR “[LSWKAV3] day(s) per week” THEN FILLHALA = “for a total of TOTHALL days”
ELSE FILLHALA = BLANK

LSCC82 *[IF LSCC81a = 4 OR LSCC81b = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I used [LSFILL3] **[FILLHAL]** in the past 12 months **[FILLHALA]***
*2 I used [LSFILL3] **[LS31 / HAL30DAY] days** in the past 30 days*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

LSCC83 *[IF LSCC82 = 2 OR LSCC82 = 3] Please answer this question again. Think about the past 12 months, from **[DATEFILL]** through today. We want to know how many days you’ve used [LSFILL3] during the past 12 months.*

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you’ve used it?

*1 Average number of **days per week** during the past 12 months*
*2 Average number of **days per month** during the past 12 months*
3 Total number of days during the past 12 months
DK/REF

LSCC84 *[IF LSC83 = 3] On how many days in the past 12 months did you use [LSFILL3]?*

TOTAL # OF DAYS:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

LSCC85 *[IF LSCC83 = 2] On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL3]* ***each month*** *during the past 12 months?*

 # OF DAYS/MONTH: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 31]
DK/REF

LSCC86 *[IF LSCC83 = 1] On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL3]* ***each week*** *during the past 12 months?*

 # OF DAYS PER WEEK:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 7]
DK/REF

IF LSCC84 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTHALL = LSCC84
ELSE IF LSCC85 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTHALL=LSCC85*12
ELSE IF LSCC86 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THENTOTHALL=LSCC86*52
ELSE TOTHALL = DK/REF

LSCC87a *[IF LSCC81a = 6 OR ((LSCC82 = 1 OR LSCC82 = 3) AND LSCC81a NE BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. Think specifically about the past 30 days, from* ***[DATEFILL]*** *up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [LSFILL3]?*

 # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

LSCC87b *[IF LSCC81b = 6 OR ((LSCC82 = 1 OR LSCC82 = 3) AND LSCC81b NE BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. Think specifically about the past 30 days, from* ***[DATEFILL]*** *up to and including today. What is your* ***best estimate*** *of the number of days you used [LSFILL3] during the past 30 days?*

1 1 or 2 days
2 3 to 5 days
3 6 to 9 days
4 10 to 19 days
5 20 to 29 days
6 All 30 days
DK/REF

IF LS31 = 0:

LSCC88 *The computer recorded that you used [LSFILL3] on* ***0 days*** *during the past 30 days. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LSCC89 *[IF LSCC88 = 6] Please answer this question again. During the past 30 days, that is, since* ***[DATEFILL],*** *on how many days did you use [LSFILL3]?*

 # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

LS17 [IF (LS01f = 1 OR LSREF3 =1) AND (LS01a = 1 OR LSREF1 = 1 OR LS01b = 1 OR LSREF2 = 1 OR LS01c = 1 OR LS01d = 1 OR LS01e = 1 OR LS01h = 1)] Now think only about 'Ecstasy'. How old were you the **first time** you used 'Ecstasy', also known as MDMA?

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGE1STEC

IF LS17 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STEC = LS17
ELSE AGE1STEC = BLANK

IF CURNTAGE < AGE1STEC:

LSCC43 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STEC]** years old when you first used 'Ecstasy'. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LSCC44 *[IF LSCC43 = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I am currently **[CURNTAGE]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STEC]** years old the **first time** I used 'Ecstasy'*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

LSCC45 *[IF LSCC44=2 OR LSCC44=3] Please answer this question again. What is your **current** age?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

LSCC45a *[IF LSCC45 < 12] Since you have indicated that you are **[LSCC45]** years old, we cannot interview you for this study. Please tell your interviewer that you have finished the survey. Thank you for your cooperation. PROGRAM SHOULD ROUTE TO ENDAUDIO.*

LSCC46 *[IF LSCC43 =6 OR LSCC44=1 OR LSCC44=3] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used 'Ecstasy'. How old were you the **first time** you used 'Ecstasy', also known as MDMA?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LSCC46 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STEC = LSCC46

UPDATE: IF LSCC45 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN CURNTAGE = LSCC45

IF AGE1STEC =CURNTAGE OR AGE1STEC <10:

LSCC47 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STEC]** years old the **first time** you used 'Ecstasy'. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LSCC48 *[IF LSCC47 =6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used 'Ecstasy'. How old were you the **first time** you used 'Ecstasy', also known as MDMA?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LSCC48 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STEC = LSCC48

IF AGE1STEC < AGE1STHA:

LSCC49 *The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I was [**AGE1STHA**] years old the **first time** I used [LSFILL]*
*2 I was **[AGE1STEC]** years old the **first time** I used 'Ecstasy'*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

LSCC50 *[IF LSCC49 =2 OR LSCC49 =3] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first***

time *you used [LSFILL]. How old were you the* ***first time*** *you used [LSFILL]?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

LSCC51 *[IF LSCC49 = 1 OR LSCC49 = 3] Please answer this question again. Think about the* ***first time*** *you used 'Ecstasy'. How old were you the* ***first time*** *you used 'Ecstasy', also known as MDMA?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LSCC50 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STHA = LSCC50

UPDATE: IF LSCC51 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STEC = LSCC51

LS18 [IF LSCC47 NE DK/RE AND LSCC48 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STEC = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGE1STEC = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you first use 'Ecstasy' in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LS19 [IF AGE1STEC = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you first use 'Ecstasy' in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

LS20 [IF LSCC47 NE DK/RE AND LSCC48 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STEC = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you first use 'Ecstasy'?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LS20 > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

LS21 [IF LS18 = 1 OR 2 OR LS19 = 1 OR 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM LS18 or LS19]** did you first use 'Ecstasy'?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November

12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LS21 > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYR1STEC:

MYR1STEC = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (LS12-15). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STEC IS BLANK.

IF MYR1STEC NE 0 AND NE AGE1STEC:

LSCC68 *The computer recorded that you first used 'Ecstasy' in **[LS18-21 fill]**. That would make you **[MYR1STEC]** years old when you first used 'Ecstasy'. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LSCC69 *[IF LSCC68 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STEC]** years old when you first used 'Ecstasy'. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I first used 'Ecstasy' in **[LS18-21 fill]** when I was **[MYR1STEC]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STEC]** years old the **first time** I used 'Ecstasy'*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LSCC69 = 1, THEN AGE1STEC = MYR1STEC.

LSCC70 *[IF LSCC69=2 OR LSCC69=3 OR LSCC68=6] Please answer this question again. Did you first use 'Ecstasy' in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1],** or **[CURRENT YEAR]?***

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LSCC70a *[IF LSCC70 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[LSCC70]** did you first use 'Ecstasy'?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LSCC70a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF LSCC70a NE (0 OR DK/REF) THEN UPDATE MYR1STEC.
MYR1STDC = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (LSCC70 AND LSCC70a). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STEC IS BLANK. IF MYR1STEC = AGE1STEC THEN MYR1STEC = BLANK

LSCC71 *[IF LSCC69 NE 1 AND MYR1STEC NE 0 AND (LSCC70 AND LSCC70a NE LS18-LS21)]*

*The computer recorded that you first used 'Ecstasy' in **[LSCC70-LSCC70a fill]**. That would make you **[MYR1STEC]** years old when you first used 'Ecstasy'. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LSCC71 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (LSCC70 AND LSCC70a NE LS18-LS21) THEN AGE1STEC = MYR1STEC

LS22 [IF (LS01f = 1 OR LSREF3 = 1) AND (LS01a = 1 OR LSREF1 = 1 OR LS01b = 1 OR LSREF2 = 1 OR LS01c = 1 OR LS01d = 1 OR LS01e = 1 OR LS01h = 1)] How long has it been since you **last** used 'Ecstasy', also known as MDMA?

1 Within the past 30 days – that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

DEFINE ECSTREC:
IF LS22 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN ECSTREC = LS22
ELSE ECSTREC = BLANK

IF ECSTREC < HALLREC:

LSCC52 *The computer recorded that you last used 'Ecstasy' **[ECSTREC FILL].** Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LSCC53 *[IF LSCC52 = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I last used [LSFILL] **[HALLREC FILL]***
*2 I last used 'Ecstasy' **[ECSTREC FILL]***
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

LSCC54 *[IF LSCC53 = 2 OR LSCC53 = 3] Please answer this question again. How long has it been since you **last** used [LSFILL]?*

*1 Within the past 30 days – that is, since **[DATEFILL]***
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

LSCC55 *[IF LSCC52 =6 OR LSCC54 = 1 OR LSCC54 = 3] Please answer this question again. Think only about 'Ecstasy'. How long has it been since you **last** used 'Ecstasy', also known as MDMA?*

*1 Within the past 30 days – that is, since **[DATEFILL]***
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LSCC54 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF), THEN HALLREC = LSCC54

UPDATE: IF LSCC55 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF), THEN ECSTREC = LSCC55

DEFINE LSFILL4:
IF HALLREC OR LSDREC OR PCPREC = 1 OR 2, LSFILL4 = "[LSFILL]"
ELSE IF ECSTREC = 1 OR 2, LSFILL4 = "'Ecstasy''' or any other hallucinogen"

LSFRAME6 [IF (HALLREC OR ECSTREC = 1 OR 2) AND LSFRAME3 = BLANK AND LSFRAME4 = BLANK AND LSFRAME5 = BLANK] Now think about the past 12 months, from **[DATEFILL]** through today. We want

to know how many days you've used [LSFILL4] during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

1 Average number of **days per week** during the past 12 months
2 Average number of **days per month** during the past 12 months
3 Total number of days during the past 12 months
DK/REF

LSYRAV4 [IF LSFRAME6 = 3 OR DK/REF] On how many days in the past 12 months did you use [LSFILL4]?

TOTAL # OF DAYS:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

LSMONAV4 [IF LSFRAME6 = 2 OR LSYRAV4 = DK/REF] On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL4] **each month** during the past 12 months?

AVERAGE # OF DAYS PER MONTH: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 31]
DK/REF

LSWKAV4 [IF LSFRAME6 = 1 OR LSMONAV4 = DK/REF] On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL4] **each week** during the past 12 months?

AVERAGE # OF DAYS PER WEEK:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 7]
DK/REF

LS32 [IF HALLREC = 1 OR ECSTREC = 1 AND LS04 = BLANK AND LS30 = BLANK AND LS31 = BLANK] Think specifically about the past 30 days, from **[DATEFILL]** up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [LSFILL4]?

NUMBER OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

LS32DKRE [IF LS32 = DK/REF] What is your **best estimate** of the number of days you used [LSFILL4] during the past 30 days?

1 1 or 2 days
2 3 to 5 days
3 6 to 9 days
4 10 to 19 days
5 20 to 29 days
6 All 30 days
DK/REF

DEFINE ESTILS:
IF LS32DKRE = 1, THEN ESTILS = 1
IF LS32DKRE = 2, THEN ESTILS = 3
IF LS32DKRE = 3, THEN ESTILS = 6
IF LS32DKRE = 4, THEN ESTILS = 10
IF LS32DKRE = 5, THEN ESTILS = 20
IF LS32DKRE = 6, THEN ESTILS = 30
ELSE ESTILS = BLANK

DEFINE HAL30DAY
IF LS32DKRE = 1, THEN HAL30DAY = "1 or 2"
IF LS32DKRE = 2, THEN HAL30DAY = "3 to 5"
IF LS32DKRE = 3, THEN HAL30DAY = "6 to 9"
IF LS32DKRE = 4, THEN HAL30DAY = "10 to 19"
IF LS32DKRE = 5, THEN HAL30DAY = "20 to 29"
IF LS32DKRE = 6, THEN HAL30DAY = "all 30"
ELSE HAL30DAY = BLANK

DEFINE TOTHALL:
IF LSYRAV4 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTHALL = LSYRAV4
ELSE IF LSMONAV4 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTHALL = LSMONAV4*12

ELSE IF LSWKAV4 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTHALL = LSWKAV4*52
ELSE TOTHALL = DK/REF

IF TOTHALL NOT DK/REF AND ((LS32 NE DK/REF OR BLANK AND LS32 > TOTHALL) OR (LS32 = DK/REF AND ESTILS > TOTHALL)):

LSCC90a *[IF LS32 > TOTHALL] For the last question, the computer recorded that you used [LSFILL4] on **[LS32]** of the past 30 days. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LSCC90b *[IF ESTILS > TOTHALL] For the last question, the computer recorded that you used [LSFILL4] on **[HAL30DAY]** of the past 30 days. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

DEFINE FILLHAL:
IF LSYRAV4 > 1, THEN FILLHAL = "[LSYRAV4] days"
ELSE IF LSYRAV4 = 1, THEN FILLHAL = "1 day"
ELSE IF LSMONAV4 > 1, THEN FILLHAL = "[LSMONAV4] days per month"
ELSE IF LSMONAV4 = 1, THEN FILLHAL = "1 day per month"
ELSE IF LSWKAV4 > 1, THEN FILLHAL = "[LSWKAV4] days per week"
ELSE IF LSWKAV4 = 1, THEN FILLHAL = "1 day per week"

DEFINE FILLHALA
IF FILLHAL = "[LSMONAV4] day(s) per month OR "[LSWKAV4] day(s) per week" THEN FILLHALA = "for a total of TOTHALL days"
ELSE FILLHALA = BLANK

LSCC91 *[IF LSCC90a = 4 OR LSCC90b = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I used [LSFILL4] **[FILLHAL]** in the past 12 months **[FILLHALA]***
*2 I used [LSFILL4] **[LS32 / HAL30DAY] days** in the past 30 days*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

LSCC92 *[IF LSCC91 = 2 OR LSCC91 = 3] Please answer this question again. Think about the past 12 months, from **[DATEFILL]** through today. We want to know how many days you've used [LSFILL4] during the past 12 months.*

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

*1 Average number of **days per week** during the past 12 months*
*2 Average number of **days per month** during the past 12 months*
3 Total number of days during the past 12 months
DK/REF

LSCC93 *[IF LSCC92 = 3] On how many days in the past 12 months did you use [LSFILL4]?*

TOTAL # OF DAYS:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

LSCC94 *[IF LSCC92 = 2] On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL4] **each month** during the past 12 months?*

 # OF DAYS/MONTH: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 31]
DK/REF

LSCC95 *[IF LSCC92 = 1] On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL4] **each week** during the past 12 months?*

 # OF DAYS PER WEEK:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 7]
DK/REF

IF LSCC93 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTHALL = LSCC93
ELSE IF LSCC94 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTHALL=LSCC94*12
ELSE IF LSCC95 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THENTOTHALL=LSCC95*52
ELSE TOTHALL = DK/REF

LSCC96a *[IF LSCC90a = 6 OR ((LSCC91 = 1 OR LSCC91 = 3) AND LSCC90a NE BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. Think specifically about the past 30 days, from* ***[DATEFILL]*** *up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [LSFILL4]?*

 # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

LSCC96b *[IF LSCC90b = 6 OR ((LSCC91 = 1 OR LSCC91 = 3) AND LSCC90b NE BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. Think specifically about the past 30 days, from* ***[DATEFILL]*** *up to and including today. What is your* ***best estimate*** *of the number of days you used [LSFILL4] during the past 30 days?*

1 1 or 2 days
2 3 to 5 days
3 6 to 9 days
4 10 to 19 days
5 20 to 29 days
6 All 30 days
DK/REF

IF LS32 = 0:

LSCC97 *The computer recorded that you used [LSFILL4] on* ***0 days*** *during the past 30 days. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LSCC98 *[IF LSCC97 = 6] Please answer this question again. During the past 30 days, that is, since* ***[DATEFILL],*** *on how many days did you use [LSFILL4]?*

 # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

Inhalants

INHINTRO These next questions are about liquids, sprays, and gases that people sniff or inhale to get high or to make them feel good.

We are not interested in times when you inhaled a substance accidentally — such as when painting, cleaning an oven, or filling a car with gasoline. The questions use the word 'inhalant' to include all the things listed below, as well as any other substances that people sniff or inhale for kicks or to get high. Take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kinds of liquids, sprays, and gases these questions are about.

Amyl nitrite, 'poppers,' locker room odorizers, or 'rush'
Correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid
Gasoline or lighter fluid
Glue, shoe polish, or toluene
Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics
Lacquer thinner, or other paint solvents
Lighter gases, such as butane or propane
Nitrous oxide or 'whippets'
Spray paints
Other aerosol sprays

Press [ENTER] to continue.

IN01a Have you **ever**, even once, inhaled **amyl nitrite, 'poppers,' locker room odorizers, or 'rush'** for kicks or to get high?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

IN01b Have you **ever**, even once, inhaled **correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid** for kicks or to get high?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

IN01c Have you **ever**, even once, inhaled **gasoline or lighter fluid** for kicks or to get high?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

IN01d Have you **ever**, even once, inhaled **glue, shoe polish, or toluene** for kicks or to get high?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

IN01e Have you **ever**, even once, inhaled **halothane, ether, or other anesthetics** for kicks or to get high?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

IN01f Have you **ever**, even once, inhaled **lacquer thinner or other paint solvents** for kicks or to get high?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

IN01g Have you **ever**, even once, inhaled **lighter gases, such as butane or propane** for kicks or to get high?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

IN01h Have you **ever**, even once, inhaled **nitrous oxide or 'whippets'** for kicks or to get high?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

IN01i Have you **ever**, even once, inhaled **spray paints** for kicks or to get high?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

IN01j Have you **ever**, even once, inhaled **some other aerosol spray** for kicks or to get high?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

IN01l Have you **ever**, even once used any other inhalants for kicks or to get high besides the ones that have been listed?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

IN01OTH1 [IF IN01l = 1] Please type in the name of one of the other inhalants you have used. If you're not sure how to spell the name of the inhalant you used, just make your best guess.

When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question. Remember, you do not need to type in the names of any inhalants that you already reported.

_____
DK/REF

IN01OTH2 [IF IN01OTH1 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of any **other inhalant** you have used other than those you have already mentioned. If you have not used any other inhalants, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

IN01OTH3 [IF IN01OTH2 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of any **other inhalant** you have used other than those you have already mentioned. If you have not used any other inhalants, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

IN01OTH4 [IF IN01OTH3 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of any **other inhalant** you have used other than those you have already mentioned. If you have not used any other inhalants, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

IN01OTH5 [IF IN01OTH4 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of any **other inhalant** you have used other than those you have already mentioned. If you have not used any other inhalants, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

INREF [IF IN01a = REF AND IN01b = REF AND IN01c = REF AND IN01d = REF AND IN01e = REF AND IN01f = REF AND IN01g = REF AND IN01h = REF AND IN01i = REF AND IN01j = REF AND IN01l = REF] The answers that people give us about their use of inhalants are important to this study's success. We know that this information is

personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you **ever**, even once, used **any type of inhalant** for kicks or to get high?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

IN02 [IF IN01a = 1 OR IN01b = 1 OR IN01c = 1 OR IN01d = 1 OR IN01e = 1 OR IN01f = 1 OR IN01g = 1 OR IN01h = 1 OR IN01i = 1 OR IN01j = 1 OR IN01l = 1 OR INREF = 1] How old were you the **first time** you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

AGE:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGE1STIN:
IF IN02 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STIN = IN02
ELSE AGE1STIN = BLANK

IF CURNTAGE < AGE1STIN:

INCC01 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STIN]** years old when you first used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

INCC02 *[IF INCC01 = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I am currently **[CURNTAGE]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STIN]** years old the **first time** I used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

INCC03 *[IF INCC02=2 OR INCC02=3] Please answer this question again. What is your **current** age?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

INCC03a *[IF INCC03 < 12] Since you have indicated that you are **[INCC03]** years old, we cannot interview you for this study. Please tell your interviewer that you have finished the survey. Thank you for your cooperation. PROGRAM SHOULD ROUTE TO ENDAUDIO.*

INCC04 *[IF INCC02=1 OR INCC02=3 OR INCC01=6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high. How old were you the **first time** you used an inhalant for kicks or to get high?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF INCC04 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STIN = INCC04

UPDATE: IF INCC03 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN CURNTAGE = INCC03

IF AGE1STIN = CURNTAGE OR AGE1STIN < 10:

INCC05 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STIN]** years old the **first time** you used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

INCC06 *[IF INCC05=6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high. How old were you the **first time** you used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF IINCC06 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STIN = INCC06

IN03a [IF INCC05 NE DK/RE AND INCC06 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STIN = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGE1STIN = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you first use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

IN03b [IF AGE1STIN = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you first use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

IN03c [IF INCC05 NE DK/RE AND INCC06 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STIN = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you first use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF IN03c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

IN03d [IF IN03a = 1 OR 2 OR IN03b = 1 OR 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM IN03a or IN03b]** did you first use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF IN03d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE

QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYR1STIN:

MYR1STIN = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (IN03a-d). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STIN IS BLANK.

IF MYR1STIN NE 0 AND NE AGE1STIN:

INCC17 *The computer recorded that you first used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high in **[IN03a-d fill]**. That would make you **[MYR1STIN]** years old when you first used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

INCC18 *[IF INCC17 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STIN]** years old when you first used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I first used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high in **[IN03a-d fill]** when I was **[MYR1STIN]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STIN]** years old the **first time** I used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high.*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF INCC18 = 1, THEN AGE1STIN = MYR1STIN.

INCC19 *[IF INCC18=2 OR INCC18=3 OR INCC17=6] Please answer this question again. Did you first use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1]**, or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

INCC19a *[IF INCC19 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[INCC19]** did you first use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF INCC19a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF INCC19a NE (0 OR DK/REF) THEN UPDATE MYR1STIN.
MYR1STIN = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (INCC19 AND INCC19a). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STIN IS BLANK. IF MYR1STIN = AGE1STIN THEN MYR1STIN = BLANK

INCC20 *[IF INCC18 NE 1 AND MYR1STIN NE 0 AND (INCC19 AND INCC19a NE IN03a-d)] The computer recorded that you first used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high in*

[INCC19-INCC19a fill]. That would make you [MYR1STIN] years old when you first used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high. Is this correct?

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF INCC20 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (INCC19 AND INCC19a NE IN03a-d) THEN AGE1STIN = MYR1STIN

INLAST [IF IN01a = 1 OR IN01b = 1 OR IN01c = 1 OR IN01d = 1 OR IN01e = 1 OR IN01f = 1 OR IN01g = 1 OR IN01h = 1 OR IN01i = 1 OR IN01j = 1 OR IN01L = 1 OR INREF = 1] How long has it been since you **last** used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

1 Within the past 30 days – that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but with the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

INRECDK [IF INLAST = DK] What is your **best guess** of how long it has been since you **last** used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

1 Within the past 30 days — that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

INRECRE [IF INLAST = REF] The answers that people give us about their use of inhalants are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: How long has it been since you **last** used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

1 Within the past 30 days — that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

INFRAME3 [IF INLAST = 1 OR 2 OR INRECDK = 1 OR 2 OR INRECRE = 1 OR 2] Now think about the past 12 months, from **[DATEFILL]** through today. We want to know how many days you've used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've done this?

1 Average number of **days per week** during the past 12 months
2 Average number of **days per month** during the past 12 months
3 Total number of days during the past 12 months
DK/REF

INYRAVE [IF INFRAME 3 = 3 OR DK/REF] On how many days in the past 12 months did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

TOTAL # OF DAYS:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

INMONAVE [IF INFRAME3 = 2 OR INYRAVE = DK/REF] On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high **each month** during the past 12 months?

AVERAGE # OF DAYS PER MONTH: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 31]
DK/REF

INWKAVE [IF INFRAME3 = 1 OR INMONAVE = DK/REF] On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high **each week** during the past 12 months?

AVERAGE # OF DAYS PER WEEK:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 7]
DK/REF

IN06 [IF INLAST=1 OR INRECDK = 1 OR INRECRE = 1] Think specifically about the past 30 days, from **[DATEFILL]** up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

NUMBER OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

IN06DKRE [IF IN06 = DK/REF] What is your **best estimate** of the number of days you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high during the past 30 days?

1 1 or 2 days
2 3 to 5 days
3 6 to 9 days
4 10 to 19 days
5 20 to 29 days
6 All 30 days
DK/REF

DEFINE ESTIIN:
IF IN06DKRE = 1, THEN ESTIIN = 1
IF IN06DKRE = 2, THEN ESTIIN = 3
IF IN06DKRE = 3, THEN ESTIIN = 6
IF IN06DKRE = 4, THEN ESTIIN = 10
IF IN06DKRE = 5, THEN ESTIIN = 20
IF IN06DKRE = 6, THEN ESTIIN = 30
ELSE ESTIIN = BLANK

DEFINE INH30DAY
IF IN06DKRE = 1, THEN INH30DAY = “1 or 2"
IF IN06DKRE = 2, THEN INH30DAY = “3 to 5"
IF IN06DKRE = 3, THEN INH30DAY = “6 to 9"
IF IN06DKRE = 4, THEN INH30DAY = “10 to 19"
IF IN06DKRE = 5, THEN INH30DAY = “20 to 29"
IF IN06DKRE = 6, THEN INH30DAY = “all 30"
ELSE INH30DAY = BLANK

DEFINE TOTINHAL:
IF INYRAVE NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTINHAL = INYRAVE
ELSE IF INMONAVE NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTINHAL=INMONAVE*12
ELSE IF INWKAVE NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTINHAL=INWKAVE*52
ELSE TOTINHAL = DK/REF

IF TOTINHAL NOT DK/REF AND ((IN06 NE DK/REF OR BLANK AND IN06 > TOTINHAL)) OR (IN06 = DK/REF AND ESTIIN > TOTINHAL:

INCC07a *[IF IN06 > TOTINHAL] For the last question, the computer recorded that you used an inhalant for kicks or to get high on **[IN06]** of the past 30 days. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

INCC07b *[IF ESTIIN > TOTINHAL] For the last question, the computer recorded that you used an inhalant for kicks or to get high on **[INH30DAY]** of the past 30 days. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

DEFINE FILLINH:
IF INYRAVE > 1, THEN FILLINH = “[INYRAVE] days”
ELSE IF INYRAVE = 1, THEN FILLINH = “1 day”
ELSE IF INMONAVE > 1, THEN FILLINH = “[INMONAVE] days per month”

ELSE IF INMONAVE = 1, THEN FILLINH = "1 day per month"
ELSE IF INWKAVE > 1, THEN FILLINH = "[INWKAVE] days per week"
ELSE IF INWKAVE = 1, THEN FILLINH = "1 day per week"

ELSE IF INMONAVE NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF), THEN FILLINH = "[INMONAVE] days per month"
ELSE IF INWKAVE NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF), THEN FILLINH = "[INWKAVE] days per week"

DEFINE FILLINHA:
IF FILLINH = "[INMONAVE] day(s) per month" OR "[INWKAVE] day(s) per week" THEN FILLINHA = "for a total of [TOTINHAL] days"
ELSE FILLINHA = BLANK

INCC08 *[IF INCC07a = 4 OR INCC07b = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I used an inhalant for kicks or to get high on **[FILLINH]** days in the past 12 months **[FILLINHA]***
*2 I used an inhalant for kicks or to get high on **[IN06 / INH30DAY]** days in the past 30 days*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

INCC09 *[IF INCC08 = 2 OR INCC08 = 3] Please answer this question again. Think about the past 12 months, from **[DATEFILL]** through today. We want to know how many days you've used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high during the past 12 months.*

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

*1 Average number of **days per week** during the past 12 months*
*2 Average number of **days per month** during the past 12 months*
3 Total number of days during the past 12 months
DK/REF

INCC10 *[IF INCC09 = 3] On how many days in the past 12 months did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?*

TOTAL # OF DAYS:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

INCC11 *[IF INCC09 = 2] On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high **each month** during the past 12 months?*

 # OF DAYS/MONTH: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 31]
DK/REF

INCC12 *[IF INCC09 = 1] On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high **each week** during the past 12 months?*

 # OF DAYS PER WEEK:_____ [RANGE: 1 - 7]
DK/REF

IF INCC10 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTINHAL = INCC10
ELSE IF INCC11 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTINHAL= INCC11*12
ELSE IF INCC12 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN TOTINHAL= INCC12*52
ELSE TOTINHAL = DK/REF

INCC13a *[IF INCC07a = 6 OR ((INCC08 = 1 OR INCC08 = 3) AND INCC07a NE BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. Think specifically about the past 30 days, from **[DATEFILL]**, up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use any inhalant for kicks or to get high?*

 # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

INCC13b *[IF INCC07b = 6 OR ((INCC08 = 1 OR 3) AND INCC07b NE BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please*

*answer this question again. Think specifically about the past 30 days, from **[DATEFILL]** up to and including today. What is your **best estimate** of the number of days you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high during the past 30 days?*

1 1 or 2 days
2 3 to 5 days
3 6 to 9 days
4 10 to 19 days
5 20 to 29 days
6 All 30 days
DK/REF

IF IN06 = 0:

INCC14 *The computer recorded that you used an inhalant for kicks or to get high on **0 days** during the past 30 days. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

INCC16 *[IF INCC14 = 6] Please answer this question again. During the past 30 days, that is, since **[DATEFILL]**, on how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?*

 # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

INTRPILL Now we have some questions about drugs that people are supposed to take only if they have a prescription from a doctor.

We are only interested in your use of a drug if:

- the drug was **not** prescribed for you, or
- you took the drug only for the experience or feeling it caused.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

Pain Relievers

INTROPR1 These questions are about the use of **pain relievers**. We are **not** interested in your use of "over-the-counter" pain relievers such as aspirin, Tylenol, or Advil that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Ask your interviewer to show you Card A.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

INTROPR2 Card A shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription pain relievers and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of **any** form of prescription pain relievers that were **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Please look at Card A carefully as you answer the next questions.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

PR01 Please look at the pain relievers shown in Box 1 **above** the red line on Card A.

Have you ever, even once, used **Darvocet, Darvon, or Tylenol with codeine** that was **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

PR02 Please look at the pain relievers shown in Box 2.

Have you ever, even once, used **Percocet, Percodan, or Tylox** that was **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

PR03 Please look at the pain relievers shown in Box 3.

Have you ever, even once, used **Vicodin, Lortab, or Lorcet** that was **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

PR04 Please look at the pain relievers shown **below** the red line on Card A.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these pain relievers when they were **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

PR04a [IF PR04 = 1] Which of the pain relievers shown **below** the red line on Card A have you used when they were **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

To select more than one drug from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

4 Codeine
5 Demerol
6 Dilaudid
7 Fioricet
8 Fiorinal

9 Hydrocodone
10 Methadone
11 Morphine
12 OxyContin
13 Phenaphen with Codeine
14 Propoxyphene
15 SK-65
16 Stadol
17 Talacen
18 Talwin
19 Talwin NX
20 Tramadol
21 Ultram
DK/REF

PR05 Have you ever, even once, used **any other prescription pain reliever**, besides the ones shown on Card A, when it was **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

PR05a [IF PR05 = 1] Please type in the name of one of the other prescription pain relievers you have used **other than the ones on Card A**. If you're not sure how to spell the name of the pain reliever you used, just make your best guess.

When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question. Remember, you do not need to type in the names of any prescription pain relievers you already reported.

_____
DK/REF

PR05b [IF PR05a NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of **any other prescription pain reliever** you have used when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. If you have not used any other prescription pain relievers, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

PR05c [IF PR05b NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of **any other prescription pain reliever** you have used when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. If you have not used any other prescription pain relievers, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

PR05d [IF PR05c NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of **any other prescription pain reliever** you have used when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. If you have not used any other prescription pain relievers, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

PR05e [IF PR05d NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of **any other prescription pain reliever** you have used when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. If you have not used any other prescription pain relievers, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

PRREF [IF PR01 = REF AND PR02 = REF AND PR03 = REF AND PR04 = REF AND PR05 = REF] The answers that people give us about their use of prescription pain relievers are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you **ever**, even once, used **any type of prescription pain reliever** that was **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

PR06 [IF (PR04a = 12 AND (PR01 = 1 OR PR02 = 1 OR PR03 = 1 OR PR04a = (4-11, 13-21) OR PR05 = 1)) OR ((PR04a NE 12) AND (PR01 = 1 OR PR02 = 1 OR PR03 = 1 OR PR04 = 1 OR PR05 = 1 OR PRREF = 1))] How old were you the **first time** you used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGE1STPR:
IF PR06 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STPR = PR06
ELSE AGE1STPR = BLANK

IF CURNTAGE < AGE1STPR

PRCC01 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STPR]** years old when you first used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

PRCC02 *[IF PRCC01 = 4]The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I am currently **[CURNTAGE]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STPR]** years old the **first time** I used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

PRCC03 *[IF PRCC02=2 OR PRCC02=3] Please answer this question again. What is your **current** age?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

PRCC03a *[IF PRCC03 < 12] Since you have indicated that you are **[PRCC03]** years old, we cannot interview you for this study. Please tell your interviewer that you have finished the survey. Thank you for your cooperation. PROGRAM SHOULD ROUTE TO ENDAUDIO.*

PRCC04 *[IF PRCC02=1 OR PRCC02=3 OR PRCC01=6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How old were you the **first time** you used a prescription pain reliever in either of these ways?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF PRCC04 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STPR = PRCC04

UPDATE: IF PRCC03 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN CURNTAGE = PRCC03
IF AGE1STPR = CURNTAGE OR AGE1STPR <10:

PRCC05 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STPR]** years old the **first time** you used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No

DK/REF

PRCC06 *[IF PRCC05=6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How old were you the **first time** you used a prescription pain reliever in either of these ways?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF PRCC06 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STPR = PRCC06

PR07a [IF PRCC05 NE DK/RE AND PRCC06 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STPR = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGE1STPR = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you first use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

PR07b [IF AGE1STPR = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you first use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

PR08a [IF PRCC05 NE DK/RE AND PRCC06 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STPR = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you first use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF PR08a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

PR08b [IF PR07a = 1 OR 2 OR PR07b = 1 OR 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM PR07a or PR07b]** did you first use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November

12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF PR08b > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYR1STPR:

MYR1STPR = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (PR07a-08b). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STPR IS BLANK.

IF MYR1STPR NE 0 AND NE AGE1STPR:

PRCC07 *The computer recorded that you first used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[PR07a-08b fill]**. That would make you **[MYR1STPR]** years old when you first used a prescription pain reliever in either of these ways. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

PRCC08 *[IF PRCC07 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STPR]** years old when you first used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I first used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[PR07a-08b fill]** when I was **[MYR1STPR]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STPR]** years old the **first time** I used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF PRCC08 = 1, THEN AGE1STPR = MYR1STPR

PRCC09 *[IF PRCC08=2 OR PRCC08=3 OR PRCC07=6] Please answer this question again. Did you first use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1]**, or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

PRCC09a *[IF PRCC09 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[PRCC09]** did you first use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF PRCC09a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF PRCC09a NE (0 OR DK/REF) THEN UPDATE MYR1STPR.
MYR1STPR = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (PRCC09 AND PRCC09a). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STPR IS BLANK. IF MYR1STPR = AGE1STPR THEN MYR1STPR = BLANK

PRCC10 *[IF PRCC08 NE 1 AND MYR1STPR NE 0 AND (PRCC09 AND PRCC09a NE PR07a-PR08b)] The computer recorded that you first used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in* ***[PRCC09-PRCC09a fill]****. That would make you* ***[MYR1STPR]*** *years old when you first used any prescription pain reliever in either of these ways. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF PRCC10 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (PRCC09 AND PRCC09a NE PR07a-PR08b) THEN AGE1STPR = MYR1STPR

PR09 [IF (PR04a = 12 AND (PR01 = 1 OR PR02 = 1 OR PR03 = 1 OR PR04a = (4-11, 13-21) OR PR05 = 1)) OR ((PR04a NE 12) AND (PR01 = 1 OR PR02 = 1 OR PR03 = 1 OR PR04 = 1 OR PR05 = 1 OR PRREF = 1))] How long has it been since you **last** used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Within the past 30 days — that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

PRRECDK [IF PR09 = DK] What is your **best guess** of how long it has been since you **last** used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Within the past 30 days — that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

PRRECRE [IF PR09 = REF] The answers that people give us about their use of prescription pain relievers are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: How long has it been since you **last** used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Within the past 30 days — that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

DEFINE PRREC:
IF PR09 = 1 OR PRRECDK = 1 OR PRRECRE = 1, THEN PRREC = 1
IF PR09 = 2 OR PRRECDK = 2 OR PRRECRE = 2, THEN PRREC = 2
IF PR09 = 3 OR PRRECDK = 3 OR PRRECRE = 3, THEN PRREC = 3
ELSE PRREC = BLANK

PR10 [IF PR09 = 1 OR 2 OR PRRECDK = 1 OR 2 OR PRRECRE = 1 OR 2] Now think about the past 12 months, from **[DATEFILL]** through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription pain reliever in either of these ways?

1 Average number of **days per week** during the past 12 months
2 Average number of **days per month** during the past 12 months
3 Total number of days during the past 12 months
DK/REF

PR11 [IF PR10 = 3 OR DK/REF] On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TOTAL # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

PR12 [IF PR10 = 2 OR PR11 = DK/REF] On average, how many days **each month** during the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

AVG # OF DAYS PER MONTH: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 31]
DK/REF

PR13 [IF PR10 = 1 OR PR12 = DK/REF] On average, how many days **each week** during the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

AVG # OF DAYS PER WEEK: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 7]
DK/REF

PR14 [IF PR04a = 12 AND (PR01 = 1 OR PR02 = 1 OR PR03 = 1 OR PR04a = (4-11 OR 13-21) OR PR05 = 1)] Now think only about your use of OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How old were you the **first time** you used OxyContin in either of these ways?

[IF PR04a = 12 AND (PR01 = 2 OR DK/REF AND PR02 = 2 OR DK/REF AND PR03 =2 OR DK/REF AND PR04a NE (4-11 AND 13-21) AND PR05 = 2 OR DK/REF)] How old were you the **first time** you used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGE1STOX:
IF PR14 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STOX = PR14
ELSE AGE1STOX = BLANK

IF CURNTAGE < AGE1STOX

PRCC11 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STOX]** years old when you first used* OxyContin *that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

PRCC12 *[IF PRCC11 = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I am currently **[CURNTAGE]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STOX]** years old the **first time** I used* OxyContin *that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

PRCC13 *[IF PRCC12=2 OR PRCC12=3] Please answer this question again. What is your **current** age?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

PRCC13a *[IF PRCC13 < 12] Since you have indicated that you are **[PRCC13]** years old, we cannot interview you for this study. Please tell your interviewer that you have finished the survey.*

Thank you for your cooperation. PROGRAM SHOULD ROUTE TO ENDAUDIO.

PRCC14 *[IF PRCC12=1 OR PRCC12=3 OR PRCC11=6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used* OxyContin *that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How old were you the **first time** you used OxyContin in either of these ways?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF PRCC14 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STOX = PRCC14

UPDATE: IF PRCC13 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN CURNTAGE = PRCC13

IF AGE1STOX= CURNTAGE OR AGE1STOX <10:

PRCC15 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STOX]** years old the **first time** you used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

PRCC16 *[IF PRCC15=6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How old were you the **first time** you used OxyContin in either of these ways?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF PRCC16 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STOX = PRCC16

IF AGE1STOX < AGE1STPR:

PRCC17 *The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I was **[AGE1STPR]** years old the **first time** I used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused*
*2 I was **[AGE1STOX]** years old the **first time** I used OxyContin that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

PRCC18 *[IF PRCC17 = 2 OR PRCC17 = 3] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How old were you the **first time** you used a prescription pain reliever in either of these ways?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

PRCC19 *[IF PRCC17 =1 OR PRCC17 =3] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How old were you the **first time** you used OxyContin in either of these ways?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF PRCC18 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STST = PRCC18

UPDATE: IF PRCC19 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STOX = PRCC19

PR15 [IF PRCC15 NE DK/RE AND PRCC16 NE DK/REF AND (AGE1STOX = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGE1STOX = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB)] Did you first

use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

PR16 [IF AGE1STOX = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you first use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** OR **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

PR17 [IF PRCC15 NE DK/RE AND PRCC16 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STOX = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you first use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF PR17 > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

PR18 [IF PR15 = 1 OR 2 OR PR16 = 1 OR 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM PR15 or PR16]** did you first use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF PR18 > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYR1STOX:
MYR1STOX = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (PR15-18). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STOX IS BLANK.

IF MYR1STOX NE 0 AND NE AGE1STOX:
PRCC20 The computer recorded that you first used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that

*you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[PR15-18 fill]**. That would make you **[MYR1STOX]** years old when you first used OxyContin in either of these ways. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

PRCC21 *[IF PRCC20 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STOX]** years old when you first used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I first used OxyContin that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[PR15-18 fill]** when I was **[MYR1STOX]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STOX]** years old the **first time** I used OxyContin that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF PRCC21 = 1, THEN AGE1STOX = MYR1STOX.

PRCC22 *[IF PRCC21=2 OR PRCC21=3 OR PRCC20=6] Please answer this question again. Did you first use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

PRCC22a *[IF PRCC22 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[PRCC22]** did you first use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF PRCC22a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF PRCC22a NE (0 OR DK/REF) THEN UPDATE MYR1STOX.
MYR1STOX = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (PRCC22 AND PRCC22a). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STOX IS BLANK. IF MYR1STOX = AGE1STOX THEN MYR1STOX = BLANK

PRCC23 *[IF PRCC21 NE 1 AND MYR1STOX NE 0 AND (PRCC22 AND PRCC22a NE PR15-PR18)] The computer recorded that you first used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[PRCC22-PRCC22a fill]**. That would make you **[MYR1STOX]** years old when you first used OxyContin in either of these ways. Is this correct?*

4 Yes

6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF PRCC23 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (PRCC22 AND PRCC22a NE PR15-PR18) THEN AGE1STOX = MYR1STOX

PR19 [IF PR14 NE BLANK] How long has it been since you last used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Within the past 30 days -- that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

DEFINE OXYREC:
IF PR19 NE DK/REF, THEN OXYREC = PR19
ELSE, OXYREC = BLANK

IF OXYREC < PRREC:

*PRCC24 The computer recorded that you last used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused **[OXYREC FILL]**. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

PRCC25 [IF PRCC24=4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?

*1 I last used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused **[PR09/PRRECDK/PRRECRE FILL]***
*2 I last used OxyContin that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused **[OXYREC FILL]***
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

PRCC26 [IF PRCC25 = 2 OR PRCC25 = 3] Please answer this question again. How long has it been since you last used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*1 Within the past 30 days – that is, since **[DATEFILL]***
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

PRCC27 [IF PRCC24 =6 OR PRCC25 = 1 OR PRCC25 = 3] Please answer this question again. Think only about OxyContin. How long has it been since you last used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

*1 Within the past 30 days – that is, since **[DATEFILL]***
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF PRCC26 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN PRREC = PRCC26

UPDATE: IF PRCC27 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN OXYREC = PRCC27

PR10a [IF PRREC NE BLANK AND OXYREC = 1 OR 2 AND PR10 = BLANK] Now think about the past 12 months, from **[DATEFILL]** through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription pain reliever in either of these ways?

1 Average number of **days per week** during the past 12 months
2 Average number of **days per month** during the past 12 months
3 Total number of days during the past 12 months
DK/REF

PR11a [IF PR10a = 3 OR DK/REF] On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TOTAL # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

PR12a [IF PR10a = 2 OR PR11a = DK/REF] On average, how many days **each month** during the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

AVG # OF DAYS PER MONTH: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 31]
DK/REF

PR13a [IF PR10a = 1 OR PR12a = DK/REF] On average, how many days **each week** during the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

AVG # OF DAYS PER WEEK: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 7]
DK/REF

PR20 [IF OXYREC = 1 OR 2] Now think about the past 12 months, from **[DATEFILL]** through today. We want to know how many days you've used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used OxyContin in either of these ways?

1 Average number of **days per week** during the past 12 months
2 Average number of **days per month** during the past 12 months
3 Total number of days during the past 12 months
DK/REF

PR21 [IF PR20 = 3 OR DK/REF] On how many days in the past 12 months did you use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TOTAL # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

PR22 [IF PR20 = 2 OR PR21 = DK/REF] On average, how many days **each month** during the past 12 months did you use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

AVG # OF DAYS PER MONTH: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 31]
DK/REF

PR23 [IF PR20 = 1 OR PR22 = DK/REF] On average, how many days **each week** during the past 12 months did you use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

AVG # OF DAYS PER WEEK: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 7]
DK/REF

Tranquilizers

INTROTR1 These next questions ask about the use of **tranquilizers**. Tranquilizers are usually prescribed to relax people, to calm people down, to relieve anxiety, or to relax muscle spasms. Some people call tranquilizers 'nerve pills.'

Ask your interviewer to show you Card B.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

INTROTR2 Card B shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription tranquilizers. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of **any** form of prescription tranquilizers that were **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Please look at Card B carefully as you answer the next questions.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

TR01 Please look at the tranquilizers shown in Box 1 **above** the red line on Card B.

Have you ever, even once, used **Klonopin or Clonazepam** that was **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TR02 Please look at the tranquilizers shown in Box 2.

Have you ever, even once, used **Xanax, Alprazolam, Ativan, or Lorazepam** that was **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TR03 Please look at the tranquilizers shown in Box 3.

Have you ever, even once, used **Valium or Diazepam** that was **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TR04 Please look at the tranquilizers shown **below** the red line on Card B.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these tranquilizers when they were **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TR04a [IF TR04 = 1] Which of the tranquilizers shown **below** the red line on Card B have you used when they were **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

To select more than one drug from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

4 Atarax
5 BuSpar
6 Equanil
7 Flexeril
8 Librium

9 Limbitrol
10 Meprobamate
11 Miltown
12 Rohypnol
13 Serax
14 Soma
15 Tranxene
16 Vistaril
DK/REF

TR05 Have you ever, even once, used **any other prescription tranquilizer**, besides the ones shown on Card B, when it was **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TR05a [IF TR05 = 1] Please type in the name of one of the other prescription tranquilizers you have used **other than the ones on Card B**. If you're not sure how to spell the name of the tranquilizer you used, just make your best guess.

When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question. Remember, you do not need to type in the names of any prescription tranquilizers you already reported.

_____
DK/REF

TR05b [IF TR05a NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of **any other prescription tranquilizer** you have used when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. If you have not used any other prescription tranquilizers, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

TR05c [IF TR05b NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of **any other prescription tranquilizer** you have used when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. If you have not used any other prescription tranquilizers, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

TR05d [IF TR05c NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of **any other prescription tranquilizer** you have used when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. If you have not used any other prescription tranquilizers, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

TR05e [IF TR05d NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of **any other prescription tranquilizer** you have used when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. If you have not used any other prescription tranquilizers, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

TRREF [IF TR01 = REF AND TR02 = REF AND TR03 = REF AND TR04 = REF AND TR05 = REF] The answers that people give us about their use of prescription tranquilizers are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you **ever**, even once, used **any type of prescription tranquilizer** that was **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TR06 [IF TR01 = 1 OR TR02 = 1 OR TR03 = 1 OR TR04 = 1 OR TR05 = 1 OR TRREF = 1] How old were you the **first time** you used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGE1STTR:
IF TR06 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STTR = TR06
ELSE AGE1STTR = BLANK

IF CURNTAGE < AGE1STTR

TRCC01 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STTR]** years old when you first used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

TRCC02 *[IF TRCC01 = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I am currently **[CURNTAGE]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STTR]** years old the **first time** I used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

TRCC03 *[IF TRCC02=2 OR TRCC02=3] Please answer this question again. What is your **current** age?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

TRCC03a *[IF TRCC03 < 12] Since you have indicated that you are **[TRCC03]** years old, we cannot interview you for this study. Please tell your interviewer that you have finished the survey. Thank you for your cooperation. PROGRAM SHOULD ROUTE TO ENDAUDIO.*

TRCC04 *[IF TRCC02=1 OR TRCC02=3 OR TRCC01=6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How old were you the **first time** you used a prescription tranquilizer in either of these ways?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF TRCC04 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STTR = TRCC04

UPDATE: IF TRCC03 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN CURNTAGE = TRCC03

IF AGE1STTR = CURNTAGE OR AGE1STTR <10:

TRCC05 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STTR]** years old the **first time** you used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

TRCC06 *[IF TRCC05=6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How old were you the **first time** you used a prescription tranquilizer in either of these ways?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF TRCC6 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STTR = TRCC6

TR07a [IF TRCC05 NE DK/RE AND TRCC06 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STTR = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGE1STTR = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you first use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

TR07b [IF AGE1STTR = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you first use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

TR08a [IF TRCC05 NE DK/RE AND TRCC06 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STTR = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you first use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF TR08a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

TR08b [IF TR07a = 1 OR 2 OR TR07b = 1 OR 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM TR07a or TR07b]** did you first use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF TR08b > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYR1STTR:

MYR1STTR = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (TR07a-08b). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STTR IS BLANK.

IF MYR1STTR NE 0 AND NE AGE1STTR:

TRCC07 *The computer recorded that you first used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in* ***[TR07a-08b fill].*** *That would make you* ***[MYR1STTR]*** *years old when you first used a prescription tranquilizer in either of these ways. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

TRCC08 *[IF TRCC07 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were* ***[AGE1STTR]*** *years old when you first used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. Which answer is correct?*

1 I first used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused in ***[TR07a-08b fill]*** *when I was* ***[MYR1STTR]*** *years old*
2 I was ***[AGE1STTR]*** *years old the* ***first time*** *I used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF TRCC08 = 1, THEN AGE1STTR = MYR1STTR

TRCC09 *[IF TRCC08=2 OR TRCC08=3 OR TRCC07=6] Please answer this question again. Did you first use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in* ***[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1],*** *or* ***[CURRENT YEAR]****?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

TRCC09a *[IF TRCC09 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what* ***month*** *in* ***[TRCC09]*** *did you first use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF TRCC09a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF TRCC09a NE (0 OR DK/REF) THEN UPDATE MYR1STTR.
MYR1STTR = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (TRCC09 AND TRCC09a). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STTR IS BLANK. IF MYR1STTR = AGE1STTR THEN MYR1STTR = BLANK

TRCC10 *[IF TRCC08 NE 1 AND MYR1STTR NE 0 AND (TRCC09 AND TRCC09a NE TR07a-TR08b)] The computer recorded that you first used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in* ***[PRCC09-PRCC09a fill]****. That would make you* ***[MYR1STTR]*** *years old when you first used any prescription tranquilizer in either of these ways. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF TRCC10 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (TRCC09 AND TRCC09a NE TR07a-TR08b) THEN AGE1STTR = MYR1STTR

TR09 [IF TR01 = 1 OR TR02 = 1 OR TR03 = 1 OR TR04 = 1 OR TR05 = 1 OR TRREF = 1] How long has it been since you **last** used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Within the past 30 days — that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

TRRECDK [IF TR09 = DK] What is your **best guess** of how long it has been since you **last** used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Within the past 30 days — that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

TRRECRE [IF TR09 = REF] The answers that people give us about their use of prescription tranquilizers are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: How long has it been since you **last** used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Within the past 30 days — that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

TR10 [IF TR09 = 1 OR 2 OR TRRECDK = 1 OR 2 OR TRRECRE = 1 OR 2] Now think about the past 12 months, from **[DATEFILL]** through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.
What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription tranquilizer in either of these ways?

1 Average number of **days per week** during the past 12 months
2 Average number of **days per month** during the past 12 months
3 Total number of days during the past 12 months
DK/REF

TR11 [IF TR10 = 3 OR DK/REF] On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TOTAL # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

TR12 [IF TR10 = 2 OR TR11 = DK/REF] On average, how many days **each month** during the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

AVG # OF DAYS PER MONTH: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 31]

DK/REF

TR13 [IF TR10 = 1 OR TR12 = DK/REF] On average, how many days **each week** during the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

AVG # OF DAYS PER WEEK: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 7]
DK/REF

Stimulants

INTROST1 These next questions ask about the use of drugs such as amphetamines that are known as **stimulants**, 'uppers,' or 'speed.' People sometimes take these drugs to lose weight, to stay awake, or for attention deficit disorders. We are **not** interested in the use of "over-the-counter" stimulants such as Dexatrim or No-Doz that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Ask your interviewer to show you Card C.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

INTROST2 Card C shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription stimulants and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of **any** form of prescription stimulants that were **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Please look at Card C carefully as you answer the next questions.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

ST01 Please look at the stimulants shown in Box 1 **above** the red line on Card C.

Have you ever, even once, used **Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine** that was **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused? Methamphetamine is also known as crank, crystal, ice, or speed.

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

STREF1 [IF ST01 = REF] The answers that people give us about their use of Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, and Methedrine are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you **ever**, even once, used **Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine** that was **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused? Methamphetamine is also known as crank, crystal, ice, or speed.

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

ST02 Please look at the stimulants shown in Box 2.

Have you ever, even once, used **prescription diet pills, such as Amphetamines, Benzedrine, Biphetamine, Fastin, or Phentermine,** that were **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

ST03 Please look at the stimulants shown in Box 3.

Have you ever, even once, used **Ritalin or Methylphenidate** that was **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

ST04 Please look at the stimulants shown **below** the red line on Card C.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these stimulants when they were **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

1 Yes
2 No

DK/REF

ST04a [IF ST04 = 1] Which of the stimulants shown **below** the red line on Card C have you used when they were **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

To select more than one drug from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

4 Cylert
5 Dexedrine
6 Dextroamphetamine
7 Didrex
8 Eskatrol
9 Ionamin
10 Mazanor
11 Obedrin - L.A.
12 Plegine
13 Preludin
14 Sanorex
15 Tenuate
DK/REF

ST05 Have you ever, even once, used **any other prescription stimulant**, besides the ones shown on Card C when it was **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

ST05a [IF ST05 = 1] Please type in the name of one of the other prescription stimulants you have used **other than the ones on Card C**. If you're not sure how to spell the name of the stimulant you used, just make your best guess.

When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question. Remember, you do not need to type in the names of any prescription stimulants you already reported.

_____
DK/REF

ST05b [IF ST05a NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of **any other prescription stimulant** you have used when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. If you have not used any other prescription stimulants, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

ST05c [IF ST05b NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of **any other prescription stimulant** you have used when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. If you have not used any other prescription stimulants, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

ST05d [IF ST05c NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of **any other prescription stimulant** you have used when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. If you have not used any other prescription stimulants, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

ST05e [IF ST05d NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of **any other prescription stimulant** you have used when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. If you have not used any other prescription stimulants, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

STREF2 [IF ST01 = REF AND STREF1 = REF AND ST02 = REF AND ST03 = REF AND ST04 = REF AND ST05 = REF] The answers that people give us about their use of prescription stimulants are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you **ever**, even once, used **any type of prescription stimulant** that was **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

ST06 [IF ((ST01 = 1 OR STREF1 = 1) AND (ST02 = 1 OR ST03 = 1 OR ST04 = 1 OR ST05 = 1 OR STREF2 = 1)) OR ((ST01 NE 1 AND STREF1 NE 1) AND (ST02 = 1 OR ST03 = 1 OR ST04 = 1 OR ST05 = 1 OR STREF2 = 1))] How old were you the **first time** you used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGE1STST:
IF ST06 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STST = ST06
ELSE AGE1STST = BLANK

IF CURNTAGE < AGE1STST

STCC01 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STST]** years old when you first used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

STCC02 *[IF STCC01 = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I am currently **[CURNTAGE]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STST]** years old the **first time** I used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

STCC03 *[IF STCC02=2 OR STCC02=3] Please answer this question again. What is your **current** age?*

AGE: _____
DK/REF

STCC03a *[IF STCC03 < 12] Since you have indicated that you are **[STCC03]** years old, we cannot interview you for this study. Please tell your interviewer that you have finished the survey. Thank you for your cooperation. PROGRAM SHOULD ROUTE TO ENDAUDIO.*

STCC04 *[IF STCC02=1 OR STCC02=3 OR STCC01=6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How old were you the **first time** you used a prescription stimulant in either of these ways?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF STCC04 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STST = STCC04

UPDATE: IF STCC03 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN CURNTAGE = STCC03

IF AGE1STST = CURNTAGE OR AGE1STST <10:

STCC05 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STST]** years old the **first time** you used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

STCC06 *[IF STCC05=6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How old were you the **first time** you used a prescription stimulant in either of these ways?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF STCC06 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STST = STCC06

ST07a [IF STCC05 NE DK/RE AND STCC06 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STST = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGE1STST = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you first use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

ST07b [IF AGE1STST = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you first use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

ST08a [IF STCC05 NE DK/RE AND STCC06 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STST = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you first use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF ST08a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

ST08b [IF ST07a = 1 OR 2 OR ST07b = 1 OR 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM ST07a or ST07b]** did you first use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May

6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF ST08b > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYR1STST:

MYR1STST = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (ST07a-08b). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STST IS BLANK.

IF MYR1STST NE 0 AND NE AGE1STST:

STCC20 *The computer recorded that you first used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[ST07a-08b fill]**. That would make you **[MYR1STST]** years old when you first used a prescription stimulant in either of these ways. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

STCC21 *[IF STCC20 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STST]** years old when you first used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I first used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[ST07a-08b fill]** when I was **[MYR1STST]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STST]** years old the **first time** I used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF STCC21 = 1, THEN AGE1STST = MYR1STST.

STCC22 *[IF STCC21=2 OR STCC21=3 OR STCC20=6] Please answer this question again. Did you first use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1],** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

STCC22a *[IF STCC22 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in [STCC22] did you first use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September

10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF STCC22a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF STCC22a NE (0 OR DK/REF) THEN UPDATE MYR1STST
MYR1STST = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (STCC22 AND STCC22a). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STST IS BLANK. IF MYR1STST = AGE1STST THEN MYR1STST = BLANK

STCC23 *[IF STCC21 NE 1 AND MYR1STST NE 0 AND (STCC22 AND STCC22a NE ST07a-ST08b)] The computer recorded that you first used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in* ***[STCC22-STCC22a fill].*** *That would make you* ***[MYR1STST]*** *years old when you first used any prescription stimulant in either of these ways. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF STCC23 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (STCC22 AND STCC22a NE ST07a-ST08b) THEN AGE1STST = MYR1STST

ST09 [IF ((ST01 = 1 OR STREF1 = 1) AND (ST02 = 1 OR ST03 = 1 OR ST04 = 1 OR ST05 = 1 OR STREF2 = 1)) OR (ST01 NE 1 AND STREF1 NE 1 AND (ST02 = 1 OR ST03 = 1 OR ST04 = 1 OR ST05 = 1 OR STREF2 = 1))] How long has it been since you **last** used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Within the past 30 days — that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

STRECDK [IF ST09 = DK] What is your **best guess** of how long it has been since you **last** used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Within the past 30 days — that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

STRECRE [IF ST09 = REF] The answers that people give us about their use of prescription stimulants are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: How long has it been since you **last** used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Within the past 30 days — that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

DEFINE STIMREC:
IF ST09 = 1 OR STRECDK = 1 OR STRECRE = 1, THEN STIMREC = 1
IF ST09 = 2 OR STRECDK = 2 OR STRECRE = 2, THEN STIMREC = 2
IF ST09 = 3 OR STRECDK = 3 OR STRECRE = 3, THEN STIMREC = 3
ELSE STIMREC = BLANK

ST10 [IF STIMREC = 1 OR 2] Now think about the past 12 months, from **[DATEFILL]** through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the

experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription stimulant in either of these ways?

1 Average number of **days per week** during the past 12 months
2 Average number of **days per month** during the past 12 months
3 Total number of days during the past 12 months
DK/REF

ST11 [IF ST10 = 3 OR DK/REF] On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TOTAL # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

ST12 [IF ST10 = 2 OR ST11 = DK/REF] On average, how many days **each month** during the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

AVG # OF DAYS PER MONTH: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 31]
DK/REF

ST13 [IF ST10 = 1 OR ST12 = DK/REF] On average, how many days **each week** during the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

AVG # OF DAYS PER WEEK: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 7]
DK/REF

ST14 [IF (ST01 = 1 OR STREF1 = 1) AND (ST02 = 1 OR ST03 = 1 OR ST04 = 1 OR ST05 = 1 OR STREF2 = 1)] Now think only about your use of Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine. How old were you the **first time** you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

[IF (ST01 = 1 OR STREF1 = 1) AND ST02 = 2 OR DK/REF AND ST03 = 2 OR DK/REF AND ST04 = 2 OR DK/REF AND ST05 = 2 OR DK/REF AND STREF2 = 2 OR DK/REF] How old were you the **first time** you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGE1STME:
IF ST14 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STME = ST14
ELSE AGE1STME = BLANK

IF CURNTAGE < AGE1STME

STCC07 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STME]** years old when you first used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

STCC08 *[IF STCC07 = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I am currently **[CURNTAGE]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STME]** years old the **first time** I used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

STCC09 *[IF STCC08=2 OR STCC08=3] Please answer this question again. What is your **current** age?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

STCC09a *[IF STCC09 < 12] Since you have indicated that you are **[STCC03]** years old, we cannot interview you for this study. Please tell your interviewer that you have finished the survey. Thank you for your cooperation. PROGRAM SHOULD ROUTE TO ENDAUDIO.*

STCC10 *[IF STCC08=1 OR STCC08=3 OR STCC07=6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How old were you the **first time** you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine in either of these ways?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF STCC10 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STME = STCC10

UPDATE: IF STCC09 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN CURNTAGE = STCC09

IF AGE1STSME= CURNTAGE OR AGE1STME <10:

STCC11 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STME]** years old the **first time** you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

STCC12 *[IF STCC11=6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How old were you the **first time** you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine in either of these ways?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF STCC12 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STME = STCC12

IF AGE1STME < AGE1STST:

STCC13 *The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I was **[AGE1STST]** years old the **first time** I used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused*
*2 I was **[AGE1STME]** years old the **first time** I used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

STCC14 *[IF STCC13 = 2 OR STCC13 = 3] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How old were you the **first time** you used any prescription stimulant in either of these ways?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

STCC15 *[IF STCC13 =1 OR STCC13 =3] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How old were you the **first time** you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine in either of these ways?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF STCC14 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STST = STCC14

UPDATE: IF STCC15 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STME = STCC15

ST15 [IF STCC11 NE DK/RE AND STCC12 NE DK/REF AND (AGE1STME = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGE1STME = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB)] Did you first use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

ST16 [IF AGE1STME = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you first use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** OR **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

ST17 [IF STCC11 NE DK/RE AND STCC12 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STME = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you first use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF ST17 > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

ST18 [IF ST15 = 1 OR 2 OR ST16 = 1 OR 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM ST15 or ST16]** did you first use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF ST18 > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYR1STME:

MYR1STME = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (ST015-18). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STME IS BLANK.

IF MYR1STME NE 0 AND NE AGE1STME:

STCC24 *The computer recorded that you first used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[ST15-18 fill]**. That would make you **[MYR1STME]** years old when you first used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine in either of these ways. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

STCC25 *[IF STCC24 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STME]** years old when you first used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I first used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[ST15-18 fill]** when I was **[MYR1STME]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STME]** years old the **first time** I used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF STCC25 = 1, THEN AGE1STME = MYR1STME.

STCC26 *[IF STCC25=2 OR STCC25=3 OR STCC24=6] Please answer this question again. Did you first use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

STCC26a *[IF STCC26 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[STCC26]** did you first use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF STCC26a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF STC26a NE (0 OR DK/REF) THEN UPDATE MYR1STME.
MYR1STME = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND

YEAR OF FIRST USE (STCC26 AND STCC26a). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STME IS BLANK. IF MYR1STME = AGE1STME THEN MYR1STME = BLANK

STCC27 *[IF STCC25 NE 1 AND MYR1STME NE 0 AND (STCC26 AND STCC26a NE ST15-ST18)] The computer recorded that you first used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in* ***[STCC26-STCC26a fill]****. That would make you* ***[MYR1STME]*** *years old when you first used any Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine in either of these ways. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF STCC27 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (STCC26 AND STCC26a NE ST15-ST18) THEN AGE1STME = MYR1STME

ST19 [IF ST14 NE BLANK] How long has it been since you last used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

1 Within the past 30 days -- that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

DEFINE METHREC:
IF ST19 NE DK/REF, THEN METHREC = ST19
ELSE, METHREC = BLANK

IF METHREC < STIMREC:

STCC16 *The computer recorded that you last used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine* ***[METHREC FILL]****. Is that correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

STCC17 *[IF STCC16=4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

1 I last used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused ***[ST09/STRECDK/STRECRE FILL]***
2 I last used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine ***[METHREC FILL]***
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

STCC18 *[IF STCC17 = 2 OR STCC17 = 3] Please answer this question again. How long has it been since you last used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?*

1 Within the past 30 days – that is, since ***[DATEFILL]***
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

STCC19 *[IF STCC16 =6 OR STCC17 = 1 OR STCC17 = 3] Please answer this question again. Think only about Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, and Methedrine. How long has it been since you last used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?*

1 Within the past 30 days – that is, since ***[DATEFILL]***
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF STCC18 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN STIMREC = STCC18

UPDATE: IF STCC19 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN METHREC = STCC19

ST10a [IF STIMREC NE BLANK AND METHREC = 1 OR 2 AND ST10 = BLANK] Now think about the past 12 months, from **[DATEFILL]** through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription stimulant in either of these ways?

1 Average number of **days per week** during the past 12 months
2 Average number of **days per month** during the past 12 months
3 Total number of days during the past 12 months
DK/REF

ST11a [IF ST10a = 3 OR DK/REF] On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TOTAL # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

ST12a [IF ST10a = 2 OR ST11a = DK/REF] On average, how many days **each month** during the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

AVG # OF DAYS PER MONTH: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 31]
DK/REF

ST13a [IF ST10a = 1 OR ST12a = DK/REF] On average, how many days **each week** during the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

AVG # OF DAYS PER WEEK: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 7]
DK/REF

ST20 [IF METHREC = 1 OR 2] Now think about the past 12 months, from **[DATEFILL]** through today. We want to know how many days you've used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine in either of these ways?

1 Average number of **days per week** during the past 12 months
2 Average number of **days per month** during the past 12 months
3 Total number of days during the past 12 months
DK/REF

ST21 [IF ST20 = 3 OR DK/REF] On how many days in the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TOTAL # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

ST22 [IF ST20 = 2 OR ST21 = DK/REF] On average, how many days **each month** during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

AVG # OF DAYS PER MONTH: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 31]
DK/REF

ST23 [IF ST20 = 1 OR ST22 = DK/REF] On average, how many days **each week** during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

AVG # OF DAYS PER WEEK: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 7]
DK/REF

Sedatives

INTROSV1 These next questions ask about the use of **sedatives or barbiturates**. These drugs are also called "downers" or "sleeping pills." People take these drugs to help them relax or to help them sleep. We are not interested in the use of "over-the-counter" sedatives such as Sominex, Unisom, Nytol, or Benadryl that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Ask your interviewer to show you Card D.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

INTROSV2 Card D shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription sedatives and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of **any** prescription sedatives that were **not** prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Please look at Card D carefully as you answer the next questions.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

SV01 Please look at the sedatives shown in Box 1 **above** the red line on Card D.

Have you ever, even once, used **Methaqualone, Sopor, or Quaalude** that was **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SV02 Please look at the sedatives shown in Box 2.

Have you ever, even once, used **barbiturates such as Nembutal, Pentobarbital, Seconal, Secobarbital, or Butalbital** that were **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SV03 Please look at the sedatives shown in Box 3.

Have you ever, even once, used **Restoril or Temazepam** that was **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SV04 Please look at the sedatives shown **below** the red line on Card D.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these sedatives when they were **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SV04a [IF SV04=1]Which of the sedatives shown **below** the red line on Card D have you used when they were **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

To select more than one drug from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

4 Amytal
5 Butisol
6 Chloral Hydrate
7 Dalmane

8 Halcion
9 Phenobarbital
10 Placidyl
11 Tuinal
DK/REF

SV05 Have you ever, even once, used **any other prescription sedative**, besides the ones shown on Card D, when it was **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SV05a [IF SV05 = 1] Please type in the name of one of the other prescription sedatives you have used **other than the ones on Card D**. If you're not sure how to spell the name of the sedative you used, just make your best guess.

When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question. Remember, you do not need to type in the names of any prescription sedatives you already reported.

_____
DK/REF

SV05b [IF SV05a NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of **any other prescription sedative** you have used when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. If you have not used any other prescription sedatives, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

SV05c [IF SV05b NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of **any other prescription sedative** you have used when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. If you have not used any other prescription sedatives, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

SV05d [IF SV05c NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of **any other prescription sedative** you have used when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. If you have not used any other prescription sedatives, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

SV05e [IF SV05d NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of **any other prescription sedative** you have used when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. If you have not used any other prescription sedatives, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

SVREF [IF SV01 = REF AND SV02 = REF AND SV03 = REF AND SV04 = REF AND SV05 = REF] The answers that people give us about their use of prescription sedatives are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you **ever**, even once, used **any type of prescription sedative** that was **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SV06 [IF SV01 = 1 OR SV02 = 1 OR SV03 = 1 OR SV04 = 1 OR SV05 = 1 OR SVREF = 1] How old were you the **first time** you used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGE1STSV:
IF SV06 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STSV = SV06
ELSE AGE1STSV = BLANK

IF CURNTAGE < AGE1STSV

SVCC01 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STSV]** years old when you first used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

SVCC02 *[IF SVCC01 = 4] The answers for the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I am currently **[CURNTAGE]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STSV]** years old the **first time** I used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

SVCC03 *[IF SVCC02=2 OR SVCC02=3] Please answer this question again. What is your **current** age?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

SVCC03a *[IF SVCC03 < 12] Since you have indicated that you are **[SVCC03]** years old, we cannot interview you for this study. Please tell your interviewer that you have finished the survey. Thank you for your cooperation. PROGRAM SHOULD ROUTE TO ENDAUDIO.*

SVCC04 *[IF SVCC02=1 OR SVCC02=3 OR SVCC01=6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How old were you the **first time** you used a prescription sedative in either of these ways?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF SVCC04 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STSV = SVCC04

UPDATE: IF SVCC03 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN CURNTAGE = SVCC03

IF AGE1STSV = CURNTAGE OR AGE1STSV <10:

SVCC05 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STSV]** years old the **first time** you used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

SVCC06 *[IF SVCC05=6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How old were you the **first time** you used a prescription sedative in either of these ways?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF SVCC06 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1SVSV = SVCC06

SV07a [IF SVCC05 NE DK/RE AND SVCC06 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STSV = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGE1STSV = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you first use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

SV07b [IF AGE1STSV = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you first use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

SV08a [IF SVCC05 NE DK/RE AND SVCC06 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STSV = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you first use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF SV08a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

SV08b [IF SV07a = 1 OR 2 OR SV07b = 1 OR 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM SV07a or SV07b]** did you first use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF SV08b > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYR1STSV:

MYR1STSV = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (SV07a-08b). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STSV IS BLANK.

IF MYR1STSV NE 0 AND NE AGE1STSV:

SVCC07 *The computer recorded that you first used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[SV07a-08b fill]**. That would make you **[MYR1STSV]** years old when you first used a prescription sedative in either of these ways. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

SVCC08 *[IF SVCC07 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STSV]** years old when you first used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I first used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[SV07a-08b fill]** when I was **[MYR1STSV]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STSV]** years old the **first time** I used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF SVCC08 = 1, THEN AGE1STSV = MYR1STSV

SVCC09 *[IF SVCC08=2 OR SVCC08=3 OR SVCC07=6] Please answer this question again. Did you first use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

SVCC09a *[IF SVCC09 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[SVCC09]** did you first use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF SVCC09a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF SVCC09a NE (0 OR DK/REF) THEN UPDATE MYR1STSV.
MYR1STSV = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (SVCC09 AND SVCC09a). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STSV IS BLANK. IF MYR1STSV = AGE1STSV THEN MYR1STSV = BLANK

SVCC10 *[IF SVCC08 NE 1 AND MYR1STSV NE 0 AND (SVCC09 AND SVCC09a NE SV07a-SV08b)] The computer recorded that you first used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[SVCC09-SVCC09a***

fill]. *That would make you* ***[MYR1STSV]*** *years old when you first used any prescription sedative in either of these ways. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF SVCC10 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (SVCC09 AND SVCC09a NE SV07a-SV08b) THEN AGE1STSV = MYR1STSV

SV09 [IF SV01 = 1 OR SV02 = 1 OR SV03 = 1 OR SV04 = 1 OR SV05 = 1 OR SVREF = 1] How long has it been since you **last** used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Within the past 30 days — that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

SVRECDK [IF SV09 = DK] What is your **best guess** of how long it has been since you **last** used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Within the past 30 days — that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

SVRECRE [IF SV09 = REF] The answers that people give us about their use of prescription sedatives are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: How long has it been since you **last** used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Within the past 30 days — that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

SV10 [IF SV09 = 1 OR 2 OR SVRECDK = 1 OR 2 OR SVRECRE = 1 OR 2] Now think about the past 12 months, from **[DATEFILL]** through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription sedative in either of these ways?

1 Average number of **days per week** during the past 12 months
2 Average number of **days per month** during the past 12 months
3 Total number of days during the past 12 months
DK/REF

SV11 [IF SV10 = 3 OR DK/REF] On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TOTAL # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

SV12 [IF SV10 = 2 OR SV11= DK/REF] On average, how many days **each month** during the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

AVG # OF DAYS PER MONTH: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 31]
DK/REF

SV13 [IF SV10 = 1 OR SV12 = DK/REF] On average, how many days **each week** during the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

AVG # OF DAYS PER WEEK: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 7]
DK/REF

Special Drugs

INTROSD These next questions are about the different ways that certain drugs can be used.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

SD01 [IF HE01 = 1 OR HEREF = 1] Have you **ever**, even once, **smoked** heroin?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SD02 [IF SD01 = 1] How long has it been since you **last smoked** heroin?

1 Within the past 30 days -- that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

SD03 [IF HE01 = 1 OR HEREF = 1] Have you **ever**, even once, **sniffed or 'snorted'** heroin powder through your nose?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SD04 [IF SD03 = 1] How long has it been since you **last sniffed or 'snorted'** heroin powder through your nose?

1 Within the past 30 days -- that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

SD08 [IF HE01 = 1 OR HEREF = 1] Have you **ever**, even once, used a needle to inject **heroin**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SDHEUSE [IF SD01 = 2 AND SD03 = 2 AND SD08 = 2] Earlier the computer recorded that you had used heroin. In what way have you used heroin?

To select more than one way, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

1 You smoked heroin
2 You sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder
3 You injected heroin with a needle
4 You used heroin some other way
DK/REF

SDHEUSE2 [IF SDHEUSE = 4 ONLY -- NO OTHER CATEGORIES SELECTED] Please type in the way you have used heroin. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

SDHEUSE3 [IF SDHEUSE = 1] How long has it been since you **last smoked** heroin?

1 Within the past 30 days -- that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

SDHEUSE4 [IF SDHEUSE = 2] How long has it been since you **last sniffed or 'snorted'** heroin powder through your nose?

1 Within the past 30 days -- that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

SD09 [IF SD08 = 1 OR SDHEUSE = 3] How long has it been since you **last** used a needle to inject **heroin**?

1 Within the past 30 days -- that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

SD10a [IF ST01 = 1 OR STREF1 = 1] Have you **ever**, even once, used a needle to inject **Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine** when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SD10b [IF SD10a = 1] How long has it been since you **last** used a needle to inject **Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine** when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Within the past 30 days -- that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

SD17a [IF ST01 = (2 OR DK) OR STREF1 = (2 OR DK)] Methamphetamine, also known as crank, ice, crystal meth, speed, glass, and many other names, is a stimulant that usually comes in crystal or powder forms. It can be smoked, "snorted," swallowed or injected. Have you ever, even once, used Methamphetamine?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SD17b [IF SD17a = 1] How long has it been since you last used Methamphetamine?

1 Within the past 30 days -- that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

DEFINE METHREC2:
IF SD17b NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN METHREC2=SD17b
ELSE METHREC2 = BLANK

DEFINE METHFILL:
IF METHREC = 1, 2 OR 3, THEN METHFILL = "Methamphetamine, Desoxyn or Methedrine"
IF METHREC2 = 1, 2 OR 3, THEN METHFILL = "Methamphetamine"
ELSE, METHFILL = BLANK

SD18a [IF SD17a = 1] Have you **ever**, even once, used a needle to inject Methamphetamine?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SD18b [IF SD18a = 1] How long has it been since you **last** used a needle to inject Methamphetamine?

1 Within the past 30 days -- that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago

DK/REF

SD17a1 [IF (ST01 = 2 OR STREF1 = 2) AND SD17b = 1-3] Earlier, the computer recorded that you have never used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn or Methedrine. Which answer is correct?

1 I have never, even once, used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn or Methedrine
2 I last used Methamphetamine **[SD17B FILL]**
DK/REF

SD17ALT [IF (ST01 = 2 OR STREF1 = 2) AND SD17a = 1 AND SD17b = DK/REF] Earlier, the computer recorded that you have never used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn or Methedrine. Which answer is correct?

1 I have never, even once, used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn or Methedrine
2 I have used Methamphetamine
DK/REF

SD17a2 [IF SD17a1 = 2 OR SD17ALT = 2] Why did you report earlier that you had never used Methamphetamine?

1 The earlier question asked about prescription drugs, and I didn't think of Methamphetamine as a prescription drug
2 I made a mistake when I answered the earlier question about ever using Methamphetamine
3 Some other reason
DK/REF

SD17a2SP [IF SD17a2 = 3] Please type in the other reason you reported earlier that you had never used Methamphetamine. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

SDME01 [IF SD17a1 = 2 OR SD17ALT = 2] How old were you the **first time** you used Methamphetamine?

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGE1STME2:
IF SDME01 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STME2 = SDME01
ELSE AGE1STME2 = BLANK

IF CURNTAGE < AGE1STME2 OR AGE1STME2 < 10

SDCC01 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STME2]** years old when you first used Methamphetamine. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

SDCC02 *[IF SDCC01=6] Please answer this question again. How old were you the **first time** you used Methamphetamine?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF SDCC02 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STME2 = SDCC02

SDME02 [IF SDME01 NE DK/RE AND (AGE1STME2 = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGE1STME2 = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB)] Did you first use Methamphetamine in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

SDME03 [IF AGE1STME2 = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you first use Methamphetamine in

[CURRENT YEAR - 2] OR **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

SDME04 [IF SDME01 NE DK/RE AND AGE1STME2 = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you first use Methamphetamine?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF SDME04 > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

SDME05 [IF SDME02 = 1 OR 2 OR SDME03 = 1 OR 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM SDME02 or SDME03]** did you first use Methamphetamine?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF SDME05 > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYR1STME2:

MYR1STME2 = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (SDME02-SDME05). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STME2 IS BLANK.

IF MYR1STME2 NE 0 AND NE AGE1STME2:

SDCC03 *The computer recorded that you first used Methamphetamine in **[SDME02-05 fill]**. That would make you **[MYR1STME]** years old when you first used Methamphetamine. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

SDCC04 *[IF SDCC03 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STME2]** years old when you first used Methamphetamine. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I first used Methamphetamine in **[SDME02-05fill]** when I was **[MYR1STME2]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STME2]** years old the **first time** I used Methamphetamine*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF SDCC04 = 1, THEN AGE1STME2 = MYR1STME2.

*SDCC05 [IF SDCC04=2 OR SDCC04=3 OR SDCC03=6] Please answer this question again. Did you first use Methamphetamine in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

*SDCC05a [IF SDCC05 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[SDCC05]** did you first use Methamphetamine?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF SDCC05a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF SDCC05a NE (0 OR DK/REF) THEN UPDATE MYR1STME2.
MYR1STME2 = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (SDCC05 AND SDCC05a). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STME2 IS BLANK. IF MYR1STME2 = AGE1STME2 THEN MYR1STME2 = BLANK

*SDCC06 [IF SDCC04 NE 1 AND MYR1STME2 NE 0 AND (SDCC05 AND SDCC05a NE SDME02-05)] The computer recorded that you first used Methamphetamine in **[SDCC05-SDCC05a fill]**. That would make you **[MYR1STME2]** years old when you first used any Methamphetamine. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF SDCC06 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (SDCC05 AND SDCC05a NE SDME02-05) THEN AGE1STME2 = MYR1STME2

SDME06 [IF SD17b = 1 OR 2 OR SD18b = 1 OR 2 AND (SD17a1 NE 1 AND SD17ALT NE 1)] Now think about the past 12 months, from **[DATEFILL]** through today. We want to know how many days you've used Methamphetamine during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used Methamphetamine?

1 Average number of **days per week** during the past 12 months
2 Average number of **days per month** during the past 12 months
3 Total number of days during the past 12 months

DK/REF

SDME07 [IF SDME06 = 3 OR DK/REF] On how many days in the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine?

TOTAL # OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

SDME08 [IF SDME06 = 2 OR SDME07 = DK/REF] On average, how many days **each month** during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine?

AVG # OF DAYS PER MONTH: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 31]
DK/REF

SDME09 [IF SDME06 = 1 OR SDME08 = DK/REF] On average, how many days **each week** during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine?

AVG # OF DAYS PER WEEK: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 7]
DK/REF

SD10c [IF ST01 = 1 OR STREF1 = 1 OR SD17a = 1 AND (ST02 = 1 OR ST03 = 1 OR ST04 = 1 OR ST05 = 1 OR STREF2 = 1)] Have you **ever**, even once, used a needle to inject **any other stimulant** when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[IF ST01 = 2 OR DK/REF OR STREF1 = 2 OR DK/REF OR SD17a = 2 OR DK/REF AND (ST02 = 1 OR ST03 = 1 OR ST04 = 1 OR ST05 = 1 OR STREF2 = 1)] Have you **ever**, even once, used a needle to inject a **stimulant** when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SD11 [IF SD10c = 1] How long has it been since you **last** used a needle to inject [**any other stimulant** / **any stimulant**] when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Within the past 30 days -- that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

SD06 [IF CC01 = 1 OR CCREF = 1] Have you **ever**, even once, used a needle to inject **cocaine**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SD07 [IF SD06 = 1] How long has it been since you **last** used a needle to inject **cocaine**?

1 Within the past 30 days -- that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

SD05 [IF SD06 = 1 OR SD08 = 1 OR SD10a = 1 OR SD10c = 1 OR SD18a = 1 OR SDHEUSE = 3] Have you **ever**, even once, used a needle to inject any other drug that was **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

[IF SD06 NE 1 AND SD08 NE 1 AND SD10a NE 1 AND SD10c NE 1 AND SD18a NE 1 AND SDHEUSE NE 3] Have you **ever**, even once, used a needle to inject any drug that was **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SD05a [IF SD05 = 1] Please type in the name of **one** of the drugs you have used a needle to inject. If you're not sure how to

spell the name of the drug you used a needle to inject, just make your best guess.

When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

SD05b [IF SD05a NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of **any other drug** you have used a needle to inject when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. If you have not used a needle to inject any other drugs, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

SD05c [IF SD05b NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of **any other drug** you have used a needle to inject when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. If you have not used a needle to inject any other drugs, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

SD05d [IF SD05c NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of **any other drug** you have used a needle to inject when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. If you have not used a needle to inject any other drugs, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

SD05e [IF SD05d NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of **any other drug** you have used a needle to inject when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. If you have not used a needle to inject any other drugs, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

SD12 [IF SD08 = 1 OR SDHEUSE = 3 OR SD10a = 1 OR SD10c = 1 OR SD06 = 1 OR SD05 = 1 OR SD18a = 1] Think about the **last time** you used a needle for injecting drugs. The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, were you reusing a needle that **you** had used before?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SD13 [IF SD08 = 1 OR SDHEUSE = 3 OR SD10a = 1 OR SD10c = 1 OR SD06 = 1 OR SD05 = 1 OR SD18a = 1] The **last** time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use a needle that you knew or suspected **someone else** had used before?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SD14 [IF SD08 = 1 OR SDHEUSE = 3 OR SD10a = 1 OR SD10c = 1 OR SD06 = 1 OR SD05 = 1 OR SD18a = 1] The **last** time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use bleach to clean the needle before you used it?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SD15 [IF SD08 = 1 OR SDHEUSE = 3 OR SD10a = 1 OR SD10c = 1 OR SD06 = 1 OR SD05 = 1 OR SD18a = 1] The **last** time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did someone else use the needle after you?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SD16 [IF SD08 = 1 OR SDHEUSE = 3 OR SD10a = 1 OR SD10c = 1 OR SD06 = 1 OR SD05 = 1 OR SD18a = 1] The **last** time you used a needle for injecting drugs, how did you get the needle?

1 bought the needle from a pharmacy
2 got the needle from a needle exchange
3 bought the needle on the street
4 got the needle in a shooting gallery
5 got the needle some other way
DK/REF

SD16SP [IF SD16 = 5] Please type a description of how you got the needle you used the **last** time you used a needle for injecting drugs. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be sufficient. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

SD19 The next question is about GHB, also called "G," "Georgia Home Boy," "Grievous Bodily Harm," "Liquid G," or gamma hydroxybutyrate. Have you ever, even once, used **GHB**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SD20 **[DISPLAY IMAGE FILE]** Adderall is a prescription stimulant that comes in tablet or capsule form. Adderall tablets and capsules are shown below. Have you ever, even once, used **Adderall** that was **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SD21 **[DISPLAY IMAGE FILE]** Ambien is a prescription sedative or sleeping pill that comes in tablet form. Ambien tablets are shown below. Have you ever, even once, used **Ambien** that was **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SD22a The last two questions were about prescription drugs. The next question is about **non-prescription** cough or cold medicines, also known as **over the counter** medicines. Have you ever, even once, taken a non-prescription cough or cold medicine just to get high?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SD23INTR Earlier, the computer asked you questions about your use of hallucinogens. These drugs often cause people to see or experience things that are not real. The next questions are about hallucinogens you were not specifically asked about earlier.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

SD23a Have you ever, even once, used **Ketamine**, also called **"Special K"** or **"Super K"**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SD23b Have you ever, even once, used any of the following:

DMT, also called **dimethyltryptamine,**
AMT, also called **alpha-methyltryptamine,** or
Foxy, also called **5-MeO-DIPT?**

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SD23c Have you ever, even once, used **Salvia divinorum**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SD24 [IF SD19 = 1] Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used GHB. How long has it been since you **last** used GHB?

1 Within the past 30 days -- that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

SD25 [IF SD20 = 1] Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used **Adderall** that was **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How long has it been since you **last** used Adderall in either of these ways?

1 Within the past 30 days -- that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

SD26 [IF SD21 = 1] Earlier the computer recorded that you have used **Ambien** that was **not** prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How long has it been since you **last** used Ambien in either of these ways?

1 Within the past 30 days -- that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

SD27 [IF SD22a = 1] Earlier, the computer recorded that you have taken a non-prescription cough or cold medicine just to get high. How long has it been since you **last** took one of these cough or cold medicines to get high?

1 Within the past 30 days -- that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

SD27a [IF SD27 = 1 OR 2] Now think about the past 12 months, that is, since **[DATEFILL]**. Please type in the name of one of the cough or cold medicines you used **in the past 12 months** just to get high. If you're not sure how to spell the name of the medicine you used, just make your best guess.

When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

SD27b [IF SD27a NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of **any other cough or cold medicine** you used in the past 12 months just to get high. If you have not used any other cough or cold medicines, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

SD27c [IF SD27b NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of **any other cough or cold medicine** you used in the past 12 months just to get high. If you have not used any other cough or cold medicines, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

SD27d [IF SD27c NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of **any other cough or cold medicine** you used in the past 12 months just to get high. If you have not used any other cough or cold medicines, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

SD27e [IF SD27d NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of **any other cough or cold medicine** you used in the past 12 months just to get high. If you have not used any other cough or cold medicines, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

SD28 [IF SD23a = 1] Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used Ketamine. How long has it been since you **last** used Ketamine?

1 Within the past 30 days -- that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

SD29 [IF SD23b = 1] Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used **DMT**, **AMT**, or **Foxy.** How long has it been since you **last** used any of these drugs?

1 Within the past 30 days -- that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

SD30 [IF SD23c = 1] Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used Salvia divinorum. How long has it been since you **last** used Salvia divinorum?

1 Within the past 30 days -- that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

Risk/Availability Section

RKQ1 We are interested in your opinion about the effects of using certain drugs and other substances, about whether it's difficult or easy to get drugs, and the extent to which drugs are available in your neighborhood.

Please indicate how much you think people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they do each of the following activities.

If you're not sure, choose an answer for the amount of risk that comes closest to what you think might be true for that activity.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

RK01a How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke **one or more packs of cigarettes per day**?

1 No risk
2 Slight risk
3 Moderate risk
4 Great risk
DK/REF

RK01b How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke **marijuana once a month**?

1 No risk
2 Slight risk
3 Moderate risk
4 Great risk
DK/REF

RK01c How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke **marijuana once or twice a week**?

1 No risk
2 Slight risk
3 Moderate risk
4 Great risk
DK/REF

RK01d How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try **LSD once or twice**?

1 No risk
2 Slight risk
3 Moderate risk
4 Great risk
DK/REF

RK01e How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use **LSD once or twice a week**?

1 No risk
2 Slight risk
3 Moderate risk
4 Great risk
DK/REF

RK01f How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try **heroin once or twice**?

1 No risk
2 Slight risk
3 Moderate risk
4 Great risk
DK/REF

RK01g How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use **heroin once or twice a week**?

1 No risk
2 Slight risk
3 Moderate risk
4 Great risk
DK/REF

RK01h How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use **cocaine once a month**?

1 No risk
2 Slight risk
3 Moderate risk
4 Great risk
DK/REF

RK01i How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use **cocaine once or twice a week**?

1 No risk
2 Slight risk
3 Moderate risk
4 Great risk
DK/REF

RK01j How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have **four or five drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day**?

1 No risk
2 Slight risk
3 Moderate risk
4 Great risk
DK/REF

RK01k How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have **five or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage once or twice a week**?

1 No risk
2 Slight risk
3 Moderate risk
4 Great risk
DK/REF

RKQ2 The next questions ask how difficult you think it would be for you to get each of the following types of drugs, if you wanted some.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

RK02a How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some **marijuana**, if you wanted some?

1 Probably impossible
2 Very difficult
3 Fairly difficult
4 Fairly easy
5 Very easy
DK/REF

RK02b How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some **LSD**, if you wanted some?

1 Probably impossible
2 Very difficult
3 Fairly difficult
4 Fairly easy
5 Very easy

DK/REF

RK02c How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some **cocaine**, if you wanted some?

1 Probably impossible
2 Very difficult
3 Fairly difficult
4 Fairly easy
5 Very easy
DK/REF

RK02d How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some **'crack'**, if you wanted some?

1 Probably impossible
2 Very difficult
3 Fairly difficult
4 Fairly easy
5 Very easy
DK/REF

RK02e How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some **heroin**, if you wanted some?

1 Probably impossible
2 Very difficult
3 Fairly difficult
4 Fairly easy
5 Very easy
DK/REF

RK03 In the past 30 days, has anyone approached you to sell you an illegal drug?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

RK04a How often do you get a real kick out of doing things that are a little dangerous?

1 Never
2 Seldom
3 Sometimes
4 Always
DK/REF

RK04b How often do you like to test yourself by doing something a little risky?

1 Never
2 Seldom
3 Sometimes
4 Always
DK/REF

RK04c How often do you wear a seatbelt when you ride in the front passenger seat of a car?

1 Never
2 Seldom
3 Sometimes
4 Always
DK/REF

RK04d How often do you wear a seatbelt when you drive a car?

1 Never
2 Seldom
3 Sometimes
4 Always

5 I don’t drive
DK/REF

Blunts

BL01 Sometimes people take tobacco out of a cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a 'blunt'.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

BL08 [IF BL01 = 1] How old were you the **first time** you smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

AGE: _____ [(RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGE1STBL:
IF BL08 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STBL = BL08
ELSE AGE1STBL = BLANK

IF AGE1STBL = CURNTAGE OR AGE1STBL < 10:

BLCC01 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STBL]** years old the **first time** you smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

BLCC02 *[IF BLCC01 = 6] Please answer this question again. How old were you the **first time** you smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF BLCC02 NOT(BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STBL = BLCC02

BL08a [IF BLCC01 NE DK/RE AND BLCC02 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STBL = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGE1STBL = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you first smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

BL08b [IF AGE1STBL = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you first smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

BL08c [IF BLCC01 NE DK/RE AND BLCC02 NE DK/REF AND AGE1STBL = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you first smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November

12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF BL08c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

BL08d [IF BL08a = 1 OR 2 OR BL08b = 1 OR 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM BL08a or BL08b]** did you first smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF BL08d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYR1STBL:
MYR1STBL = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (BL08a-d). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STBL IS BLANK.

IF MYR1STBL NE 0 AND NE AGE1STBL:

BLCC03 *The computer recorded that you first smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it in **[BL08a-d fill]**. That would make you **[MYR1STBL]** years old when you first smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

BLCC04 *[IF BLCC03 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STBL]** years old when you first smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I first smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it in **[BL08a-d fill]** when I was **[MYR1STBL]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STBL]** years old the **first time** I smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF BLCC04 = 1, THEN AGE1STBL = MYR1STBL

BLCC05 *[IF BLCC04=2 OR BLCC04=3 OR BLCC03=6] Please answer this question again. Did you first smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1],** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

BLCC05a *[IF BLCC05 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[BLCC05]** did you first smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF BLCC05a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF BLCC05a NE (0 OR DK/RE) THEN UPDATE MYR1STBL.
MYR1STBL = AGE AT FIRST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST USE (BLCC05 AND BLCC05a). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STBL IS BLANK. IF MYR1STBL = AGE1STBL THEN MYR1STBL = BLANK

BLCC06 *[IF BLCC04 NE 1 AND MYR1STBL NE 0 AND (BLCC05 AND BLCC05a NE BL08a-d)] The computer recorded that you first smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it in* ***[BLCC05-BLCC05a fill].*** *That would make you* ***[MYR1STBL]*** *years old when you first smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF BLCC06 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (BLCC05 AND BLCC05a NE BL08a-d) THEN AGE1STBL = MYR1STBL

BL02 [IF BL01 = 1] How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

1 Within the past 30 days — that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

BL02a [IF (MJLAST3 = 1 OR MJRECDK = 1 OR MJRECRE = 1) AND BL02 = 1] On how many of the past 30 days, that is, since **[DATEFILL],** did you smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 1-30]
DK/REF

BL03 [IF (MJ01 = 2 OR MJREF = 2) AND BL02=1] The answer to the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?

1 I have never used marijuana or hashish
2 I smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it during the past 30 days
DK/REF

BL03a [IF BL03 = 2] On how many of the past 30 days, that is, since **[DATEFILL],** did you smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 1-30]
DK/REF

BL04 [IF (MJLAST3 =2 or 3 OR MJRECDK=2 OR 3 OR MJRECRE=2 OR 3) AND BL02=1] The answer to the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?

1 I last used marijuana or hashish **[MJREC FILL**]
2 I smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it during the past 30 days
DK/REF

BL04a [IF BL04 = 2] On how many of the past 30 days, that is, since **[DATEFILL],** did you smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 1-30]
DK/REF

BL05 [IF BL03 =2] Why did you report earlier that you had never used marijuana or hashish?

1 I didn't consider a 'blunt' to be marijuana or hashish
2 I made a mistake when I answered the earlier question about ever using marijuana or hashish
3 Some other reason
DK/REF

BL05SP [IF BL05 = 3] Please type in the other reason you reported earlier that you had never used marijuana or hashish.

When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

BL06 **[**IF BL04 =2] Why did you report earlier that you did not use marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

1 I didn't consider a 'blunt' to be marijuana or hashish
2 I made a mistake earlier when I answered how long ago I last used marijuana or hashish
3 Some other reason
DK/REF

BL06SP [IF BL06 = 3] Please type in the other reason you reported earlier that you had not used marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days.

When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

BL07 [IF CG36=1 AND (BL02 = 1 OR BL03 = 2 OR BL04 = 2)] Earlier, you reported that you had smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days. During the past 30 days, did you smoke any cigars that did **not** have marijuana in them?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

Definitions for Use in the Drugs Module

DEFINE CIG30DAY:
IF CG05 = 1 THEN CIG30DAY = 1
ELSE CIG30DAY = 2

DEFINE ALC12MON:
IF (ALLAST3 = 1 OR 2 OR ALRECDK = 1 OR 2 OR ALRECRE = 1 OR 2) AND TOTDRINK = DK/REF, THEN ALC12MON = 1
ELSE TOTDRINK > 5, THEN ALC12MON = 2
ELSE ALCC30 > 5 OR ALCC29b = 3 - 6 OR ALCC29a > 5 OR (AL08 >5 AND ALCC27 = 4) OR AL06 > 5 OR ESTIALC > 2, THEN ALC12MON = 3
ELSE, ALC12MON = 4

DEFINE MAR12MON:
IF (MJLAST3 = 1 OR 2 OR MJRECDK = 1 OR 2 OR MJRECRE = 1 OR 2) AND TOTMJ = DK/REF, THEN MAR12MON = 1
ELSE TOTMJ > 5, THEN MAR12MON = 2
ELSE MJCC16 > 5 OR MJCC13a > 5 OR MJC13b = 3 - 6 OR (MJ06 > 5 AND MJCC07a = 4) OR (MJ06DKRE = 3 - 6 AND MJCC07b = 4), THEN MAR12MON = 3
ELSE MAR12MON = 4

DEFINE COC12MON:
IF CCLAST3 = 1 OR 2 OR CCRECDK = 1 OR 2 OR CCRECRE = 1 OR 2 OR SD07 = 1 OR 2, THEN COC12MON = 1
ELSE COC12MON = 2

DEFINE CRK12MON:
IF CKLAST3 = 1 OR 2 OR CKRECDK = 1 OR 2 OR CKRECRE = 1 OR 2, THEN CRK12MON = 1
ELSE CRK12MON = 2

DEFINE HER12MON:
IF HELAST3 = 1 OR 2 OR HERECDK = 1 OR 2 OR HERECRE = 1 OR 2 OR SD02 = 1 OR 2 OR SD04 = 1 OR 2 OR SD09 = 1 OR 2, THEN HER12MON = 1
ELSE HER12MON = 2

DEFINE HAL12MON:
IF HALLREC = 1 OR 2 OR LSDREC = 1 OR 2 OR PCPREC = 1 OR 2 OR ECSTREC = 1 OR 2, OR SD28 = 1 OR2, OR SD29 = 1 OR, 2 OR SD30 = 1 OR2, THEN HAL12MON = 1
ELSE HAL12MON = 2

DEFINE INH12MON:
IF INLAST = 1 OR 2 OR INRECDK = 1 OR 2 OR INRECRE = 1 OR 2, THEN INH12MON = 1
ELSE INH12MON = 2

DEFINE PAI12MON:
IF PRREC = 1 OR 2 OR OXYREC = 1 OR 2, THEN PAI12MON = 1
ELSE PAI12MON = 2

DEFINE TRA12MON:
IF TR09 = 1 OR 2 OR TRRECDK = 1 OR 2 OR TRRECRE = 1 OR 2, THEN TRA12MON = 1
ELSE TRA12MON = 2

DEFINE STI12MON:
IF STIMREC = 1 OR 2 OR METHREC = 1 OR 2 OR SD10b = 1 OR 2 OR SD11 = 1 OR 2 OR (SD17b = (1 OR 2) AND SD17a1 NE 1) OR SD18b = 1 OR 2, OR SD25 = 1 OR2, THEN STI12MON= 1
ELSE STI12MON = 2

DEFINE SED12MON
IF SV09 = 1 OR 2 OR SVRECDK = 1 OR 2 OR SVRECRE = 1 OR 2, OR SD26 = 1 OR2THEN SED12MON = 1
ELSE SED12MON = 2

Substance Dependence and Abuse

INTRODR [IF CIG30DAY = 1 OR ALC12MON = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR MAR12MON = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR COC12MON = 1 OR CRK12MON = 1 OR HER12MON = 1 OR HAL12MON = 1 OR INH12MON = 1 OR PAI12MON = 1 OR TRA12MON = 1 OR STI12MON = 1 OR SED12MON = 1] Now we'd like for you to tell us about your experiences with the

[CIG30DAY = 1 AND ALC12MON = 4 AND (MAR12MON = 4 AND COC12MON = 2 AND CRK12MON = 2 AND HER12MON = 2 AND HAL12MON = 2 AND INH12MON = 2 AND PAI12MON = 2 AND TRA12MON = 2 AND STI12MON = 2 AND SED12MON = 2)] cigarettes you smoked.

[CIG30DAY = 1 AND ALC12MON = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND (MAR12MON = 4 AND COC12MON = 2 AND CRK12MON = 2 AND HER12MON = 2 AND HAL12MON = 2 AND INH12MON = 2 AND PAI12MON = 2 AND TRA12MON = 2 AND STI12MON = 2 AND SED12MON = 2)] cigarettes you smoked and the alcohol you drank.

[CIG30DAY = 2 AND ALC12MON =1 OR 2 OR 3 AND (MAR12MON = 4 AND COC12MON = 2 AND CRK12MON = 2 AND HER12MON = 2 AND HAL12MON = 2 AND INH12MON = 2 AND PAI12MON = 2 AND TRA12MON = 2 AND STI12MON = 2 AND SED12MON = 2)] alcohol you drank.

[CIG30DAY = 1 AND ALC12MON = 4 AND (MAR12MON = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR COC12MON = 1 OR CRK12MON =1 OR HER12MON = 1 OR HAL12MON = 1 OR INH12MON = 1 OR PAI12MON = 1 OR TRA12MON = 1 OR STI12MON = 1 OR SED12MON = 1)] cigarettes you smoked and the other drugs that you used.

[CIG30DAY = 2 AND ALC12MON = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR AND (MAR12MON = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR COC12MON = 1 OR CRK12MON =1 OR HER12MON = 1 OR HAL12MON = 1 OR INH12MON = 1 OR PAI12MON = 1 OR TRA12MON = 1 OR STI12MON = 1 OR SED12MON = 1)] alcohol you drank and the other drugs that you used.

[CIG30DAY = 1 AND ALC12MON = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND (MAR12MON = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR COC12MON = 1 OR CRK12MON =1 OR HER12MON = 1 OR HAL12MON = 1 OR INH12MON = 1 OR PAI12MON = 1 OR TRA12MON = 1 OR STI12MON = 1 OR SED12MON = 1)]cigarettes you smoked, the alcohol you drank, and the other drugs that you used.

[CIG30DAY = 2 AND ALC12MON = 4 AND (MAR12MON = 1 OR 2 OR 3 OR COC12MON = 1 OR CRK12MON =1 OR HER12MON = 1 OR HAL12MON = 1 OR INH12MON = 1 OR PAI12MON = 1 OR TRA12MON = 1 OR STI12MON = 1 OR SED12MON = 1)]drugs that you used.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

DRCIG [IF CIG30DAY = 1] Think about your use of **cigarettes** during the **past 30 days** as you answer these next questions.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

DRCGE01 [IF CIG30DAY=1] Please think about how true each statement is **of you**.

After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable.

1 Not at all true
2 Somewhat true
3 Moderately true
4 Very true
5 Extremely true
DK/REF

DRCGE02 [IF CIG30DAY=1] When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes.

1 Not at all true
2 Somewhat true
3 Moderately true
4 Very true
5 Extremely true
DK/REF

DRCGE03 [IF CIG30DAY=1] You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're in the grip of a force you can't control.

1 Not at all true
2 Somewhat true
3 Moderately true
4 Very true
5 Extremely true
DK/REF

DRCGE04 [IF CIG30DAY=1] You feel a sense of control over your smoking — that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time.

1 Not at all true
2 Somewhat true
3 Moderately true
4 Very true
5 Extremely true
DK/REF

DRCGE05 [IF CIG30DAY=1] You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them.

1 Not at all true
2 Somewhat true
3 Moderately true
4 Very true
5 Extremely true
DK/REF

DRCGE06a [IF CIG30DAY=1] Do you have any friends who do **not** smoke cigarettes?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRCGE06b [IF CGE6A = 1] Think about your use of **cigarettes** during the **past 30 days** as you answer these next questions. There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke.

1 Not at all true
2 Somewhat true
3 Moderately true
4 Very true
5 Extremely true
DK/REF

DRCGE07 [IF CIG30DAY=1]

[ADD IF DRCGE06b = BLANK] Think about your use of **cigarettes** during the **past 30 days** as you answer these next questions.

Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke.

1 Not at all true
2 Somewhat true
3 Moderately true
4 Very true
5 Extremely true
DK/REF

DRCGE08 [IF CIG30DAY=1] You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes.

1 Not at all true
2 Somewhat true
3 Moderately true
4 Very true
5 Extremely true
DK/REF

DRCGE09 [IF CIG30DAY=1] You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day.

1 Not at all true
2 Somewhat true
3 Moderately true
4 Very true
5 Extremely true
DK/REF

DRCGE10 [IF CIG30DAY=1] You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays.

1 Not at all true
2 Somewhat true
3 Moderately true
4 Very true
5 Extremely true
DK/REF

DRCGE11 [IF CIG30DAY=1] You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day.

1 Not at all true
2 Somewhat true
3 Moderately true
4 Very true
5 Extremely true
DK/REF

DRCGE12 [IF CIG30DAY=1] It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes.

1 Not at all true
2 Somewhat true
3 Moderately true
4 Very true
5 Extremely true
DK/REF

DRCGE13 [IF CIG30DAY=1] It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have another one until hours later.

1 Not at all true
2 Somewhat true
3 Moderately true
4 Very true
5 Extremely true
DK/REF

DRCGE14 [IF CIG30DAY=1] The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things -- how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example.

1 Not at all true
2 Somewhat true
3 Moderately true
4 Very true
5 Extremely true
DK/REF

DRCGE15 [IF CIG30DAY=1] Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others.

1 Not at all true
2 Somewhat true
3 Moderately true
4 Very true
5 Extremely true
DK/REF

DRCGE16 [IF CIG30DAY=1] Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased.

1 Not at all true
2 Somewhat true
3 Moderately true
4 Very true
5 Extremely true
DK/REF

DRCGE17 [IF CIG30DAY=1] Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied.

1 Not at all true
2 Somewhat true
3 Moderately true
4 Very true
5 Extremely true
DK/REF

DRCGE18 [IF CIG30DAY=1] Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything.

1 Not at all true
2 Somewhat true
3 Moderately true
4 Very true
5 Extremely true
DK/REF

DRCGE19a [IF CIG30DAY=1 AND (CG07=30 OR CG07DKRE = 6 OR SPCIG04 = 30 OR SPCIG08 = 30] How soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

1 Within the first 5 minutes after you wake up
2 Between 6 and 30 minutes after you wake up
3 Between 31 and 60 minutes after you wake up
4 More than 60 minutes after you wake up
DK/REF

DRCGE19b [IF DRCGE19a = BLANK AND CIG30DAY=1 AND (CG07 = 1 - 29 OR CG07DKRE - 1-5 OR SPCIG04 = 1-29 OR SPCIG08 = 1-29)] On the days that you smoke, how soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

1 Within the first 5 minutes after you wake up
2 Between 6 and 30 minutes after you wake up
3 Between 31 and 60 minutes after you wake up
4 More than 60 minutes after you wake up
DK/REF

DRALC [IF ALC12MON = 1 - 3] Think about your use of **alcohol** during the **past 12 months** as you answer these next questions.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

DRALC01 [IF ALC12MON = 1 - 3] During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your

time getting or drinking **alcohol**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRALC02 [IF DRALC01 = 2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of time getting over the effects of the **alcohol** you drank?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRALC04 [IF ALC12MON = 1 - 3] During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much **alcohol** you would drink?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRALC05 [IF DRALC04 = 1] Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often drink more than you intended to?

1 Usually kept to the limits set
2 Often drank more than intended
DK/REF

DRALC06 [IF ALC12MON = 1 - 3] During the past 12 months, did you need to drink more **alcohol** than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRALC07 [IF DRALCO6=2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, did you notice that drinking the same amount of **alcohol** had less effect on you than it used to?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRALC08 [IF ALC12MON = 1 - 3] During the past 12 months, did you **want to** or **try to** cut down **or** stop drinking **alcohol**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRALC09 [IF DRALC08 = 1] During the past 12 months, were you **able to** cut down or stop drinking **alcohol every time** you wanted to or tried to?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRALC10 [IF DRALC08 = 2 OR DK/REF OR DRALC09 = 2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop drinking **at least one time**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRALC11 [IF DRALC09 = 1 OR DRALC10 = 1] Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have **2 or more** of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped drinking **alcohol**?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRALC12 [IF DRALC11 = 1] Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have **2 or more of these symptoms at the same time** that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped drinking **alcohol**?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRALC13 [IF ALC12MON = 1 - 3] During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by drinking **alcohol**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRALC14 [IF DRALC13 = 1] Did you continue to drink **alcohol** even though you thought drinking was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRALC15 [IF DRALC13 = 2 OR DK/REF OR DRALC14 = 2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by drinking **alcohol**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRALC16 [IF DRALC15 = 1] Did you continue to drink **alcohol** even though you thought drinking was causing you to have physical problems?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRALC17 [IF ALC12MON = 1 - 3] This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did drinking **alcohol** cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

1 Yes

2 No
DK/REF

DRALC18 [IF ALC12MON = 1 - 3] Sometimes people who drink **alcohol** have serious problems at home, work or school — such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did drinking **alcohol** cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRALC19 [IF ALC12MON = 1 - 3] During the past 12 months, did you regularly drink **alcohol** and then do something where being drunk might have put you in physical danger?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRALC20 [IF ALC12MON = 1 - 3] During the past 12 months, did drinking **alcohol** cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRALC21 [IF ALC12MON = 1 - 3] During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your drinking?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRALC22 [IF DRALC21 = 1] Did you continue to drink **alcohol** even though you thought your drinking caused problems with family or friends?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRMJ [IF MAR12MON = 1 - 3] Think about your use of **marijuana or hashish** during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

DRMJ01 [IF MAR12MON= 1 - 3] During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using **marijuana or hashish**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRMJ02 [IF DRMJ01 = 2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the **marijuana or hashish** you used?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRMJ04 [IF MAR12MON= 1 - 3] During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much **marijuana or hashish** you would use?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRMJ05 [IF DRMJ04 = 1] Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use **marijuana or hashish** more than you intended to?

1 Usually kept to the limits set
2 Often used more than intended
DK/REF

DRMJ06 [IF MAR12MON = 1 - 3] During the past 12 months, did you need to use more **marijuana or hashish** than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRMJ07 [IF DRMJ06=2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of **marijuana or hashish** had less effect on you than it used to?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRMJ08 [IF MAR12MON= 1 - 3] During the past 12 months, did you **want to** or **try to** cut down **or** stop using **marijuana or hashish**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRMJ09 [IF DRMJ08 = 1] During the past 12 months, were you **able to** cut down or stop using **marijuana or hashish every time** you wanted to or tried to?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRMJ13 [IF MAR12MON= 1 - 3] During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of **marijuana or hashish**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRMJ14 [IF DRMJ13 = 1] Did you continue to use **marijuana or hashish** even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRMJ15 [IF DRMJ13 = 2 OR DK/REF OR DRMJ14 = 2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of **marijuana or hashish**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRMJ16 [IF DRMJ15 = 1] Did you continue to use **marijuana or hashish** even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRMJ17 [IF MAR12MON= 1 - 3] This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using **marijuana or hashish** cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRMJ18 [IF MAR12MON= 1 - 3] Sometimes people who use **marijuana or hashish** have serious problems at home, work or school — such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using **marijuana or hashish** cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRMJ19 [IF MAR12MON= 1 - 3] During the past 12 months, did you regularly use **marijuana or hashish** and then do something where using **marijuana or hashish** might have put you in physical danger?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRMJ20 [IF MAR12MON= 1 - 3] During the past 12 months, did using **marijuana or hashish** cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRMJ21 [IF MAR12MON= 1 - 3] During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of **marijuana or hashish**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRMJ22 [IF DRMJ21 = 1] Did you continue to use **marijuana or hashish** even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRCC [IF COC12MON = 1 OR CRK12MON = 1] Think about your use of **cocaine** [IF CRK12MON = 1] **, including the form of cocaine called 'crack'** during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

DEFINE COKEFILL:
IF COC12MON = 1 AND CRK12MON NE 1, THEN COKEFILL = 'cocaine'

IF COC12MON = 1 AND CRK12MON = 1 THEN COKEFILL = ‘cocaine or ‘crack’
IF COC12MON NE 1 AND CRK12MON = 1 THEN COKEFILL = ‘crack’
ELSE COKEFILL = BLANK

DRCC01 [IF COC12MON = 1 OR CRK12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using **[COKEFILL]**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRCC02 [IF DRCC01 = 2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the **[COKEFILL]** you used?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRCC04 [IF COC12MON = 1 OR CRK12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much **[COKEFILL]** you would use?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRCC05 [IF DRCC04 = 1] Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use **[COKEFILL]** more than you intended to?

1 Usually kept to the limits set
2 Often used more than intended
DK/REF

DRCC06 [IF COC12MON = 1 OR CRK12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you need to use more **[COKEFILL]** than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRCC07 [IF DRCC06=2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of **[COKEFILL]** had less effect on you than it used to?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRCC08 [IF COC12MON = 1 OR CRK12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you **want to** or **try to** cut down **or** stop using **[COKEFILL]**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRCC09 [IF DRCC08 = 1] During the past 12 months, were you **able to** cut down or stop using **[COKEFILL] every time** you wanted to or tried to?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRCC10 [IF DRCC8 = 2 OR DK/REF OR DRCC9 = 2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using **[COKEFILL] at least one time**?

1 Yes
2 No

DK/REF

DRCC10a [IF DRCC09 = 1 OR DRCC10 = 1] During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using **[COKEFILL]**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRCC11 [IF DRCC10a = 1] Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have **2 or more** of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using **[COKEFILL]**?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRCC12 [IF DRCC11 = 1] Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have **2 or more of these symptoms at the same time** that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using **[COKEFILL]**?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRCC13 [IF COC12MON = 1 OR CRK12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of **[COKEFILL]**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRCC14 [IF DRCC13 = 1] Did you continue to use **[COKEFILL]** even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRCC15 [IF DRCC13 = 2 OR DK/REF OR DRCC14 = 2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of **[COKEFILL]**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRCC16 [IF DRCC15 = 1] Did you continue to use **[COKEFILL]** even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRCC17 [IF COC12MON = 1 OR CRK12MON = 1] This question is about important activities such as working, going to

school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using **[COKEFILL]** cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRCC18 [IF COC12MON = 1 OR CRK12MON = 1] Sometimes people who use **[COKEFILL]** have serious problems at home, work or school — such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using **[COKEFILL]** cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRCC19 [IF COC12MON = 1 OR CRK12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you regularly use **[COKEFILL]** and then do something where using **[COKEFILL]** might have put you in physical danger?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRCC20 [IF COC12MON = 1 OR CRK12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did using **[COKEFILL]** cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRCC21 [IF COC12MON = 1 OR CRK12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of **[COKEFILL]**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRCC22 [IF DRCC21 = 1] Did you continue to use **[COKEFILL]** even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRHE [IF HER12MON = 1] Think about your use of **heroin** during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

DRHE01 [IF HER12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using **heroin**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRHE02 [IF DRHE01 = 2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the **heroin** you used?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRHE04 [IF HER12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much **heroin** you would use?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRHE05 [IF DRHE04 = 1] Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use **heroin** more than you intended to?

1 Usually kept to the limits set
2 Often used more than intended
DK/REF

DRHE06 [IF HER12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you need to use more **heroin** than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRHE07 [IF DRHE06=2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of **heroin** had less effect on you than it used to?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRHE08 [IF HER12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you **want to** or **try to** cut down **or** stop using **heroin**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRHE09 [IF DRHE08 = 1] During the past 12 months, were you **able to** cut down or stop using **heroin every time** you wanted to or tried to?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRHE10 [IF DRHE08 = 2 OR DK/REF OR DRHE09 = 2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using **heroin at least one time**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRHE11 [IF DRHE09 = 1 OR DRHE10 = 1] Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have **3 or more** of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using **heroin**?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning

- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRHE12 [IF DRHE11 = 1] Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have **3 or more of these symptoms at the same time** that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using **heroin**?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRHE13 [IF HER12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of **heroin**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRHE14 [IF DRHE13 = 1] Did you continue to use **heroin** even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRHE15 [IF DRHE13 = 2 OR DK/REF OR DRHE14 = 2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of **heroin**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRHE16 [IF DRHE15 = 1] Did you continue to use **heroin** even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRHE17 [IF HER12MON = 1] This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using **heroin** cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRHE18 [IF HER12MON = 1] Sometimes people who use **heroin** have serious problems at home, work or school — such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using **heroin** cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRHE19 [IF HER12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you regularly use **heroin** and then do something where using **heroin** might have put you in physical danger?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRHE20 [IF HER12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did using **heroin** cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRHE21 [IF HER12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of **heroin**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRHE22 [IF DRHE21 = 1] Did you continue to use **heroin** even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRLS [IF HAL12MON = 1] Think about your use of **hallucinogens,** such as LSD, 'acid', PCP, 'Ecstasy', psilocybin or mushrooms, mescaline, or peyote during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

DRLS01 [IF HAL12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using **hallucinogens**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRLS02 [IF DRLS01 = 2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the **hallucinogens** you used?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRLS04 [IF HAL12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much **hallucinogens** you would use?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRLS05 [IF DRLS04 = 1] Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use **hallucinogens** more than you intended to?

1 Usually kept to the limits set
2 Often used more than intended
DK/REF

DRLS06 [IF HAL12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you need to use more **hallucinogens** than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRLS07 IF DRLS06=2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of **hallucinogens** had less effect on you than it used to?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRLS08 [IF HAL12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you **want to** or **try to** cut down **or** stop using **hallucinogens**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRLS09 [IF DRLS08 = 1] During the past 12 months, were you **able to** cut down or stop using **hallucinogens every time** you wanted to or tried to?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRLS13 [IF HAL12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of **hallucinogens**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRLS14 [IF DRLS13 = 1] Did you continue to use **hallucinogens** even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRLS15 [IF DRLS13 = 2 OR DK/REF OR DRLS14 = 2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of **hallucinogens**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRLS16 [IF DRLS15 = 1] Did you continue to use **hallucinogens** even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRLS17 [IF HAL12MON = 1] This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using **hallucinogens** cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRLS18 [IF HAL12MON = 1] Sometimes people who use **hallucinogens** have serious problems at home, work or school — such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using **hallucinogens** cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRLS19 [IF HAL12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you regularly use **hallucinogens** and then do something where using **hallucinogens** put you in physical danger?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRLS20 [IF HAL12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did using **hallucinogens** cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRLS21 [IF HAL12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of **hallucinogens**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRLS22 [IF DRLS21 = 1] Did you continue to use **hallucinogens** even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRIN [IF INH12MON = 1] Think about your use of **inhalants,** such as amyl nitrite, 'poppers,' nitrous oxide, gasoline or lighter fluids, glue, spray paints, or correction fluids during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

DRIN01 [IF INH12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using **inhalants**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRIN02 [IF DRIN01 = 2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the **inhalants** you used?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRIN04 [IF INH12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much **inhalants** you would use?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRIN05 [IF DRIN04 = 1] Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use **inhalants** more than you intended to?

1 Usually kept to the limits set
2 Often used more than intended
DK/REF

DRIN06 [IF INH12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you need to use more **inhalants** than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRIN07 [IF DRIN06=2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of **inhalants** had less effect on you than it used to?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRIN08 [IF INH12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you **want to** or **try to** cut down **or** stop using **inhalants**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRIN09 [IF DRIN08 = 1] During the past 12 months, were you **able to** cut down or stop using **inhalants every time** you wanted to or tried to?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRIN13 [IF INH12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of **inhalants**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRIN14 [IF DRIN13 = 1] Did you continue to use **inhalants** even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRIN15 [IF DRIN13 = 2 OR DK/REF OR DRIN14 = 2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of **inhalants**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRIN16 [IF DRIN15 = 1] Did you continue to use **inhalants** even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRIN17 [IF INH12MON = 1] This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using **inhalants** cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRIN18 [IF INH12MON = 1] Sometimes people who use **inhalants** have serious problems at home, work or school — such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using **inhalants** cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRIN19 [IF INH12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you regularly use **inhalants** and then do something where using **inhalants** might have put you in physical danger?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRIN20 [IF INH12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did using **inhalants** cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRIN21 [IF INH12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of **inhalants**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRIN22 [IF DRIN21 = 1] Did you continue to use **inhalants** even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

1 Yes
2 No

DK/REF

DRPR [IF PAI12MON = 1] Think about your use of **prescription pain relievers** during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of **prescription pain relievers** that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

DRPR01 [IF PAI12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using **prescription pain relievers**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRPR02 [IF DRPR01 = 2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the **prescription pain relievers** you used?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRPR04 [IF PAI12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much **prescription pain relievers** you would use?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRPR05 [IF DRPR04 = 1] Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use **prescription pain relievers** more than you intended to?

1 Usually kept to the limits set
2 Often used more than intended
DK/REF

DRPR06 [IF PAI12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you need to use more **prescription pain relievers** than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRPR07 [IF DRPR06=2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of **prescription pain relievers** had less effect on you than it used to?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRPR08 [IF PAI12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you **want to** or **try to** cut down **or** stop using **prescription pain relievers**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRPR09 [IF DRPR08 = 1] During the past 12 months, were you **able to** cut down or stop using **prescription pain relievers every time** you wanted to or tried to?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRPR10 [IF DRPR08 = 2 OR DK/REF OR DRPR09 = 2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, did you cut down or

stop using **prescription pain relievers at least one time**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRPR11 [IF DRPR09 = 1 OR DRPR10 = 1] Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have **3 or more** of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using **prescription pain relievers**?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRPR12 [IF DRPR11 = 1] Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have **3 or more of these symptoms at the same time** that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using **prescription pain relievers**?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRPR13 [IF PAI12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of **prescription pain relievers**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRPR14 [IF DRPR13 = 1] Did you continue to use **prescription pain relievers** even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRPR15 [IF DRPR13 = 2 OR DK/REF OR DRPR14 = 2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of **prescription pain relievers**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRPR16 [IF DRPR15 = 1] Did you continue to use **prescription pain relievers** even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRPR17 [IF PAI12MON = 1] This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using **prescription pain relievers** cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRPR18 [IF PAI12MON = 1] Sometimes people who use **prescription pain relievers** have serious problems at home, work or school — such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using **prescription pain relievers** cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRPR19 [IF PAI12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you regularly use **prescription pain relievers** and then do something where using **prescription pain relievers** might have put you in physical danger?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRPR20 [IF PAI12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did using **prescription pain relievers** cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRPR21 [IF PAI12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of **prescription pain relievers**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRPR22 [IF DRPR21 = 1] Did you continue to use **prescription pain relievers** even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRTR [IF TRA12MON = 1] Think about your use of **prescription tranquilizers** during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of **prescription tranquilizers** that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

DRTR01 [IF TRA12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using **prescription tranquilizers**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRTR02 [IF DRTR01 = 2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the **prescription tranquilizers** you used?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRTR04 [IF TRA12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much **prescription tranquilizers** you would use?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRTR05 [IF DRTR04 = 1] Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use **prescription tranquilizers** more than you intended to?

1 Usually kept to the limits set
2 Often used more than intended
DK/REF

DRTR06 [IF TRA12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you need to use more **prescription tranquilizers** than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRTR07 [IF DRTR06=2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of **prescription tranquilizers** had less effect on you than it used to?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRTR08 [IF TRA12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you **want to** or **try to** cut down **or** stop using **prescription tranquilizers**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRTR09 [IF DRTR08 = 1] During the past 12 months, were you **able to** cut down or stop using **prescription tranquilizers every time** you wanted to or tried to?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRTR13 [IF TRA12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of **prescription tranquilizers**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRTR14 [IF DRTR13 = 1] Did you continue to use **prescription tranquilizers** even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

1 Yes

2 No
DK/REF

DRTR15 [IF DRTR13 = 2 OR DK/REF OR DRTR14 = 2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of **prescription tranquilizers**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRTR16 [IF DRTR15 = 1] Did you continue to use **prescription tranquilizers** even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRTR17 [IF TRA12MON = 1] This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using **prescription tranquilizers** cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRTR18 [IF TRA12MON = 1] Sometimes people who use **prescription tranquilizers** have serious problems at home, work or school — such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using **prescription tranquilizers** cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRTR19 [IF TRA12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you regularly use **prescription tranquilizers** and then do something where using **prescription tranquilizers** might have put you in physical danger?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRTR20 [IF TRA12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did using **prescription tranquilizers** cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRTR21 [IF TRA12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of **prescription tranquilizers**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRTR22 [IF DRTR21 = 1] Did you continue to use **prescription tranquilizers** even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRST [IF STI12MON = 1] Think about your use of **prescription stimulants** during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of **prescription stimulants** that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

DRST01 [IF STI12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using **prescription stimulants**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRST02 [IF DRST01 = 2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the **prescription stimulants** you used?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRST04 [IF STI12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much **prescription stimulants** you would use?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRST05 [IF DRST04 = 1] Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use **prescription stimulants** more than you intended to?

1 Usually kept to the limits set
2 Often used more than intended
DK/REF

DRST06 [IF STI12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you need to use more **prescription stimulants** than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRST07 [IF DRST06=2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of **prescription stimulants** had less effect on you than it used to?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRST08 [IF STI12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you **want to** or **try to** cut down **or** stop using **prescription stimulants**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRST09 [IF DRST08 = 1] During the past 12 months, were you **able to** cut down or stop using **prescription stimulants every time** you wanted to or tried to?

1 Yes
2 No

DK/REF

DRST10 [IF DRST8 = 2 OR DK/REF OR DRST9 = 2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using **prescription stimulants at least one time**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRST10a [IF DRST09 = 1 OR DRST10 = 1] During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using **prescription stimulants**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRST11 [IF DRST10a = 1] Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have **2 or more** of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using **prescription stimulants**?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRST12 [IF DRST11 = 1] Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have **2 or more of these symptoms at the same time** that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using **prescription stimulants**?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRST13 [IF STI12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of **prescription stimulants**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRST14 [IF DRST13 = 1] Did you continue to use **prescription stimulants** even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRST15 [IF DRST13 = 2 OR DK/REF OR DRST14 = 2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of **prescription stimulants**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRST16 [IF DRST15 = 1] Did you continue to use **prescription stimulants** even though this was causing you to have

physical problems?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRST17 [IF STI12MON = 1] This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using **prescription stimulants** cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRST18 [IF STI12MON = 1] Sometimes people who use **prescription stimulants** have serious problems at home, work or school — such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using **prescription stimulants** cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRST19 [IF STI12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you regularly use **prescription stimulants** and then do something where using **prescription stimulants** might have put you in physical danger?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRST20 [IF STI12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did using **prescription stimulants** cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRST21 [IF STI12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of **prescription stimulants**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRST22 [IF DRST21 = 1] Did you continue to use **prescription stimulants** even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRSV [IF SED12MON = 1] Think about your use of **prescription sedatives** during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of **prescription sedatives** that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

DRSV01 [IF SED12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using **prescription sedatives**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRSV02 [IF DRSV01 = 2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the **prescription sedatives** you used?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRSV04 [IF SED12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much **prescription sedatives** you would use?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRSV05 [IF DRSV04 = 1] Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use **prescription sedatives** more than you intended to?

1 Usually kept to the limits set
2 Often used more than intended
DK/REF

DRSV06 [IF SED12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you need to use more **prescription sedatives** than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRSV07 [IF DRSV06=2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of **prescription sedatives** had less effect on you than it used to?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRSV08 [IF SED12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you **want to** or **try to** cut down **or** stop using **prescription sedatives**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRSV09 [IF DRSV08 = 1] During the past 12 months, were you **able to** cut down or stop using **prescription sedatives every time** you wanted to or tried to?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRSV10 [IF DRSV08 = 2 OR DK/REF OR DRSV09 = 2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using **prescription sedatives at least one time**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRSV11 [IF DRSV09 = 1 OR DRSV10 = 1] Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have **1 or more** of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using **prescription sedatives**?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRSV12 [IF DRSV11 = 1] Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have **1 or more of these symptoms at the same time** that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using **prescription sedatives**?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRSV13 [IF SED12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of **prescription sedatives**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRSV14 [IF DRSV13 = 1] Did you continue to use **prescription sedatives** even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRSV15 [IF DRSV13 = 2 OR DK/REF OR DRSV14 = 2 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of **prescription sedatives**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRSV16 [IF DRSV15 = 1] Did you continue to use **prescription sedatives** even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRSV17 [IF SED12MON = 1] This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.
During the past 12 months, did using **prescription sedatives** cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

1 Yes

2 No
DK/REF

DRSV18 [IF SED12MON = 1] Sometimes people who use **prescription sedatives** have serious problems at home, work or school — such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using **prescription sedatives** cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRSV19 [IF SED12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you regularly use **prescription sedatives** and then do something where using **prescription sedatives** might have put you in physical danger?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRSV20 [IF SED12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did using **prescription sedatives** cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRSV21 [IF SED12MON = 1] During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of **prescription sedatives**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DRSV22 [IF DRSV21 = 1] Did you continue to use **prescription sedatives** even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

Special Topics

INTROSP The next questions are about encounters with the police or the court system.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

SP01 Not counting minor traffic violations, have you **ever** been arrested and booked for breaking the law?

Being 'booked' means that you were taken into custody and processed by the police or by someone connected with the courts, even if you were then released.

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SP02 [IF SP01 = 1] Not counting minor traffic violations, how many times during the **past 12 months** have you been arrested and booked for breaking a law?

_____ [RANGE: 0 - 99]
DK/REF

INTROBK [IF SP02 = 1 - 99 OR DK/REF] The next questions are about offenses that are against the law. As you read each question, please answer whether you were arrested and booked for that offense during the **past 12 months**.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

SP03a [IF SP02 = 1 - 99 OR DK/REF] In the **past 12 months**, were you arrested and booked for **motor vehicle theft**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SP03b [IF SP02 = 1 - 99 OR DK/REF] In the **past 12 months**, were you arrested and booked for **larceny or theft**? [IF SP03a = 1 OR DK/REF] Do not include motor vehicle theft.

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SP03c [IF SP02 = 1 - 99 OR DK/REF] In the **past 12 months**, were you arrested and booked for **burglary or breaking and entering**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SP03d [IF SP02 = 1 - 99 OR DK/REF] In the **past 12 months**, were you arrested and booked for **aggravated assault**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SP03e [IF SP02 = 1 - 99 OR DK/REF] In the **past 12 months**, were you arrested and booked for **other assault, such as simple assault or battery**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SP03f [IF SP02 = 1 - 99 OR DK/REF] In the **past 12 months**, were you arrested and booked for **robbery**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SP03g [IF SP02 = 1 - 99 OR DK/REF] In the **past 12 months**, were you arrested and booked for **forcible rape**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SP03h [IF SP02 = 1 - 99 OR DK/REF] In the **past 12 months**, were you arrested and booked for **murder, homicide, or nonnegligent manslaughter**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SP03i [IF SP02 = 1 - 99 OR DK/REF] In the **past 12 months**, were you arrested and booked for **arson**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SP03j [IF SP02 = 1 - 99 OR DK/REF] In the **past 12 months**, were you arrested and booked for **driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SP03k [IF SP02 = 1 - 99 OR DK/REF] In the **past 12 months**, were you arrested and booked for **drunkenness or other liquor law violations**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SP03l [IF SP02 = 1 - 99 OR DK/REF AND CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] In the **past 12 months**, were you arrested and booked **for possession of tobacco**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SP03m [IF SP02 = 1 - 99 OR DK/REF] In the **past 12 months**, were you arrested and booked for **possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SP03n [IF SP02 = 1 - 99 OR DK/REF] In the **past 12 months**, were you arrested and booked for **prostitution or commercialized sex**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SP03o [IF SP02 = 1 - 99 OR DK/REF] In the **past 12 months**, were you arrested and booked for **any other sexual offense, not including rape or prostitution**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SP03p [IF SP02 = 1 - 99 OR DK/REF] In the **past 12 months**, were you arrested and booked for **fraud, possessing stolen goods, or vandalism**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SP03q [IF SP02 = 1 - 99 OR DK/REF] In the **past 12 months**, were you arrested and booked for **some other offense** besides these that have been named? Please do not include minor traffic violations.

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SP03qsp [IF SP03q = 1] Please type **one** of the offenses for which you were arrested and booked during the past 12 months. For this question, do not include minor traffic violations. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

SP03r [IF SP02 = 1-99 AND ALL SP03a THROUGH SP03q = 2 OR DK/REF] The computer recorded that you were arrested and booked for breaking a law **(1 time/[SP02 FILL] times)** during the **past 12 months**. Is that correct?

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

SP03rsp [IF SP03r=4] Please type **one** of the offenses for which you were arrested and booked during the past 12 months. For this question, do not include minor traffic violations. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

SP03s [IF SP03r = 6 or DK/REF] Please answer this question again. Not counting minor traffic violations, how many times during the **past 12 months** have you been arrested and booked for breaking a law?
_____ [RANGE: 0-99]
DK/REF

SP03ssp [IF SP03s = or > 1] Please type **one** of the offenses for which you were arrested and booked during the past 12 months. For this question, do not include minor traffic violations. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

SP04 Were you on **probation** at any time **during the past 12 months**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SP05 Were you on **parole, supervised release, or other conditional release from prison** at any time **during the past 12 months**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SP06a [IF (ALLAST3 = 1 OR 2 OR ALRECDK = 1 OR 2 OR ALRECRE = 1 OR 2) AND (MJLAST3 = 1 OR 2 OR MJRECDK = 1 OR 2 OR MJRECRE = 1 OR 2 OR COC12MON = 1 OR CRK12MON = 1 OR HER12MON = 1 OR HAL12MON = 1 OR INH12MON = 1 OR PAI12MON =1 OR TRA12MON = 1 OR STI12MON = 1 OR SED12MON = 1)] **During the past 12 months**, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of a combination of alcohol and illegal drugs used together?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SP06b [IF SP06a = BLANK AND (ALLAST3 = 1 OR 2 OR ALRECDK = 1 OR 2 OR ALRECRE = 1 OR 2) **During the past 12 months**, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of alcohol?

[IF SP06a NE BLANK] **During the past 12 months**, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of alcohol only?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SP06c [IF SP06a = BLANK AND (MJLAST3 = 1 OR 2 OR MJRECDK = 1 OR 2 OR MJRECRE = 1 OR 2 OR COC12MON = 1 OR CRK12MON = 1 OR HER12MON = 1 OR HAL12MON = 1 OR INH12MON = 1 OR PAI12MON =1 OR TRA12MON = 1 OR STI12MON = 1 OR SED12MON = 1)] **During the past 12 months**, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of illegal drugs?

[IF SP06a NE BLANK] **During the past 12 months**, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of illegal drugs only?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SP07 What is the **maximum legal penalty** in [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4] for first offense possession of an ounce or less of marijuana for your own use?

1 A fine
2 Probation
3 Community service
4 A possible prison sentence
5 A mandatory prison sentence
6 No penalty
DK/REF

SP08 [IF SP07 NE DK/REF]

[IF SP07 = 1-5] How sure are you that **[FILL ANSWER FROM SP07]** is the maximum legal penalty for first offense possession of an ounce or less of marijuana in **[STATE FILL FROM FIPE4]**?

[IF SP07 = 6] How sure are you that there is no legal penalty for first offense possession of an ounce or less of marijuana in **[STATE FILL FROM FIPE4]**?

1 Very sure
2 Somewhat sure
3 Not at all sure
DK/REF

SP09 In **[STATE FILL FROM FIPE4]**, has marijuana been legally approved for medical use?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

Market Information for Marijuana

MJE01 [IF MJLAST3 = 1 OR 2 OR MJRECDK = 1 OR 2 OR MJRECRE = 1 OR 2] Now think about the last time you used marijuana. How did you get this marijuana?

1 You bought it
2 You traded something else for it
3 You got it for free or shared someone else's
4 You grew it yourself
DK/REF

MJE02 [IF MJE01 = 1] How long has it been since you **last bought** any marijuana?

1 Within the past 30 days -- that is since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

MJE03 [IF MJE01 = 2 - 4 OR DK/REF] During the past 12 months, that is, since **[DATEFILL]**, did you **buy** any marijuana?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

MJE04 [IF MJE03 = 1] How long has it been since you **last bought** any marijuana?

1 Within the past 30 days -- that is since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
DK/REF

MJE05 [IF MJE02 = 1 OR MJE04 = 1] During the past 30 days, that is, since **[DATEFILL]**, on how many days did you buy marijuana?

OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 30]
DK/REF

MJE06 [IF MJE02 = 1 - 3 OR MJE03 = 1] Think about the **last time** you bought marijuana. Did you buy marijuana that had already been rolled into joints or did you buy the marijuana in loose form?

1 You bought joints
2 You bought the marijuana in loose form
DK/REF

MJE07 [IF MJE06 = 1] How many joints did you buy the **last time** you bought marijuana?

OF JOINTS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 500]
DK/REF

MJE08 [IF MJE07 > 1 OR DK/REF] How much did you pay for the joints you bought this last time?

[IF MJE07 = 1] How much did you pay for the joint you bought this last time?

1 less than $5.00
2 $5.00 to $10.99
3 $11.00 to $20.99
4 $21.00 to $50.99
5 $51.00 to $100.99
6 $101.00 to $150.99
7 $151.00 to $200.99
8 $201.00 to $250.99
9 $251.00 to $300.99
10 $301.00 to $500.99
11 $501.00 to $1000.99
12 More than $1000.99
DK/REF

MJE09 [IF MJE08 = 4 AND MJE07 > 1 OR DK/REF] More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the joints you bought this last time?

[IF MJE08 = 4 AND MJE07 = 1] More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the joint you bought this last time?

1 $21.00 to $30.99
2 $31.00 to $40.99
3 $41.00 to $50.99
DK/REF

MJE10 [IF MJE08 = 5 AND MJE07 > 1 OR DK/REF] More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the joints you bought this last time?

[IF MJE08 = 5 AND MJE07 = 1] More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the joint you bought this last time?

1 $51.00 to $60.99
2 $61.00 to $70.99
3 $71.00 to $80.99
4 $81.00 to $90.99
5 $91.00 to $100.99
DK/REF

MJE11 [IF MJE08 = 6 AND MJE07 > 1 OR DK/REF] More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the joints you bought this last time?

[IF MJE08 = 6 AND MJE07 = 1] More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the joint you bought this last time?

1 $101.00 to $110.99
2 $111.00 to $120.99
3 $121.00 to $130.99
4 $131.00 to $140.99
5 $141.00 to $150.99
DK/REF

MJE12 [IF MJE08 = 10 AND MJE07 > 1 OR DK/REF] More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the joints you bought this last time?

[IF MJE08 = 10 AND MJE07 = 1] More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the joint you bought this last time?

1 $301.00 to $350.99
2 $351.00 to $400.99
3 $401.00 to $450.99
4 $451.00 to $500.99
DK/REF

MJE13 [IF MJE08 = 11 AND MJE07 > 1 OR DK/REF] More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the joints you bought this last time?

[IF MJE08 = 11 AND MJE07 = 1] More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the joint you bought this last time?

1 $501.00 to $550.99
2 $551.00 to $600.99
3 $601.00 to $650.99
4 $651.00 to $700.99
5 $701.00 to $750.99
6 $751.00 to $800.99
7 $801.00 to $850.99
8 $851.00 to $900.99
9 $901.00 to $950.99

10 $951.00 to $1000.99
DK/REF

MJE14 [IF MJE06 = 2] Now we want to know how much marijuana you bought the **last time** you bought marijuana.

Do you want to give your answer in grams, ounces, or pounds?

1 Grams
2 Ounces
3 Pounds
DK/REF

DEFINE MJUNIT1A:
IF MJE14 = 1 THEN MJUNIT1A = "grams"
IF MJE14 = 2 THEN MJUNIT1A = "ounces"
IF MJE14 = 3 THEN MJUNIT1A = "pounds"
ELSE MJUNIT1A = BLANK

MJE15 [IF MJE14 NE DK/REF AND MJUNIT1A= "grams"] The **last time** you bought marijuana, how many grams did you buy?

1 At least 1 but less than 5 grams
2 At least 5 but less than 10 grams
3 10 grams or more
DK/REF

MJE16 [IF MJE15 =3] How many grams of marijuana did you buy?

OF GRAMS: _____ [RANGE 10 - 99]
DK/REF

MJE17 [IF MJE14 NE DK/REF AND MJUNIT1A= "ounces"] The **last time** you bought marijuana, how many ounces did you buy?

1 At least 1/8, but less than 1/4 of an ounce
2 At least 1/4 but less than 1/3 of an ounce
3 At least 1/3 but less than ½ of an ounce
4 At least ½ but less than 1 ounce
5 At least 1 but less than 5 ounces
6 At least 5 but less than 10 ounces
7 At least 10 but less than 16 ounces
DK/REF

MJE18 [IF MJE14 NE DK/REF AND MJUNIT1A= "pounds"] The **last time** you bought marijuana, how many pounds did you buy?

1 At least 1 but less than 2 pounds
2 At least 2 but less than 3 pounds
3 At least 3 but less than 4 pounds
4 At least 4 but less than 5 pounds
5 5 or more pounds
DK/REF

MJE19 [IF MJE18 = 5] How many pounds of marijuana did you buy?

OF POUNDS: _____ [RANGE: 5 - 99]
DK/REF

MJE20 [IF MJE14 NE BLANK] How much did you pay for the marijuana you bought this last time?

1 less than $5.00
2 $5.00 to $10.99
3 $11.00 to $20.99
4 $21.00 to $50.99
5 $51.00 to $100.99

6 $101.00 to $150.99
7 $151.00 to $200.99
8 $201.00 to $250.99
9 $251.00 to $300.99
10 $301.00 to $500.99
11 $501.00 to $1000.99
12 More than $1000.99
DK/REF

MJE21 [IF MJE20 = 4] More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the marijuana you bought this last time?

1 $21.00 to $30.99
2 $31.00 to $40.99
3 $41.00 to $50.99
DK/REF

MJE22 [IF MJE20 = 5] More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the marijuana you bought this last time?

1 $51.00 to $60.99
2 $61.00 to $70.99
3 $71.00 to $80.99
5 $81.00 to $90.99
6 $91.00 to $100.99
DK/REF

MJE23 [IF MJE20 = 6] More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the marijuana you bought this last time?

1 $101.00 to $110.99
2 $110.00 to $120.99
3 $121.00 to $130.99
4 $131.00 to $140.99
5 $141.00 to $150.99
DK/REF

MJE24 [IF MJE20 = 10] More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the marijuana you bought this last time?

1 $301.00 to $350.99
2 $351.00 to $400.99
3 $401.00 to $450.99
4 $451.00 to $500.99
DK/REF

MJE25 [IF MJE20 = 11] More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the marijuana you bought this last time?

1 $501.00 to $550.99
2 $551.00 to $600.99
3 $601.00 to $650.99
4 $651.00 to $700.99
5 $701.00 to $750.99
6 $751.00 to $800.99
7 $801.00 to $850.99
8 $851.00 to $900.99
9 $901.00 to $950.99
10 $951.00 to $1000.99
DK/REF

MJE26 [IF MJE02 = 1 - 3 OR MJE03 = 1] The **last time** you bought marijuana, who did you buy it from?

1 A friend
2 A relative or family member
3 Someone I had just met or didn't know well
DK/REF

MJE27 [IF MJE02 = 1 - 3 OR MJE03 = 1] The **last time** you bought marijuana, where were you when you bought it?

1 Inside a public building, such as a store, restaurant, sports arena, bar, or club
2 Inside a school building
3 Outside on school property
4 Inside a home, apartment, or dorm
5 Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot, street, or park
6 Some other place
DK/REF

MJE27SP [IF MJE27 = 6] Where were you when you last bought marijuana? When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

MJE28 [IF CURNTAGE = 15 OR OLDER AND (MJE02 = 1 - 3 OR MJE03 = 1)] The last time you bought marijuana were you at work at your job or business?

1 Yes
2 No
3 Do not work at a job or business
DK/REF

MJE29 [IF MJE02 = 1 - 3 OR MJE03 = 1] The **last time** you bought marijuana, where did you buy it?

1 Near where you are now living
2 Somewhere else
DK/REF

MJE30 [IF MJE02 = 1 - 3 OR MJE03 = 1] Did you sell any of the marijuana you bought this last time?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

MJE31 [IF MJE02 = 1 - 3 OR MJE03 = 1] Did you give away or share any of the marijuana you bought this last time?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

MJE32 [IF MJE01 = (3 - 4 OR DK/REF) AND MJE03 = 2] During the past 12 months, that is, since **[DATEFILL],** did you trade something for marijuana?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

MJE33 [IF MJE32 = 1] During the past 30 days, that is, since **[DATEFILL]**, did you trade something for marijuana?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

MJE34 [IF MJE01 = 2 AND MJE03 = 2] How long has it been since you **last traded something** for marijuana?

1 Within the past 30 days -- that is since **[DATEFILL]**

2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

MJE35 [IF MJE33 = 1 OR MJE34 = 1] During the past 30 days, that is, since **[DATEFILL]**, on how many days did you trade something for marijuana?

OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 30]
DK/REF

MJE36 [IF (MJE34 = 1 OR 2) OR MJE32 = 1] Think about the **last time** you traded something for marijuana. Did you get marijuana that had already been rolled into joints or did you get the marijuana in loose form?

1 You got joints
2 You got the marijuana in loose form
DK/REF

MJE37 [IF MJE36 = 1] How many joints did you get the **last time** you traded something for marijuana?

OF JOINTS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 500]
DK/REF

MJE38 [IF MJE37 > 1 OR DK/REF] How much do you think the marijuana in these joints was worth?

[IF MJE37 = 1] How much do you think the marijuana in this joint was worth?

1 less than $5.00
2 $5.00 to $10.99
3 $11.00 to $20.99
4 $21.00 to $50.99
5 $51.00 to $100.99
6 $101.00 to $150.99
7 $151.00 to $200.99
8 $201.00 to $250.99
9 $251.00 to $300.99
10 $301.00 to $500.99
11 $501.00 to $1000.99
12 More than $1000.99
DK/REF

MJE39 [IF MEJ38 = 4 AND MJE37 > 1 OR DK/REF] More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana in these joints was worth?

[IF MJE38 = 4 AND MJE37 = 1] More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana in this joint was worth?

1 $21.00 to $30.99
2 $31.00 to $40.99
3 $41.00 to $50.99
DK/REF

MJE40 [IF MJE38 = 5 AND MJE37 > 1 OR DK/REF] More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana in these joints was worth?

[IF MJE38 = 5 AND MJE37 = 1] More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana in this joint was worth?

1 $51.00 to $60.99
2 $61.00 to $70.99
3 $71.00 to $80.99
5 $81.00 to $90.99
6 $91.00 to $100.99
DK/REF

MJE41 [IF MJE38 = 6 AND MJE37 > 1 OR DK/REF] More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you

think the marijuana in these joints was worth?

[IF MJE38 = 6 AND MJE37 = 1] More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana in this joint was worth?

1 $101.00 to $110.99
2 $111.00 to $120.99
3 $121.00 to $130.99
4 $131.00 to $140.99
5 $141.00 to $150.99
DK/REF

MJE42 [IF MEJ38 = 10 AND MJE37 > 1 OR DK/REF] More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana in these joints was worth?

[IF MJE38 = 10 AND MJE37 = 1] More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana in this joint was worth?

1 $301.00 to $350.99
2 $351.00 to $400.99
3 $401.00 to $450.99
4 $451.00 to $500.99
DK/REF

MJE43 [IF MEJ38 = 11 AND MJE37 > 1 OR DK/REF] More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana in these joints was worth?

[IF MJE38 = 11 AND MJE37 = 1] More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana in this joint was worth?

1 $501.00 to $550.99
2 $551.00 to $600.99
3 $601.00 to $650.99
4 $651.00 to $700.99
5 $701.00 to $750.99
6 $751.00 to $800.99
7 $801.00 to $850.99
8 $851.00 to $900.99
9 $901.00 to $950.99
10 $951.00 to $1000.99
DK/REF

MJE44 [IF MJE36 = 2] Now we want to know how much marijuana you got the **last time** you traded something for marijuana.

Do you want to give your answer in grams, ounces, or pounds?

1 Grams
2 Ounces
3 Pounds
DK/REF

DEFINE MJUNIT2A:
IF MJE44 = 1 THEN MJUNIT2A = “grams”
IF MJE44 = 2 THEN MJUNIT2A = “ounces”
IF MJE44 = 3 THEN MJUNIT2A = “pounds”
ELSE MJUNIT2A = BLANK

MJE45 [IF MJUNIT2A= “grams”] The **last time** you traded something for marijuana, how many grams did you get?

1 At least 1 but less than 5 grams
2 At least 5 but less than 10 grams
3 10 grams or more
DK/REF

MJE46 [IF MJE45=3] How many grams did you get?

OF GRAMS: _____ [RANGE 10 - 99].
DK/REF

MJE47 [IF MJUNIT2A= "ounces"] The **last time** you traded something for marijuana, how many ounces did you get?

1 At least 1/8, but less than 1/4 of an ounce
2 At least 1/4 but less than 1/3 of an ounce
3 At least 1/3 but less than ½ of an ounce
4 At least ½ but less than 1 ounce
5 At least 1 but less than 5 ounces
6 At least 5 but less than 10 ounces
7 At least 10 but less than 16 ounces
DK/REF

MJE48 [IF MJUNIT2A= "pounds"] The **last time** you traded something for marijuana, how many pounds did you get?

1 At least 1 but less than 2 pounds
2 At least 2 but less than 3 pounds
3 At least 3 but less than 4 pounds
4 At least 4 but less than 5 pounds
5 5 or more pounds
DK/REF

MJE49 [IF MJE48 = 5] How many pounds of marijuana did you get?

OF POUNDS: _____ [RANGE: 5 - 99]
DK/REF

MJE50 [IF MJE44 NE BLANK] How much do you think the marijuana you got this last time was worth?

1 less than $5.00
2 $5.00 to $10.99
3 $11.00 to $20.99
4 $21.00 to $50.99
5 $51.00 to $100.99
6 $101.00 to $150.99
7 $151.00 to $200.99
8 $201.00 to $250.99
9 $251.00 to $300.99
10 $301.00 to $500.99
11 $501.00 to $1000.99
12 More than $1000.99
DK/REF

MJE51 [IF MJE50 = 4] More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana you got this last time was worth?

1 $21.00 to $30.99
2 $31.00 to $40.99
3 $41.00 to $50.99
DK/REF

MJE52 [IF MJE50 = 5] More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana you got this last time was worth?

1 $51.00 to $60.99
2 $61.00 to $70.99
3 $71.00 to $80.99
4 $81.00 to $90.99
5 $91.00 to $100.99
DK/REF

MJE53 [IF MJE50 = 6] More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana you got this last time was worth?

1 $101.00 to $110.99
2 $111.00 to $120.99
3 $121.00 to $130.99
4 $131.00 to $140.99
5 $141.00 to $150.99
DK/REF

MJE54 [IF MJE50 = 10] More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana you got this last time was worth?

1 $301.00 to $350.99
2 $351.00 to $400.99
3 $401.00 to $450.99
4 $451.00 to $500.99
DK/REF

MJE55 [IF MJE50 = 11] More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana you got this last time was worth?

1 $501.00 to $550.99
2 $551.00 to $600.99
3 $601.00 to $650.99
4 $651.00 to $700.99
5 $701.00 to $750.99
6 $751.00 to $800.99
7 $801.00 to $850.99
8 $851.00 to $900.99
9 $901.00 to $950.99
10 $951.00 to $1000.99
DK/REF

MJE56 [IF (MJE01 = 2 AND MJE03 = 2) OR MJE32 = 1] The **last time** you traded something for marijuana, who did you get it from?

1 A friend
2 A relative or family member
3 Someone I had just met or didn't know well
DK/REF

MJE57 [IF (MJE01 = 2 AND MJE03 = 2) OR MJE32 = 1] The **last time** you traded something for marijuana, where were you when you got it?

1 Inside a public building, such as a store, restaurant, sports arena, bar, or club
2 Inside a school building
3 Outside on school property
4 Inside a home, apartment, or dorm
5 Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot, street, or park
6 Some other place
DK/REF

MJE57SP [IF MJE57 = 6] Where were you when you last traded something for marijuana? When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

MJE58 [IF (MJE01 = 2 AND MJE03 = 2) OR MJE32 = 1] The **last time** you traded something for marijuana, where did you get it?

1 Near where you are now living
2 Somewhere else
DK/REF

MJE59 [IF (MJE01 = 2 AND MJE03 = 2) OR MJE32 = 1] The **last time** you traded something for marijuana, did you keep it

all for yourself?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

MJE60 [IF MJE59 = 2] Did you sell any of the marijuana you got this last time?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

MJE61 [IF MJE59 = 2] Did you give away any of the marijuana you got this last time?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

MJE62 [IF MJE01 = 4 AND MJE03 = 2 AND MJE32 =2] The **last time** you grew marijuana, did you keep it all for yourself?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

MJE63 [IF MJE62 = 2] Did you sell any of the marijuana you grew this last time?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

MJE64 [IF MJE62 = 2] The **last time** you grew marijuana, did you give any of it away for free?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

MJE65 [IF MJE01 =3 AND MJE03 = 2 AND MJE32 = 2] The **last time** you got marijuana for free, who did you get it from?

1 A friend
2 A relative or family member
3 Someone I had just met or didn't know well
DK/REF

MJE66 [IF MJE01 = 3 AND MJE03 = 2 AND MJE32 = 2] The **last time** you got marijuana for free, where were you when you got it?

1 Inside a public building, such as a store, restaurant, sports arena, bar, or club
2 Inside a school building
3 Outside on school property
4 Inside a home, apartment, or dorm
5 Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot, street, or park
6 Some other place
DK/REF

MJE66SP [IF MJE66 = 6] Where were you when you last got marijuana for free? When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

MJE67 [IF MJE01 = 3 AND MJE03 = 2 AND MJE32 = 2] The **last time** you got marijuana for free, where did you get it?

1 Near where you are now living
2 Somewhere else
DK/REF

MJE68 [IF MJE01 = 3 AND MJE03 = 2 AND MJE32 = 2] The **last time** you got marijuana for free, did you keep it all for yourself?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

MJE69 [IF MJE68 = 2] Did you sell any of the marijuana you got this last time?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

MJE70 [IF MJE68 = 2] Did you give away any of the marijuana you got this last time?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

Prior Substance Use

LU01 [IF MJ01=1 OR MJREF = 1] Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year **before** that, that is, from **[DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS]** to **[DATEFILL]**. During that year, beginning **[DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS]** and ending **[DATEFILL]**, did you use marijuana or hashish, even once?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

LU02 [IF (MJLAST3=2 OR 3) OR (MJRECDK=2 OR 3) OR (MJRECRE=2 OR 3)] The computer recorded that you **last** used marijuana or hashish **[MJREC FILL]**. How old were you the **last** time you used marijuana or hashish?

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGELSTMJ:
IF LU02 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTMJ = LU02
ELSE AGELSTMJ = BLANK

IF AGELSTMJ < AGE1STMJ OR AGELSTMJ < 10 OR IF CURNTAGE < AGELSTMJ

LUCC01 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTMJ]** years old when you **last** used marijuana or hashish. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUCC02 *[IF LUCC01 = 6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **last** time you used marijuana or hashish. How old were you the **last** time you used marijuana or hashish?*

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUCC02 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTMJ = LUCC02

LU02a [IF LU02 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTMJ = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGELSTMJ = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you last use marijuana or hashish in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LU02b [IF AGELSTMJ = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you last use marijuana or hashish in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

LU02c [IF LU02 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTMJ = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you last use marijuana or hashish?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November

12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LU02c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

LU02d [IF LU02a = 1 - 2 OR LU02b = 1 - 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM LU02a or LU02b]** did you last use marijuana or hashish?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LU02d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYRLSTMJ:
MYRLSTMJ = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LU02a-d). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTMJ IS BLANK.

IF MYRLSTMJ NE 0 AND NE AGELSTMJ:

LUMJ05 *The computer recorded that you last used marijuana or hashish in **[LU02a-d fill]**. That would make you **[MYRLSTMJ]** years old when you last used marijuana or hashish. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUMJ06 *[IF LUMJ05 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTMJ]** years old when you last used marijuana or hashish. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I last used marijuana or hashish in **[LU02a-d fill]** when I was **[MYRLSTMJ]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGELSTMJ]** years old the **last time** I used marijuana or hashish*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUMJ06 = 1, THEN AGELSTMJ = MYRLSTMJ

LUMJ07 *[IF LUMJ06=2 OR LUMJ06=3 OR LUMJ05 = 6] Please answer this question again. Did you last use marijuana or hashish in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1],** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LUMJ07a *[IF LUMJ07 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[LUMJ07]** did you last use marijuana or hashish?*

1 January

2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LUMJ07a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF LUMJ07a NE (0 OR DK/RE) THEN UPDATE MYRLSTMJ.
MYRLSTMJ = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LUMJ07 AND LUMJ07a). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTMJ IS BLANK. IF MYRLSTMJ = AGELSTMJ THEN MYRLSTMJ = BLANK

LUMJ08 *[IF LUMJ06 NE 1 AND MYRLSTMJ NE 0 AND (LUMJ07 AND LUMJ07a NE LU02a-d)] The computer recorded that you last used marijuana or hashish in **[LUMJ07- LUMJ07a fill].** That would make you **[MYRLSTMJ]** years old when you last used marijuana or hashish. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUMJ08 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (LUMJ07 AND LUMJ07a NE LU02a-d) THEN AGELSTMJ = MYRLSTMJ

LU03 [IF (CG06=1, 2 OR 3) OR (CG06DK=1, 2 OR 3) OR (CG06RE=1, 2 OR 3) AND CG15 NE 1] This question is about your cigarette smoking history.

[IF (CG06=1, 2 OR 3) OR (CG06DK=1, 2 OR 3) OR (CG06RE=1, 2 OR 3) AND CG15=1] These next two questions are about your cigarette smoking history.

[IF (CG06=1, 2 OR 3) OR (CG06DK=1, 2 OR 3) OR (CG06RE=1, 2 OR 3)] Earlier the computer recorded that you **last** smoked part or all of a cigarette **[CG06]**. How old were you the **last** time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGELSTCG:
IF LU03 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTCG = LU03
ELSE AGELSTCG = BLANK

IF AGELSTCG < AGE1STCG OR AGELSTCG < 10 OR IF CURNTAGE < AGELSTCG

LUCC05 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTCG]** years old when you **last** smoked part or all of a cigarette. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUCC06 *[IF LUCC05 = 6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **last** time you smoked part or all of a cigarette. How old were you the **last** time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?*

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUCC06 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTCG = LUCC06

LU03a [IF LU03 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTCG = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGELSTCG = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you last smoke part or all of a cigarette in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LU03b [IF AGELSTCG = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you last smoke part or all of a cigarette in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1**]?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

LU03c [IF LU03 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTCG = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you last smoke part or all of a cigarette?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LU03c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

LU03d [IF LU03a = 1 - 2 OR LU03b = 1 - 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM LU03a or LU03b]** did you last smoke part or all of a cigarette?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LU03d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYRLSTCG:

MYRLSTCG = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LU03a-d). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTCG IS BLANK.

IF MYRLSTCG NE 0 AND NE AGELSTCG:

LUCG05 *The computer recorded that you last smoked part or all of a cigarette in **[LU03a-d fill]**. That would make you **[MYRLSTCG]** years old when you last smoked part or all of a cigarette. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUCG06 *[IF LUCG05 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTCG]** years old when you last smoked part or all of a cigarette. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I last smoked part or all of a cigarette in **[LU03a-d fill]** when I was **[MYRLSTCG]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGELSTCG]** years old the **last time** I smoked part or all of a cigarette*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUCG06 = 1, THEN AGELSTCG = MYRLSTCG

LUCG07 *[IF LUCG06=2 OR LUCG06=3 OR LUCG05 = 6] Please answer this question again. Did you last smoke part or all of a cigarette in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1],** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LUCG07a *[IF LUCG07 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[LUCG07]** did you last smoke part or all of a cigarette?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LUCG07a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF LUCG07a NE (0 OR DK/RE) THEN UPDATE MYRLSTCG.
MYRLSTCG = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LUCG07 AND LUCG07a). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTCG IS BLANK. IF MYRLSTCG = AGELSTCG THEN MYRLSTCG = BLANK

LUCG08 *[IF LUCG06 NE 1 AND MYRLSTCG NE 0 AND (LUCG07 AND LUCG07a NE LU03a-d)] The computer recorded that you last smoked part or all of a cigarette in **[LUCG07- LUCG07a fill].** That would make you **[MYRLSTCG]** years old when you last smoked part or all of a cigarette. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUCG08 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (LUCG07 AND LUCG07a NE LU03a-d) THEN AGELSTCG = MYRLSTCG

LU04 [IF CG15=1] Earlier the computer also recorded that there was a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days. How old were you when you **last** smoked cigarettes daily?

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

DEFINE LST30DCG:
IF LU04 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN LST30DCG = LU04
ELSE LST30DCG = BLANK

IF LST30DCG < DAILYCIG OR LST30DCG < 10 OR IF CURNTAGE < LST30DCG

LUCC09 *The computer recorded that you were **[LST30DCG]** years old when you **last** smoked cigarettes daily. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUCC10 *[IF LUCC09 = 6] Please answer this question again. How old were you when you **last** smoked cigarettes daily?*

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUCC10 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN LST30DCG = LUCC10

LU04a [IF LU04 NE DK/RE AND LST30DCG = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF LST30DCG = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you last smoke cigarettes daily in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LU04b [IF LST30DCG = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you last smoke cigarettes daily in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

LU04c [IF LU04 NE DK/RE AND LST30DCG = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you last smoke cigarettes daily?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LU04c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

LU04d [IF LU04a = 1 - 2 OR LU04b = 1 - 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM LU04a or LU04b]** did you last smoke cigarettes daily?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LU04d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYRLSTDC:

MYRLSTDC = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LU04a-d). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTDC IS BLANK.

IF MYRLSTDC NE 0 AND NE LST30DCG:

LUDC05 *The computer recorded that you last smoked cigarettes daily in **[LU04a-d fill]**. That would make you **[MYRLSTDC]** years old when you last smoked cigarettes daily. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUDC06 *[IF LUDC05 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[LST30DCG]** years old when you last smoked cigarettes daily. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I last smoked cigarettes daily in **[LU04a-d fill]** when I was **[MYRLSTDC]** years old*
*2 I was **[LST30DCG]** years old the **last time** I smoked cigarettes daily*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUDC06 = 1, THEN LST30DCG = MYRLSTDC

LUDC07 *[IF LUDC06=2 OR LUDC06=3 OR LUDC05 = 6] Please answer this question again. Did you last smoke cigarettes daily in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1],** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LUDC07a *[IF LUDC07 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[LUDC07]** did you last smoke cigarettes daily?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November

12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LUDC07a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF LUDC07a NE (0 OR DK/RE) THEN UPDATE MYRLSTDC.
MYRLSTDC = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LUDC07 AND LUDC07a). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTDC IS BLANK. IF MYRLSTDC = LST30DCG THEN MYRLSTDC = BLANK

LUDC08 *[IF LUDC06 NE 1 AND MYRLSTDC NE 0 AND (LUDC07 AND LUDC07a NE LU04a-d)] The computer recorded that you last smoked cigarettes daily in **[LUDC07 - LUDC07a fill].** That would make you **[MYRLSTDC]** years old when you last smoked cigarettes daily. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUDC08 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (LUDC07 AND LUDC07a NE LU04a-d) THEN LST30DCG = MYRLSTDC

LU05 [IF (CG28=1, 2 OR 3) OR (CG28DK=1, 2 OR 3) OR (CG28RE = 1, 2 OR 3)] The computer recorded that you **last** used snuff **[CGSNREC FILL]**. How old were you the **last** time you used snuff?

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGELSTSN:
IF LU05 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTSN = LU05
ELSE AGELSTSN = BLANK

IF AGELSTSN < SNUFFAGE OR AGELSTSN < 10 OR IF CURNTAGE < AGELSTSN

LUCC11 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTSN]** years old when you **last** used snuff. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUCC12 *[IF LUCC11 = 6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **last** time you used snuff. How old were you the **last** time you used snuff?*

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUCC12 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTSN = LUCC12

LU05a [IF LU05 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTSN = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGELSTSN = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you last use snuff in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LU05b [IF AGELSTSN = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you last use snuff in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

LU05c [IF LU05 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTSN = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you last use snuff?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LU05c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

LU05d [IF LU05a = 1 - 2 OR LU05b = 1 - 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM LU05a or LU05b]** did you last use snuff?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LU05d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYRLSTSN:

MYRLSTSN = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LU05a-d). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTSN IS BLANK.

IF MYRLSTSN NE 0 AND NE AGELSTSN:

LUSN05 *The computer recorded that you last used snuff in **[LU05a-d fill]**. That would make you **[MYRLSTSN]** years old when you last used snuff. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUSN06 *[IF LUSN05 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTSN]** years old when you last used snuff. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I last used snuff in **[LU05a-d fill]** when I was **[MYRLSTSN]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGELSTSN]** years old the **last time** I used snuff*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUSN06 = 1, THEN AGELSTSN = MYRLSTSN

LUSN07 *[IF LUSN06=2 OR LUSN06=3 OR LUSN05 = 6] Please answer this question again. Did you*

*last use snuff in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1],** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LUSN07a *[IF LUSN07 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[LUSN07]** did you last use snuff?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LUSN07a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF LUSN07a NE (0 OR DK/RE) THEN UPDATE MYRLSTSN.
MYRLSTSN = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LUSN07 AND LUSN07a). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTSN IS BLANK. IF MYRLSTSN = AGELSTSN THEN MYRLSTSN = BLANK

LUSN08 *[IF LUSN06 NE 1 AND MYRLSTSN NE 0 AND (LUSN07 AND LUSN07a NE LU05a-d)] The computer recorded that you last used snuff in **[LUSN07 - LUSN07a fill].** That would make you **[MYRLSTSN]** years old when you last used snuff. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUSN08 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (LUSN07 AND LUSN07a NE LU05a-d) THEN AGELSTSN = MYRLSTSN

LU06 **[**IF (CG20=1, 2 OR 3) OR (CG20DK=1, 2 OR 3) OR (CG20RE =1, 2 OR 3)] The computer recorded that you **last** used chewing tobacco **[CG20REC FILL]**. How old were you the **last** time you used chewing tobacco?

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGELSTCH:
IF LU06 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTCH = LU06
ELSE AGELSTCH = BLANK

IF AGELSTCH < CHEWAGE OR AGELSTCH < 10 OR IF CURNTAGE < AGELSTCH

LUCC13 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTCH]** years old when you **last** used chewing tobacco. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUCC14 *[IF LUCC13 = 6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **last** time you used chewing tobacco. How old were you the **last** time you used chewing tobacco?*

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUCC14 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTCH = LUCC14

LU06a [IF LU06 NE DK/RE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGELSTCH = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you last use chewing tobacco in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LU06b [IF AGELSTCH = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you last use chewing tobacco in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1**]?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

LU06c [IF LU06 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTCH = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you last use chewing tobacco?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LU06c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER]
TO CONTINUE.

LU06d [IF LU06a = 1 - 2 OR LU06b = 1 - 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM LU06a or LU06b]** did you last use chewing tobacco?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LU06d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYRLSTCH:
MYRLSTCH = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH

AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LU06a-d). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTCH IS BLANK.

IF MYRLSTCH NE 0 AND NE AGELSTCH:

LUCH05 *The computer recorded that you last used chewing tobacco in **[LU06a-d fill]**. That would make you **[MYRLSTCH]** years old when you last used chewing tobacco. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUCH06 *[IF LUCH05 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTCH]** years old when you last used chewing tobacco. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I last used chewing tobacco in **[LU06a-d fill]** when I was **[MYRLSTCH]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGELSTCH]** years old the **last time** I used chewing tobacco*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUCH06 = 1, THEN AGELSTCH = MYRLSTCH

LUCH07 *[IF LUCH06=2 OR LUCH06=3 OR LUCH05 = 6] Please answer this question again. Did you last use chewing tobacco in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1],** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LUCH07a *[IF LUCH07 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[LUCH07]** did you last use chewing tobacco?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LUCH07a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF LUCH07a NE (0 OR DK/RE) THEN UPDATE MYRLSTCH.
MYRLSTCH = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LUCH07 AND LUCH07a). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTCH IS BLANK. IF MYRLSTCH = AGELSTCH THEN MYRLSTCH = BLANK

LUCH08 *[IF LUCH06 NE 1 AND MYRLSTCH NE 0 AND (LUCH07 AND LUCH07a NE LU06a-d)] The computer recorded that you last used chewing tobacco in **[LUCH07 - LUCH07a fill].** That would make you **[MYRLSTCH]** years old when you last used chewing tobacco. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUCH08 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (LUCH07 AND LUCH07a NE LU06a-d) THEN AGELSTCH = MYRLSTCH

LU07 [IF (CG37=1, 2 OR 3) OR (CG37DK=1, 2 OR 3) OR (CG37RE = 1, 2 OR 3)] The computer recorded that you **last** smoked part or all of a cigar **[CG37REC FILL].** How old were you the **last** time you smoked part or all of a cigar?

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGELSTCR:
IF LU07 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTCR = LU07
ELSE AGELSTCR = BLANK

IF AGELSTCR < CIGARAGE OR AGELSTCR < 10 OR IF CURNTAGE < AGELSTCR

LUCC15 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTCR]** years old when you **last** smoked part or all of a cigar. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUCC16 *[IF LUCC15 = 6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **last** time you smoked part or all of a cigar. How old were you the **last** time you smoked part or all of a cigar?*

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUCC16 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTCR = LUCC16

LU07a [IF LU07 NE DK AND AGELSTCR = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGELSTCR = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you last smoke part or all of a cigar in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LU07b [IF AGELSTCR = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you last smoke part or all of a cigar in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1**]?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

LU07c [IF LU07 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTCR = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you last smoke part or all of a cigar?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LU07c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

LU07d [IF LU07a = 1 - 2 OR LU07b = 1 - 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM LU07a or LU07b]** did you last smoke part or all of a cigar?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LU07d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYRLSTCR:

MYRLSTCR = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LU07a-d). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTCR IS BLANK.

IF MYRLSTCR NE 0 AND NE AGELSTCR:

LUCR05 *The computer recorded that you last smoked part or all of a cigar in **[LU07a-d fill]**. That would make you **[MYRLSTCR]** years old when you last smoked part or all of a cigar. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUCR06 *[IF LUCR05 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTCR]** years old when you last smoked part or all of a cigar. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I last smoked part or all of a cigar in **[LU07a-d fill]** when I was **[MYRLSTCR]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGELSTCR]** years old the **last time** I smoked part or all of a cigar*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUCR06 = 1, THEN AGELSTCR = MYRLSTCR

LUCR07 *[IF LUCR06=2 OR LUCR06=3 OR LUCR05 = 6] Please answer this question again. Did you last smoke part or all of a cigar in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1],** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LUCR07a *[IF LUCR07 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[LUCR07]** did you last smoke part or all of a cigar?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July

8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LUCR07a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF LUCR07a NE (0 OR DK/RE) THEN UPDATE MYRLSTCR.
MYRLSTCR = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LUCR07 AND LUCR07a). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTCR IS BLANK. IF MYRLSTCR = AGELSTCR THEN MYRLSTCR = BLANK

LUCR08 *[IF LUCR06 NE 1 AND MYRLSTCR NE 0 AND (LUCR07 AND LUCR07a NE LU07a-d)] The computer recorded that you last smoked part or all of a cigar in **[LUCR07 - LUCR07a fill].** That would make you **[MYRLSTCR]** years old when you last smoked part or all of a cigar. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUCR08 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (LUCR07 AND LUCR07a NE LU07a-d) THEN AGELSTCR = MYRLSTCR

LU08 IF (ALLAST3=2 OR 3) OR (ALRECDK=2 OR 3) OR (ALRECRE = 2 OR 3)] The computer recorded that you **last** drank an alcoholic beverage **[ALLREC FILL**]. How old were you the **last** time you drank an alcoholic beverage?

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGELSTAL:
IF LU08 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTAL = LU08
ELSE AGELSTAL = BLANK

IF AGELSTAL < AGE1STAL OR AGELSTAL < 10 OR IF CURNTAGE < AGELSTAL

LUCC17 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTAL]** years old when you **last** drank an alcoholic beverage. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUCC18 *[IF LUCC17 = 6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **last** time you drank an alcoholic beverage. How old were you the **last** time you drank an alcoholic beverage?*

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUCC18 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTAL = LUCC18

LU08a [IF LU08 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTAL = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGELSTAL = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you last drink an alcoholic beverage in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LU08b [IF AGELSTAL = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you last drink an alcoholic beverage in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1**]?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

LU08c [IF LU08 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTAL = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you last drink an alcoholic beverage?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LU08c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

LU08d [IF LU08a = 1 - 2 OR LU08b = 1 - 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM LU08a or LU08b]** did you last drink an alcoholic beverage?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR : [IF LU08d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYRLSTAL:
MYRLSTAL = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LU08a-d). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTAL IS BLANK.

IF MYRLSTAL NE 0 AND NE AGELSTAL:

LUAL05 *The computer recorded that you last drank an alcoholic beverage in **[LU08a-d fill]**. That would make you **[MYRLSTAL]** years old when you last drank an alcoholic beverage. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUAL06 *[IF LUAL05 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTAL]** years old when you last drank an alcoholic beverage. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I last drank an alcoholic beverage in **[LU08a-d fill]** when I was **[MYRLSTAL]** years old*

*2 I was **[AGELSTAL]** years old the **last time** I drank an alcoholic beverage*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUAL06 = 1, THEN AGELSTAL = MYRLSTAL

*LUAL07 [IF LUAL06=2 OR LUAL06=3 OR LUAL05 = 6] Please answer this question again. Did you last drink an alcoholic beverage in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1],** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

*LUAL07a [IF LUAL07 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[LUAL07]** did you last drink an alcoholic beverage?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LUAL07a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF LUAL07a NE (0 OR DK/RE) THEN UPDATE MYRLSTAL.
MYRLSTAL = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LUAL07 AND LUAL07a). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTAL IS BLANK. IF MYRLSTAL = AGELSTAL THEN MYRLSTAL = BLANK

*LUAL08 [IF LUAL06 NE 1 AND MYRLSTAL NE 0 AND (LUAL07 AND LUAL07a NE LU08a-d)] The computer recorded that you last drank an alcoholic beverage in **[LUAL07 - LUAL07a fill].** That would make you **[MYRLSTAL]** years old when you last drank an alcoholic beverage. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUAL08 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (LUAL07 AND LUAL07a NE LU08a-d) THEN AGELSTAL = MYRLSTAL

LU09 [IF (CCLAST3=2 OR 3) OR (CCRECDK=2 OR 3) OR (CCRECRE = 2 OR 3)] The computer recorded that you **last** used cocaine **[CCREC FILL]**. How old were you the **last** time you used cocaine?

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGELSTCC:
IF LU09 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTCC = LU09
ELSE AGELSTCC = BLANK

IF AGELSTCC < AGE1STCC OR AGELSTCC < 10 OR IF CURNTAGE < AGELSTCC
*LUCC19 The computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTCC]** years old when you **last** used cocaine. Is*

this correct?

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUCC20 *[IF LUCC19 = 6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **last** time you used cocaine. How old were you the **last** time you used cocaine?*

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUCC20 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTCC = LUCC20

LU09a [IF LU09 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTCC = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGELSTCC = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you last use cocaine in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LU09b [IF AGELSTCC = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you last use cocaine in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1**]?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

LU09c [IF LU09 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTCC = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you last use cocaine?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LU09c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

LU09d [IF LU09a = 1 - 2 OR LU09b = 1 - 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM LU09a or LU09b]** did you last use cocaine?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR : [IF LU09d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYRLSTCC:

MYRLSTCC = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LU09a-d). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTCC IS BLANK.

IF MYRLSTCC NE 0 AND NE AGELSTCC:

LUCN05 *The computer recorded that you last used cocaine in **[LU09a-d fill]**. That would make you **[MYRLSTCC]** years old when you last used cocaine. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUCN06 *[IF LUCN05 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTCC]** years old when you last used cocaine. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I last used cocaine in **[LU09a-d fill]** when I was **[MYRLSTCC]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGELSTCC]** years old the **last time** I used cocaine*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUCN06 = 1, THEN AGELSTCC = MYRLSTCC

LUCN07 *[IF LUCN06=2 OR LUCN06=3 OR LUCN05 = 6] Please answer this question again. Did you last use cocaine in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1],** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LUCN07a *[IF LUCN07 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[LUCN07]** did you last use cocaine?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LUCN07a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF LUCN07a NE (0 OR DK/RE) THEN UPDATE MYRLSTCC.
MYRLSTCC = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LUCN07 AND LUCN07a). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTCC IS BLANK. IF MYRLSTCC = AGELSTCC THEN MYRLSTCC = BLANK

LUCN08 *[IF LUCN06 NE 1 AND MYRLSTCC NE 0 AND (LUCN07 AND LUCN07a NE LU09a-d)] The computer recorded that you last used cocaine in **[LUCN07 - LUCN07a fill].** That would*

*make you **[MYRLSTCC]** years old when you last used cocaine. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUCN08 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (LUCN07 AND LUCN07a NE LU09a-d) THEN AGELSTCC = MYRLSTCC

LU10 [IF (CKLAST3=2 OR 3) OR (CKRECDK=2 OR 3) OR (CKRECRE = 2 OR 3)] The computer recorded that you **last** used 'crack' **[CKREC FILL]**. How old were you the **last** time you used 'crack'?

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGELSTCK:
IF LU10 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTCK = LU10
ELSE AGELSTCK = BLANK

IF AGELSTCK < AGE1STCK OR AGELSTCK < 10 OR IF CURNTAGE < AGELSTCK

LUCC21 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTCK]** years old when you **last** used 'crack'. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUCC22 *[IF LUCC21 = 6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **last** time you used 'crack'. How old were you the **last** time you used 'crack'?*

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUCC22 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTCK = LUCC22

LU10a [IF LU10 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTCK = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGELSTCK = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you last use 'crack' in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LU10b [IF AGELSTCK = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you last use 'crack' in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1**]?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

LU10c [IF LU10 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTCK = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you last use 'crack'?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December

DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LU10c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

LU10d [IF LU10a = 1 - 2 OR LU10b = 1 - 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM LU10a or LU10b]** did you last use 'crack'?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR : [IF LU10d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYRLSTCK:

MYRLSTCK = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LU10a-d). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTCK IS BLANK.

IF MYRLSTCK NE 0 AND NE AGELSTCK:

LUCK05 *The computer recorded that you last used 'crack' in **[LU10a-d fill]**. That would make you **[MYRLSTCK]** years old when you last used 'crack'. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUCK06 *[IF LUCK05 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTCK]** years old when you last used 'crack'. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I last used 'crack' in **[LU10a-d fill]** when I was **[MYRLSTCK]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGELSTCK]** years old the **last time** I used 'crack'*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUCK06 = 1, THEN AGELSTCK = MYRLSTCK

LUCK07 *[IF LUCK06=2 OR LUCK06=3 OR LUCK05 = 6] Please answer this question again. Did you last use 'crack' in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1],** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LUCK07a *[IF LUCK07 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[LUCK07]** did you last use 'crack'?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April

5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LUCK07a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF LUCK07a NE (0 OR DK/RE) THEN UPDATE MYRLSTCK.
MYRLSTCK = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LUCK07 AND LUCK07a). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTCK IS BLANK. IF MYRLSTCK = AGELSTCK THEN MYRLSTCK = BLANK

LUCK08 *[IF LUCK06 NE 1 AND MYRLSTCK NE 0 AND (LUCK07 AND LUCK07a NE LU10a-d)] The computer recorded that you last used 'crack' in **[LUCK07 - LUCK07a fill].** That would make you **[MYRLSTCK]** years old when you last used 'crack'. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUCK08 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (LUCK07 AND LUCK07a NE LU10a-d) THEN AGELSTCK = MYRLSTCK

LU11 [IF (HELAST3=2 OR 3) OR (HERECDK=2 OR 3) OR (HERECRE = 2 OR 3)] The computer recorded that you **last** used heroin **[HEREC FILL]**. How old were you the **last** time you used heroin?

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGELSTHE:
IF LU11 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTHE = LU11
ELSE AGELSTHE = BLANK

IF AGELSTHE < AGE1STHR OR AGELSTHE < 10 OR IF CURNTAGE < AGELSTHE

LUCC23 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTHE]** years old when you **last** used heroin. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUCC24 *[IF LUCC23 = 6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **last** time you used heroin. How old were you the **last** time you used heroin?*

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUCC24 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTHE = LUCC24

LU11a [IF LU11 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTHE = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGELSTHE = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you last use heroin in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LU11b [IF AGELSTHE = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you last use heroin in **[CURRENT**

YEAR - 2] or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1**]?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

LU11c [IF LU11 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTHE = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you last use heroin?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LU11c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

LU11d [IF LU11a = 1 - 2 OR LU11b = 1 - 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM LU11a or LU11b]** did you last use heroin?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR : [IF LU11d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYRLSTHE:
MYRLSTHE = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LU11a-d). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTHE IS BLANK.

IF MYRLSTHE NE 0 AND NE AGELSTHE:

LUHE05 *The computer recorded that you last used heroin in **[LU11a-d fill]**. That would make you **[MYRLSTHE]** years old when you last used heroin. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUHE06 *[IF LUHE05 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTHE]** years old when you last used heroin. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I last used heroin in **[LU11a-d fill]** when I was **[MYRLSTHE]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGELSTHE]** years old the **last time** I used heroin*

3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUHE06 = 1, THEN AGELSTHE = MYRLSTHE

LUHE07 *[IF LUHE06=2 OR LUHE06=3 OR LUHE05 = 6] Please answer this question again. Did you last use heroin in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1],** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LUHE07a *[IF LUHE07 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[LUHE07]** did you last use heroin?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LUHE07a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF LUHE07a NE (0 OR DK/RE) THEN UPDATE MYRLSTHE.
MYRLSTHE = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LUHE07 AND LUHE07a). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTHE IS BLANK. IF MYRLSTHE = AGELSTHE THEN MYRLSTHE = BLANK

LUHE08 *[IF LUHE06 NE 1 AND MYRLSTHE NE 0 AND (LUHE07 AND LUHE07a NE LU11a-d)] The computer recorded that you last used heroin in **[LUHE07 - LUHE07a fill].** That would make you **[MYRLSTHE]** years old when you last used heroin. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUHE08 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (LUHE07 AND LUHE07a NE LU11a-d) THEN AGELSTHE = MYRLSTHE

LU12 [IF HALLREC=2 OR 3] The computer recorded that you **last** used [LSFILL] **[HALLREC FILL]**. How old were you the **last** time you used [LSFILL]?

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGELSTHA:
IF LU12 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTHA = LU12
ELSE AGELSTHA = BLANK

IF AGELSTHA < AGE1STHA OR AGELSTHA < 10 OR IF CURNTAGE < AGELSTHA

LUCC25 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTHA]** years old when you **last** used [LSFILL]. Is this correct?*

4 Yes

6 No
DK/REF

LUCC26 *[IF LUCC25 = 6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **last** time you used [LSFILL]. How old were you the **last** time you used [LSFILL]?*

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUCC26 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTHA = LUCC26

LU12a [IF LU12 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTHA = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGELSTHA = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you last use [LSFILL] in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LU12b [IF AGELSTHA = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you last use [LSFILL] in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

LU12c [IF LU12 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTHA = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you last use [LSFILL]?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LU12c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

LU12d [IF LU12a = 1 - 2 OR LU12b = 1 - 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM LU12a or LU12b]** did you last use [LSFILL]?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR : [IF LU12d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT

BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYRLSTHA:

MYRLSTHA = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LU12a-d). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTHA IS BLANK.

IF MYRLSTHA NE 0 AND NE AGELSTHA:

LUHA05 *The computer recorded that you last used [LSFILL] in **[LU12a-d fill]**. That would make you **[MYRLSTHA]** years old when you last used [LSFILL]. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUHA06 *[IF LUHA05 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTHA]** years old when you last used [LSFILL]. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I last used [LSFILL] in **[LU12a-d fill]** when I was **[MYRLSTHA]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGELSTHA]** years old the **last time** I used [LSFILL]*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUHA06 = 1, THEN AGELSTHA = MYRLSTHA

LUHA07 *[IF LUHA06=2 OR LUHA06=3 OR LUHA05 = 6] Please answer this question again. Did you last use [LSFILL] in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1],** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LUHA07a *[IF LUHA07 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[LUHA07]** did you last use [LSFILL]?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LUHA07a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF LUHA07a NE (0 OR DK/RE) THEN UPDATE MYRLSTHA.
MYRLSTHA = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LUHA07 AND LUHA07a). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTHA IS BLANK. IF MYRLSTHA = AGELSTHA THEN MYRLSTHA = BLANK

LUHA08 *[IF LUHA06 NE 1 AND MYRLSTHA NE 0 AND (LUHA07 AND LUHA07a NE LU12a-d)] The computer recorded that you last used [LSFILL] in **[LUHA07 - LUHA07a fill].** That would make you **[MYRLSTHA]** years old when you last used [LSFILL]. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUHA08 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (LUHA07 AND LUHA07a NE LU12a-d) THEN AGELSTHA = MYRLSTHA

LU13 [IF LSDREC=2 OR 3] The computer recorded that you **last** used LSD [**LSDREC FILL**]. How old were you the **last** time you used LSD?

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGELSTLS:
IF LU13 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTLS = LU13
ELSE AGELSTLS = BLANK

IF AGELSTLS < AGE1STLS OR AGELSTLS < 10 OR IF CURNTAGE < AGELSTLS

LUCC27 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTLS]** years old when you **last** used LSD. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUCC28 *[IF LUCC27 = 6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **last** time you used LSD. How old were you the **last** time you used LSD?*

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUCC28 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTLS = LUCC28

LU13a [IF LU13 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTLS = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGELSTLS = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you last use LSD in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LU13b [IF AGELSTLS = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you last use LSD in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1**]?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

LU13c [IF LU13 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTLS = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you last use LSD?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LU13c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

LU13d [IF LU13a = 1 - 2 OR LU13b = 1 - 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM LU13a or LU13b]** did you last use LSD?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR : [IF LU13d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYRLSTLS:

MYRLSTLS = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LU13a-d). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTLS IS BLANK.

IF MYRLSTLS NE 0 AND NE AGELSTLS:

LULS05 *The computer recorded that you last used LSD in **[LU13a-d fill]**. That would make you **[MYRLSTLS]** years old when you last used LSD. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LULS06 *[IF LULS05 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTLS]** years old when you last used LSD. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I last used LSD in **[LU13a-d fill]** when I was **[MYRLSTLS]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGELSTLS]** years old the **last time** I used LSD*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LULS06 = 1, THEN AGELSTLS = MYRLSTLS

LULS07 *[IF LULS06=2 OR LULS06=3 OR LULS05 = 6] Please answer this question again. Did you last use LSD in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1],** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LULS07a *[IF LULS07 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[LULS07]** did you last use LSD?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July

8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LULS07a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF LULS07a NE (0 OR DK/RE) THEN UPDATE MYRLSTLS.
MYRLSTLS = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LULS07 AND LULS07a). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTLS IS BLANK. IF MYRLSTLS = AGELSTLS THEN MYRLSTLS = BLANK

LULS08 *[IF LULS06 NE 1 AND MYRLSTLS NE 0 AND (LULS07 AND LULS07a NE LU13a-d)] The computer recorded that you last used LSD in **[LULS07 - LULS07a fill].** That would make you **[MYRLSTLS]** years old when you last used LSD. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LULS08 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (LULS07 AND LULS07a NE LU13a-d) THEN AGELSTLS = MYRLSTLS

LU14 [IF PCPREC=2 OR 3] The computer recorded that you **last** used PCP [**PCPREC FILL**]. How old were you the **last** time you used PCP?

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGELSTPC:
IF LU14 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTPC = LU14
ELSE AGELSTPC = BLANK

IF AGELSTPC < AGE1STPC OR AGELSTPC < 10 OR IF CURNTAGE < AGELSTPC

LUCC29 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTPC]** years old when you **last** used PCP. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUCC30 *[IF LUCC29 = 6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **last** time you used PCP. How old were you the **last** time you used PCP?*

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUCC30 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTPC = LUCC30

LU14a [IF LU14 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTPC = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGELSTPC = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you last use PCP in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LU14b [IF AGELSTPC = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you last use PCP in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1**]?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2

2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

LU14c [IF LU14 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTPC = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you last use PCP?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LU14c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

LU14d [IF LU14a = 1 - 2 OR LU14b = 1 - 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM LU14a or LU14b]** did you last use PCP?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR : [IF LU14d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYRLSTPC:
MYRLSTPC = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LU14a-d). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTPC IS BLANK.

IF MYRLSTPC NE 0 AND NE AGELSTPC:

LUPC05 *The computer recorded that you last used PCP in **[LU14a-d fill]**. That would make you **[MYRLSTPC]** years old when you last used PCP. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUPC06 *[IF LUPC05 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTPC]** years old when you last used PCP. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I last used PCP in **[LU14a-d fill]** when I was **[MYRLSTPC]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGELSTPC]** years old the **last time** I used PCP*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUPC06 = 1, THEN AGELSTPC = MYRLSTPC

LUPC07 *[IF LUPC06=2 OR LUPC06=3 OR LUPC05 = 6] Please answer this question again. Did you last use PCP in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1],** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LUPC07a *[IF LUPC07 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[LUPC07]** did you last use PCP?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LUPC07a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF LUPC07a NE (0 OR DK/RE) THEN UPDATE MYRLSTPC.
MYRLSTPC = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LUPC07 AND LUPC07a). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTPC IS BLANK. IF MYRLSTPC = AGELSTPC THEN MYRLSTPC = BLANK

LUPC08 *[IF LUPC06 NE 1 AND MYRLSTPC NE 0 AND (LUPC07 AND LUPC07a NE LU14a-d)] The computer recorded that you last used PCP in **[LUPC07 - LUPC07a fill].** That would make you **[MYRLSTPC]** years old when you last used PCP. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUPC08 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (LUPC07 AND LUPC07a NE LU14a-d) THEN AGELSTPC = MYRLSTPC

LU15 [IF ECSTREC=2 OR 3] The computer recorded that you **last** used 'Ecstasy' also known as MDMA [**ECSTREC FILL**]. How old were you the **last** time you used 'Ecstasy'?

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGELSTEC:
IF LU15 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTEC = LU15
ELSE AGELSTEC = BLANK

IF AGELSTEC < AGE1STEC OR AGELSTEC < 10 OR IF CURNTAGE < AGELSTEC

LUCC31 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTEC]** years old when you **last** used 'Ecstasy'. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUCC32 *[IF LUCC31 = 6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **last** time you used 'Ecstasy'. How old were you the **last** time you used 'Ecstasy'?*

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUCC32 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTPC = LUCC32

LU15a [IF LU15 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTEC = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGELSTEC = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you last use 'Ecstasy' in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LU15b [IF AGELSTEC = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you last use 'Ecstasy' in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1**]?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

LU15c [IF LU15 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTEC = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you last use 'Ecstasy'?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LU15c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

LU15d [IF LU15a = 1 - 2 OR LU15b = 1 - 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM LU15a or LU15b]** did you last use 'Ecstasy'?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR : [IF LU15d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYRLSTEC:

MYRLSTEC = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LU15a-d). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTEC IS BLANK.

IF MYRLSTEC NE 0 AND NE AGELSTEC:

LUEC05 *The computer recorded that you last used 'Ecstasy' in **[LU15a-d fill]**. That would make you **[MYRLSTEC]** years old when you last used 'Ecstasy'. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUEC06 *[IF LUEC05 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTEC]** years old when you last used 'Ecstasy'. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I last used 'Ecstasy' in **[LU15a-d fill]** when I was **[MYRLSTEC]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGELSTEC]** years old the **last time** I used 'Ecstasy'*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUEC06 = 1, THEN AGELSTEC = MYRLSTEC

LUEC07 *[IF LUEC06=2 OR LUEC06=3 OR LUEC05 = 6] Please answer this question again. Did you last use 'Ecstasy' in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1],** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LUEC07a *[IF LUEC07 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[LUEC07]** did you last use 'Ecstasy'?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LUEC07a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF LUEC07a NE (0 OR DK/RE) THEN UPDATE MYRLSTEC.
MYRLSTEC = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LUEC07 AND LUEC07a). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTEC IS BLANK. IF MYRLSTEC = AGELSTEC THEN MYRLSTEC = BLANK

LUEC08 *[IF LUEC06 NE 1 AND MYRLSTEC NE 0 AND (LUEC07 AND LUEC07a NE LU15a-d)] The computer recorded that you last used 'Ecstasy' in **[LUEC07 - LUEC07a fill].** That would make you **[MYRLSTEC]** years old when you last used 'Ecstasy'. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUEC08 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (LUEC07 AND LUEC07a NE LU15a-d) THEN AGELSTEC = MYRLSTEC

LU16 [IF (INLAST=2 OR 3) OR (INRECDK=2 OR 3) OR (INRECRE=2 OR 3)] The computer recorded that you **last** used any inhalants for kicks or to get high **[INREC FILL]**. How old were you the **last** time you used any inhalants for kicks or to get high?

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGELSTIN:
IF LU16 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTIN = LU16
ELSE AGELSTIN = BLANK

IF AGESLSTIN < AGE1STIN OR AGELSTIN < 10 OR IF CURNTAGE < AGELSTIN

LUCC33 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTIN]** years old when you **last** used an inhalant for kicks or to get high. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUCC34 *[IF LUCC33 = 6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **last** time you used an inhalant for kicks or to get high. How old were you the **last** time you used an inhalant for kicks or to get high?*

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUCC34 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTIN = LUCC34

LU16a [IF LU16 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTIN = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGELSTIN = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you last use an inhalant for kicks or to get high in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LU16b [IF AGELSTIN = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you last use an inhalant for kicks or to get high in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1**]?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

LU16c [IF LU16 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTIN = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you last use an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LU16c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT

BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

LU16d [IF LU16a = 1 - 2 OR LU16b = 1 - 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM LU16a or LU16b]** did you last use an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR : [IF LU16d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYRLSTIN:

MYRLSTIN = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LU16a-d). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTIN IS BLANK.

IF MYRLSTIN NE 0 AND NE AGELSTIN:

LUIN05 *The computer recorded that you last used an inhalant for kicks or to get high in **[LU16a-d fill]**. That would make you **[MYRLSTIN]** years old when you last used an inhalant for kicks or to get high. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUIN06 *[IF LUIN05 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTIN]** years old when you last used an inhalant for kicks or to get high. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I last used an inhalant for kicks or to get high in **[LU16a-d fill]** when I was **[MYRLSTIN]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGELSTIN]** years old the **last time** I used an inhalant for kicks or to get high*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUIN06 = 1, THEN AGELSTIN = MYRLSTIN

LUIN07 *[IF LUIN06=2 OR LUIN06=3 OR LUIN05 = 6] Please answer this question again. Did you last use an inhalant for kicks or to get high in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1],** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LUIN07a *[IF LUIN07 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[LUIN07]** did you last use an inhalant for kicks or to get high?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April

5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LUIN07a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF LUIN07a NE (0 OR DK/RE) THEN UPDATE MYRLSTIN.
MYRLSTIN = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LUIN07 AND LUIN07a). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTIN IS BLANK. IF MYRLSTIN = AGELSTIN THEN MYRLSTIN = BLANK

LUIN08 *[IF LUIN06 NE 1 AND MYRLSTIN NE 0 AND (LUIN07 AND LUIN07a NE LU16a-d)] The computer recorded that you last used an inhalant for kicks or to get high in **[LUIN07 - LUIN07a fill].** That would make you **[MYRLSTIN]** years old when you last used an inhalant for kicks or to get high. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUIN08 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (LUIN07 AND LUIN07a NE LU16a-d) THEN AGELSTIN = MYRLSTIN

LU17 [IF PRREC=2 OR 3] The computer recorded that you **last** used a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [**PRREC FILL**]. How old were you the **last** time you used any prescription pain reliever in either of these ways*?*

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGELSTPR:
IF LU17 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTPR = LU17
ELSE AGELSTPR = BLANK

IF AGELSTPR < AGE1STPR OR AGELSTPR < 10 OR IF CURNTAGE < AGELSTPR

LUCC35 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTPR]** years old when you **last** used a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUCC36 *[IF LUCC35 = 6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **last** time you used a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How old were you the **last** time you used any prescription pain reliever in either of these ways?*

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUCC36 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTPR = LUCC36

LU17a [IF LU17 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTPR = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGELSTPR = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you last use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LU17b [IF AGELSTPR = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you last use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1**]?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

LU17c [IF LU17 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTPR = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you last use a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LU17c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

LU17d [IF LU17a = 1 - 2 OR LU17b = 1 - 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM LU17a or LU17b]** did you last use a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR : [IF LU17d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYRLSTPR:
MYRLSTPR = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LU17a-d). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTPR IS BLANK.

IF MYRLSTPR NE 0 AND NE AGELSTPR:
LUPR05 *The computer recorded that you last used a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in* ***[LU17a-d fill]****. That would make you* ***[MYRLSTPR]*** *years old when you last used a prescription pain reliever in*

either of these ways. Is this correct?

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUPR06 *[IF LUPR05 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTPR]** years old when you last used a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I last used a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[LU17a-d fill]** when I was **[MYRLSTPR]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGELSTPR]** years old the **last time** I used a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUPR06 = 1, THEN AGELSTPR = MYRLSTPR

LUPR07 *[IF LUPR06=2 OR LUPR06=3 OR LUPR05 = 6] Please answer this question again. Did you last use a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1],** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LUPR07a *[IF LUPR07 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[LUPR07]** did you last use a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LUPR07a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF LUPR07a NE (0 OR DK/RE) THEN UPDATE MYRLSTPR.
MYRLSTPR = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LUPR07 AND LUPR07a). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTPR IS BLANK. IF MYRLSTPR = AGELSTPR THEN MYRLSTPR = BLANK

LUPR08 *[IF LUPR06 NE 1 AND MYRLSTPR NE 0 AND (LUPR07 AND LUPR07a NE LU17a-d)] The computer recorded that you last used a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[LUPR07 - LUPR07a fill].** That would make you **[MYRLSTPR]** years old when you last used a prescription pain reliever in either of these ways. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No

DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUPR08 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (LUPR07 AND LUPR07a NE LU17a-d) THEN AGELSTPR = MYRLSTPR

LU17e [IF OXYREC=2 OR 3] The computer recorded that you **last** used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [**OXYREC FILL**]. How old were you the **last** time you used OxyContin in either of these ways*?*

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGELSTOX:
IF LU17e NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTOX = LU17e
ELSE AGELSTOX = BLANK

IF AGELSTOX < AGE1STOX OR AGELSTOX < 10 OR IF CURNTAGE < AGELSTOX

LUCC35a *The computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTOX]** years old when you **last** used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUCC36a *[IF LUCC35a = 6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **last** time you used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How old were you the **last** time you used OxyContin in either of these ways?*

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUCC36a NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTOX = LUCC36a

LU17f [IF LU17e NE DK/RE AND AGELSTOX = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGELSTOX = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you last use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LU17g [IF AGELSTOX = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you last use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1**]?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

LU17h [IF LU17e NE DK/RE AND AGELSTOX = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you last use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November

12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LU17h > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

LU17i [IF LU17f = 1 - 2 OR LU17g = 1 - 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM LU17f or LU17g]** did you last use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR : [IF LU17i > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYRLSTOX:
MYRLSTOX = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LU17f-i). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTOX IS BLANK.

IF MYRLSTOX NE 0 AND NE AGELSTOX:

LUOX05 *The computer recorded that you last used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[LU17f-i fill]**. That would make you **[MYRLSTOX]** years old when you last used OxyContin in either of these ways. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUOX06 *[IF LUOX05 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTOX]** years old when you last used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I last used OxyContin that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[LU17f-i fill]** when I was **[MYRLSTOX]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGELSTOX]** years old the **last time** I used OxyContin that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUOX06 = 1, THEN AGELSTOX = MYRLSTOX

LUOX07 *[IF LUOX06=2 OR LUOX06=3 OR LUOX05 = 6] Please answer this question again. Did you last use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1],** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LUOX07a *[IF LUOX07 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[LUOX07]** did you last use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LUOX07a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF LUOX07a NE (0 OR DK/RE) THEN UPDATE MYRLSTOX.
MYRLSTOX = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LUOX07 AND LUOX07a). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTOX IS BLANK. IF MYRLSTOX = AGELSTOX THEN MYRLSTOX = BLANK

LUOX08 *[IF LUOX06 NE 1 AND MYRLSTOX NE 0 AND (LUOX07 AND LUOX07a NE LU17f-i)] The computer recorded that you last used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[LUOX07 - LUOX07a fill].** That would make you **[MYRLSTOX]** years old when you last used OxyContin in either of these ways. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUOX08 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (LUOX07 AND LUOX07a NE LU17f-i) THEN AGELSTOX = MYRLSTOX

LU18 [IF (TR09=2 OR 3) OR (TRRECDK=2 OR 3) OR (TRRECRE=2 OR 3)] The computer recorded that you **last** used a prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused **[TRREC FILL].** How old were you the **last** time you used any prescription tranquilizer in either of those ways?

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGELSTTR:
IF LU18 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTTR = LU18
ELSE AGELSTTR = BLANK

IF AGELSTTR < AGE1STTR OR AGELSTTR < 10 OR IF CURNTAGE < AGELSTTR

LUCC37 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTTR]** years old when you **last** used a prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUCC38 *[IF LUCC37 = 6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **last** time you used a prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused How old were you the **last** time you used any prescription tranquilizer in either of these ways?*

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUCC38 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTTR = LUCC38

LU18a [IF LU18 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTTR = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGELSTTR = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you last use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LU18b [IF AGELSTTR = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you last use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1**]?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

LU18c [IF LU18 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTTR = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you last use a prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LU18c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

LU18d [IF LU18a = 1 - 2 OR LU18b = 1 - 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM LU18a or LU18b]** did you last use a prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR : [IF LU18d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYRLSTTR:

MYRLSTTR = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LU18a-d). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTTR IS BLANK.

IF MYRLSTTR NE 0 AND NE AGELSTTR:

LUTR05 *The computer recorded that you last used a prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in* ***[LU18a-d fill]****. That would make you* ***[MYRLSTTR]*** *years old when you last used a prescription tranquilizer in either of these ways. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUTR06 *[IF LUTR05 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were* ***[AGELSTTR]*** *years old when you last used a prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. Which answer is correct?*

1 I last used a prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused in ***[LU18a-d fill]*** *when I was* ***[MYRLSTTR]*** *years old*
2 I was ***[AGELSTTR]*** *years old the* ***last time*** *I used a prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUTR06 = 1, THEN AGELSTTR = MYRLSTTR

LUTR07 *[IF LUTR06=2 OR LUTR06=3 OR LUTR05 = 6] Please answer this question again. Did you last use a prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in* ***[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1],*** *or* ***[CURRENT YEAR]****?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LUTR07a *[IF LUTR07 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what* ***month*** *in* ***[LUTR07]*** *did you last use a prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LUTR07a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF LUTR07a NE (0 OR DK/RE) THEN UPDATE MYRLSTTR.
MYRLSTTR = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LUTR07 AND LUTR07a). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTTR IS

BLANK. IF MYRLSTTR = AGELSTTR THEN MYRLSTTR = BLANK

LUTR08 *[IF LUTR06 NE 1 AND MYRLSTTR NE 0 AND (LUTR07 AND LUTR07a NE LU18a-d)] The computer recorded that you last used a prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in* ***[LUTR07 - LUTR07a fill].*** *That would make you* ***[MYRLSTTR]*** *years old when you last used a prescription tranquilizer in either of these ways. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUTR08 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (LUTR07 AND LUTR07a NE LU18a-d) THEN AGELSTTR = MYRLSTTR

LU19 [IF (STIMREC=2 OR 3)] The computer recorded that you **last** used a prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused **[STREC FILL].** How old were you the **last** time you used any prescription stimulant in either of these ways?

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGELSTST:
IF LU19 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTST = LU19
ELSE AGELSTST = BLANK

IF AGELSTST < AGE1STST OR AGELSTST < 10 OR IF CURNTAGE < AGELSTST

LUCC39 *The computer recorded that you were* ***[AGELSTST]*** *years old when you* ***last*** *used a prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUCC40 *[IF LUCC39 = 6] Please answer this question again. Think about the* ***last*** *time you used a prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How old were you the* ***last*** *time you used any prescription stimulant in either of these ways?*

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUCC40 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTST = LUCC40

LU19a [IF LU19 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTST = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGELSTST = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you last use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LU19b [IF AGELSTST = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you last use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1**]?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

LU19c [IF LU19 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTST = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you last use a prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LU19c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

LU19d [IF LU19a = 1 - 2 OR LU19b = 1 - 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM LU19a or LU19b]** did you last use a prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR : [IF LU19d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYRLSTST:
MYRLSTST = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LU19a-d). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTST IS BLANK.

IF MYRLSTST NE 0 AND NE AGELSTST:

LUST05 *The computer recorded that you last used a prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[LU19a-d fill]**. That would make you **[MYRLSTST]** years old when you last used a prescription stimulant in either of these ways. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUST06 *[IF LUST05 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTST]** years old when you last used a prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I last used a prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[LU19a-d fill]** when I was **[MYRLSTST]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGELSTST]** years old the **last time** I used a prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused*
3 Neither answer is correct

DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUST06 = 1, THEN AGELSTST = MYRLSTST

LUST07 *[IF LUST06=2 OR LUST06=3 OR LUST05 = 6] Please answer this question again. Did you last use a prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in* ***[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1],*** *or* ***[CURRENT YEAR]****?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LUST07a *[IF LUST07 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what* ***month*** *in* ***[LUST07]*** *did you last use a prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LUST07a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF LUST07a NE (0 OR DK/RE) THEN UPDATE MYRLSTST.
MYRLSTST = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LUST07 AND LUST07a). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTST IS BLANK. IF MYRLSTST = AGELSTST THEN MYRLSTST = BLANK

LUST08 *[IF LUST06 NE 1 AND MYRLSTST NE 0 AND (LUST07 AND LUST07a NE LU19a-d)] The computer recorded that you last used a prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in* ***[LUST07 - LUST07a fill].*** *That would make you* ***[MYRLSTST]*** *years old when you last used a prescription stimulant in either of these ways. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUST08 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (LUST07 AND LUST07a NE LU19a-d) THEN AGELSTST = MYRLSTST

LU20 [IF (METHREC=2 OR 3) OR (METHREC2 = 2 OR 3 AND SD17a1 NE 1)] The computer recorded that you **last** used [METHFILL] **[MEREC FILL].** How old were you the **last** time you used [METHFILL]?

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGELSTME:
IF LU20 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTME = LU20
ELSE AGELSTME = BLANK

IF [AGELSTME < AGE1STME OR AGE1STME2] OR AGELSTME < 10 OR IF CURNTAGE < AGELSTME

LUCC41 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTME]** years old when you **last** used* [METHFILL]. *Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUCC42 *[IF LUCC41 = 6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **last** time you used Methamphetamine*[IF METHREC = 2 OR 3, ADD: , Desoxyn, or Methedrine]. *How old were you the **last** time you used* [METHFILL]*?*

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUCC42 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTME = LUCC42

LU20a [IF LU20 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTME = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGELSTME = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you last use [METHFILL] in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LU20b [IF AGELSTME = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you last use-[METHFILL] in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1**]?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

LU20c [IF LU20 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTME = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you last use [METHFILL]?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LU20c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

LU20d [IF LU20a = 1 - 2 OR LU20b = 1 - 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM LU20a or LU20b]** did you last use [METHFILL]?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October

11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR : [IF LU20d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYRLSTME:

MYRLSTME = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LU20a-d). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTME IS BLANK.

IF MYRLSTME NE 0 AND NE AGELSTME:

LUME05 *[IF METHREC = 2 OR 3] The computer recorded that you last used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[LU20a-d fill]**. That would make you **[MYRLSTME]** years old when you last used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn or Methedrine in either of these ways. Is this correct?*

*[IF METHREC2 = 2 OR 3] The computer recorded that you last used Methamphetamine in **[LU20a-d fill]**. That would make you **[MYRLSTME]** years old when you last used Methamphetamine. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUME06 *[IF LUME05 = 4]*

*[IF METHREC = 2 OR 3] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTME]** years old when you last used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. Which answer is correct?*

*[IF METHREC2 = 2 OR 3] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTME]** years old when you last used Methamphetamine. Which answer is correct?*

*1 [IF METHREC = 2 OR 3] I last used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn or Methedrine that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[LU20a-d fill]** when I was **[MYRLSTME]** years old*
*[IF METHREC2 = 2 OR 3] I last used Methamphetamine in **[LU20a-d fill]** when I was **[MYRLSTME]** years old*
*2 [IF METHREC = 2 OR 3] I was **[AGELSTME]** years old the **last time** I used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn or Methedrine that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused*
*[IF METHREC2 = 2 OR 3] I was **[AGELSTME]** years old the **last time** I used Methamphetamine*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUME06 = 1, THEN AGELSTME = MYRLSTME

LUME07 *[IF LUME06=2 OR LUME06=3 OR LUME05 = 6]*

*[IF METHREC = 2 OR 3] Please answer this question again. Did you last use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1],** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

*[IF METHREC2 = 2 OR 3] Please answer this question again. Did you last use Methamphetamine in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1],** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1

3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LUME07a [IF LUME07 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)]

*[IF METHREC = 2 OR 3] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[LUME07]** did you last use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?*

*[IF METHREC2 = 2 OR 3] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[LUME07]** did you last use Methamphetamine?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LUME07a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF LUME07a NE (0 OR DK/RE) THEN UPDATE MYRLSTME.
MYRLSTME = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LUME07 AND LUME07a). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTME IS BLANK. IF MYRLSTME = AGELSTME THEN MYRLSTME = BLANK

*LUME08 [IF LUME06 NE 1 AND MYRLSTME NE 0 AND (LUME07 AND LUME07a NE LU20a-d)] [IF METHREC = 2 OR 3] The computer recorded that you last used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[LUME07 - LUME07a fill].** That would make you **[MYRLSTME]** years old when you last used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn or Methedrine in either of these ways. Is this correct?*

*[IF METHREC2 = 2 OR 3] The computer recorded that you last used Methamphetamine in **[LUME07 - LUME07a fill].** That would make you **[MYRLSTME]** years old when you last used Methamphetamine. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUME08 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (LUME07 AND LUME07a NE LU20a-d) THEN AGELSTME = MYRLSTME

LU21 [IF (SV09=2 OR 3) OR (SVRECDK=2 OR 3) OR (SVRECRE=2 OR 3)] The computer recorded that you **last** used a prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused **[SVREC FILL].** How old were you the **last** time you used any prescription sedative in either of those ways?

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGELSTSV:
IF LU20 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTSV = LU21
ELSE AGELSTSV = BLANK

IF AGELSTSV < AGE1STSV OR AGELSTSV < 10 OR IF CURNTAGE < AGELSTSV

LUCC43 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTSV]** years old when you **last** used a prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUCC44 *[IF LUCC43 = 6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **last** time you used a prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How old were you the **last** time you used any prescription sedative in either of these ways?*

AGE:_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUCC44 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGELSTSV = LUCC44

LU21a [IF LU21 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTSV = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGELSTSV = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you last use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LU21b [IF AGELSTSV = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you last use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1**]?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

LU21c [IF LU21 NE DK/RE AND AGELSTSV = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what **month** in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you last use a prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LU21c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

LU21d [IF LU21a = 1 - 2 OR LU21b = 1 - 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM LU21a or LU21b]** did you last use a prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May

6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR : [IF LU21d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYRLSTSV:

MYRLSTSV = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LU21a-d). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTSV IS BLANK.

IF MYRLSTSV NE 0 AND NE AGELSTSV:

LUSV05 *The computer recorded that you last used a prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[LU21a-d fill]**. That would make you **[MYRLSTSV]** years old when you last used a prescription sedative in either of these ways. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

LUSV06 *[IF LUSV05 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGELSTSV]** years old when you last used a prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I last used a prescription sedative that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[LU21a-d fill]** when I was **[MYRLSTSV]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGELSTSV]** years old the **last time** I used a prescription sedative that was not prescribed for me or that I took only for the experience or feeling it caused*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUSV06 = 1, THEN AGELSTSV = MYRLSTSV

LUSV07 *[IF LUSV06=2 OR LUSV06=3 OR LUSV05 = 6] Please answer this question again. Did you last use a prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1],** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

LUSV07a *[IF LUSV07 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[LUSV07]** did you last use a prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September

10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF LUSV07a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF LUSV07a NE (0 OR DK/RE) THEN UPDATE MYRLSTSV.
MYRLSTSV = AGE AT LAST USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST USE (LUSV07 AND LUSV07a). IF MONTH OF LAST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYRLSTSV IS BLANK. IF MYRLSTSV = AGELSTSV THEN MYRLSTSV = BLANK

LUSV08 *[IF LUSV06 NE 1 AND MYRLSTSV NE 0 AND (LUSV07 AND LUSV07a NE LU21a-d)] The computer recorded that you last used a prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused in* ***[LUSV07 - LUSV07a fill].*** *That would make you* ***[MYRLSTSV]*** *years old when you last used a prescription sedative in either of these ways. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF LUSV08 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF) AND (LUSV07 AND LUSV07a NE LU21a-d) THEN AGELSTSV = MYRLSTSV

LU22 [IF AGE1STCG = AGE1STAL NE AGE1STMJ] Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using alcohol and cigarettes when you were [**AFUFILL**] years old. Which did you use first?

1 Alcohol
2 Cigarettes
DK/REF

LU23 [IF AGE1STCG = AGE1STMJ NE AGE1STAL] Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using marijuana and cigarettes when you were [**AFUFILL**] years old. Which did you use first?

1 Marijuana
2 Cigarettes
DK/REF

LU24 [IF AGE1STAL = AGE1STMJ NE AGE1STCG] Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using alcohol and marijuana when you were [**AFUFILL**] years old. Which did you use first?

1 Alcohol
2 Marijuana
DK/REF

LU25 [IF AGE1STCG = AGE1STAL = AGE1STMJ] Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using alcohol, cigarettes and marijuana when you were [**AFUFILL**] years old. Which did you use first?

1 Alcohol
2 Cigarettes
3 Marijuana
DK/REF

LU26 [IF LU25 NE BLANK, DK OR REF] After first using **[FILL LU25]**, which of these did you use next?

1 [IF LU25 = 1, FILL WITH 'Cigarettes'
IF LU25 = 2, FILL WITH 'Alcohol']
2 [IF LU25 = 2, FILL WITH 'Marijuana'
IF LU25 = 3, FILL WITH 'Cigarettes']
DK/REF

LU27 [IF PRREC = 1 OR OXYREC = 1] Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the **past 30 days**, you used **prescription**

pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription pain relievers?

Please enter **all** of the ways that you got the prescription pain relievers you used in the past 30 days. To select more than one answer from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

1 I got one or more prescriptions for pain relievers from just one doctor
2 I got prescriptions for pain relievers from more than one doctor
3 I wrote fake prescriptions for pain relievers
4 I stole the pain relievers from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy
5 I got the pain relievers from a friend or relative for free
6 I bought the pain relievers from a friend or relative
7 I took the pain relievers from a friend or relative without asking
8 I bought the pain relievers from a drug dealer or other stranger
9 I bought the pain relievers on the Internet
10 I got the pain relievers in some other way
DK/REF

LU27a [IF LU27 = 5] You reported that you got the prescription pain relievers you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your **friend or relative** get the prescription pain relievers that you used?

Please enter **all** of the ways that your friend or relative got the prescription pain relievers you used in the past 30 days. To select more than one answer from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

1 He or she got one or more prescriptions for pain relievers from just one doctor
2 He or she got prescriptions for pain relievers from more than one doctor
3 He or she wrote fake prescriptions for pain relievers
4 He or she stole the pain relievers from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy
5 He or she got the pain relievers from another friend or relative for free
6 He or she bought the pain relievers from another friend or relative
7 He or she took the pain relievers from another friend or relative without asking
8 He or she bought the pain relievers from a drug dealer or other stranger
9 He or she bought the pain relievers on the Internet
10 He or she got the pain relievers in some other way
DK/REF

LU27aSP [IF ANY ENTRY IN LU27a = 10] Please type in the other way your **friend or relative** got the prescription pain relievers you have used in the past 30 days. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

LU27SP [IF ANY ENTRY IN LU27 = 10] Please type in the other way you got the prescription pain relievers you have used in the past 30 days that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

LU28 [IF PRREC = 2 OR OXYREC = 2] Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used **prescription pain relievers** that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

[IF (MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE IN LU27) OR PRREC=2 OR OXYREC = 2] Now think about the **last** time you used a **prescription pain reliever** that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription pain reliever?

1 I got a prescription for the pain reliever from just one doctor
2 I got prescriptions for the pain reliever from more than one doctor
3 I wrote a fake prescription for the pain reliever
4 I stole the pain reliever from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy

5 I got the pain reliever from a friend or relative for free
6 I bought the pain reliever from a friend or relative
7 I took the pain reliever from a friend or relative without asking
8 I bought the pain reliever from a drug dealer or other stranger
9 I bought the pain reliever on the Internet
10 I got the pain reliever in some other way
DK/REF

LU28a [IF LU28 = 5] You reported that you got the prescription pain reliever you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your **friend or relative** get the **last** prescription pain reliever that you used?

1 He or she got a prescription for the pain reliever from just one doctor
2 He or she got prescriptions for pain relievers from more than one doctor
3 He or she wrote a fake prescription for the pain reliever
4 He or she stole the pain reliever from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy
5 He or she got the pain reliever from another friend or relative for free
6 He or she bought the pain reliever from another friend or relative
7 He or she took the pain reliever from another friend or relative without asking
8 He or she bought the pain reliever from a drug dealer or other stranger
9 He or she bought the pain reliever on the Internet
10 He or she got the pain reliever in some other way
DK/REF

LU28aSP [IF ANY ENTRY IN LU28a = 10] Please type in the other way your **friend or relative** got the **last** prescription pain reliever you used. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

LU28SP [IF ANY ENTRY IN LU28 = 10] Please type in the other way you got the **last** prescription pain reliever you used that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

LU29 [IF TR09=1 OR TRRECDK=1 OR TRRECRE=1] Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the **past 30 days**, you used **prescription tranquilizers** that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription tranquilizers?

Please enter **all** of the ways that you got the prescription tranquilizers you used in the past 30 days. To select more than one answer from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

1 I got one or more prescriptions for tranquilizers from just one doctor
2 I got prescriptions for tranquilizers from more than one doctor
3 I wrote fake prescriptions for tranquilizers
4 I stole the tranquilizers from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy
5 I got the tranquilizers from a friend or relative for free
6 I bought the tranquilizers from a friend or relative
7 I took the tranquilizers from a friend or relative without asking
8 I bought the tranquilizers from a drug dealer or other stranger
9 I bought the tranquilizers on the Internet
10 I got the tranquilizers in some other way
DK/REF

LU29a [IF LU29 = 5] You reported that you got the prescription tranquilizers you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your **friend or relative** get the prescription tranquilizers that you used?

Please enter **all** of the ways that your friend or relative got the prescription tranquilizers you used in the past 30 days. To select more than one answer from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

1 He or she got one or more prescriptions for tranquilizers from just one doctor

2 He or she got prescriptions for tranquilizers from more than one doctor
3 He or she wrote fake prescriptions for tranquilizers
4 He or she stole the tranquilizers from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy
5 He or she got the tranquilizers from another friend or relative for free
6 He or she bought the tranquilizers from another friend or relative
7 He or she took the tranquilizers from another friend or relative without asking
8 He or she bought the tranquilizers from a drug dealer or other stranger
9 He or she bought the tranquilizers on the Internet
10 He or she got the tranquilizers in some other way
DK/REF

LU29aSP [IF ANY ENTRY IN LU29a = 10] Please type in the other way your **friend or relative** got the prescription tranquilizers you have used in the past 30 days. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

LU29SP [IF ANY ENTRY IN LU29 = 10] Please type in the other way you got the prescription tranquilizers you have used in the past 30 days that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

LU30 [IF TR09=2 OR TRRECDK=2 OR TRRECRE=2] Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used **prescription tranquilizers** that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

[IF (MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE IN LU29) OR (TR09=2 OR TRRECDK=2 OR TRRECRE=2)] Now think about the **last** time you used a **prescription tranquilizer** that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription tranquilizer?

1 I got a prescription for the tranquilizer from just one doctor
2 I got prescriptions for the tranquilizer from more than one doctor
3 I wrote a fake prescription for the tranquilizer
4 I stole the tranquilizer from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy
5 I got the tranquilizer from friend or relative for free
6 I bought the tranquilizer from a friend or relative
7 I took the tranquilizer from a friend or relative without asking
8 I bought the tranquilizer from a drug dealer or other stranger
9 I bought the tranquilizer on the Internet
10 I got the tranquilizer in some other way
DK/REF

LU30a [IF LU30 = 5] You reported that you got the prescription tranquilizer you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your **friend or relative** get the **last** prescription tranquilizer that you used?

1 He or she got a prescription for the tranquilizer from just one doctor
2 He or she got prescriptions for tranquilizers from more than one doctor
3 He or she wrote a fake prescription for the tranquilizer
4 He or she stole the tranquilizer from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy
5 He or she got the tranquilizer from another friend or relative for free
6 He or she bought the tranquilizer from another friend or relative
7 He or she took the tranquilizer from another friend or relative without asking
8 He or she bought the tranquilizer from a drug dealer or other stranger
9 He or she bought the tranquilizer on the Internet
10 He or she got the tranquilizer in some other way
DK/REF

LU30aSP [IF ANY ENTRY IN LU30a = 10] Please type in the other way your **friend or relative** got the **last** prescription tranquilizer you used. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

LU30SP [IF ANY ENTRY IN LU30 = 10] Please type in the other way you got the **last** prescription tranquilizer you used that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

LU31 [IF STIMREC=1] Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the **past 30 days**, you used **prescription stimulants** that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription stimulants?

Please enter **all** of the ways that you got prescription stimulants you used in the past 30 days. To select more than one answer from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

1 I got one or more prescriptions for stimulants from just one doctor
2 I got prescriptions for stimulants from more than one doctor
3 I wrote fake prescriptions for stimulants
4 I stole the stimulants from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy
5 I got the stimulants from a friend or relative for free
6 I bought the stimulants from a friend or relative
7 I took the stimulants from a friend or relative without asking
8 I bought the stimulants from a drug dealer or other stranger
9 I bought the stimulants on the Internet
10 I got the stimulants in some other way
DK/REF

LU31a [IF LU31 = 5] You reported that you got the prescription stimulants you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your **friend or relative** get the prescription stimulants that you used?

Please enter **all** of the ways that your friend or relative got the prescription stimulants you used in the past 30 days. To select more than one answer from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

1 He or she got one or more prescriptions for stimulants from just one doctor
2 He or she got prescriptions for stimulants from more than one doctor
3 He or she wrote fake prescriptions for stimulants
4 He or she stole the stimulants from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy
5 He or she got the stimulants from another friend or relative for free
6 He or she bought the stimulants from another friend or relative
7 He or she took the stimulants from another friend or relative without asking
8 He or she bought the stimulants from a drug dealer or other stranger
9 He or she bought the stimulants on the Internet
10 He or she got the stimulants in some other way
DK/REF

LU31aSP [IF ANY ENTRY IN LU31a = 10] Please type in the other way your **friend or relative** got the prescription stimulants you have used in the past 30 days. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

LU31SP [IF ANY ENTRY IN LU31 = 10] Please type in the other way you got the prescription stimulants you have used in the past 30 days that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

LU32 [IF STIMREC = 2] Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used **prescription stimulants**

that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

[IF (MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE IN LU31) OR STIMREC=2] Now think about the **last** time you used a **prescription stimulant** that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription stimulant?

1 I got a prescription for the stimulant from just one doctor
2 I got prescriptions for the stimulant from more than one doctor
3 I wrote a fake prescription for the stimulant
4 I stole the stimulant from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy
5 I got the stimulant from a friend or relative for free
6 I bought the stimulant from a friend or relative
7 I took the stimulant from a friend or relative without asking
8 I bought the stimulant from a drug dealer or other stranger
9 I bought the stimulant on the Internet
10 I got the stimulant in some other way
DK/REF

LU32a [IF LU32 = 5] You reported that you got the prescription stimulant you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your **friend or relative** get the **last** prescription stimulant that you used?

1 He or she got a prescription for the stimulant from just one doctor
2 He or she got prescriptions for stimulants from more than one doctor
3 He or she wrote a fake prescription for the stimulant
4 He or she stole the stimulant from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy
5 He or she got the stimulant from another friend or relative for free
6 He or she bought the stimulant from another friend or relative
7 He or she took the stimulant from another friend or relative without asking
8 He or she bought the stimulant from a drug dealer or other stranger
9 He or she bought the stimulant on the Internet
10 He or she got the stimulant in some other way
DK/REF

LU32aSP [IF ANY ENTRY IN LU32a = 10] Please type in the other way your **friend or relative** got the **last** prescription stimulant you used. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

LU32SP [IF ANY ENTRY IN LU32 = 10] Please type in the other way you got the **last** prescription stimulant you used that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

LU33 [IF METHREC=1 OR (SD17b = 1 AND SD17a1 NE 1)] Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the **past 30 days**, you used **Methamphetamine**. How did you get this Methamphetamine?

Please enter **all** of the ways that you got the Methamphetamine you used in the past 30 days. To select more than one answer from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

1 I got the Methamphetamine from a friend or relative for free
2 I bought the Methamphetamine from a friend or relative
3 I took the Methamphetamine from a friend or relative without asking
4 I bought the Methamphetamine from a drug dealer or other stranger
5 I bought the Methamphetamine on the Internet
6 I got the Methamphetamine in some other way
DK/REF

LU33a [IF LU33 = 1] You reported that you got the Methamphetamine you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your **friend or relative** get the Methamphetamine that you used?

Please enter **all** of the ways that your friend or relative got the Methamphetamine you used in the past 30 days. To select more than one answer from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

1 He or she got the Methamphetamine from another friend or relative for free
2 He or she bought the Methamphetamine from another friend or relative
3 He or she took the Methamphetamine from another friend or relative without asking
4 He or she bought the Methamphetamine from a drug dealer or other stranger
5 He or she bought the Methamphetamine on the Internet
6 He or she got the Methamphetamine in some other way
DK/REF

LU33aSP [IF ANY ENTRY IN LU33a = 6] Please type in the other way your **friend or relative** got the Methamphetamine you have used in the past 30 days. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

LU33SP [IF ANY ENTRY IN LU33 = 6] Please type in the other way you got the Methamphetamine you have used in the past 30 days. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

LU34 [IF (METHREC=2 OR (SD17b = 2 AND SD17a1 NE 1))] Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used **Methamphetamine**.

[IF (MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE IN LU33) OR (METHREC=2 OR SD17b = 2)] Now think about the **last** time you used **Methamphetamine**. How did you get this Methamphetamine*?*

1 I got the Methamphetamine from a friend or relative for free
2 I bought the Methamphetamine from a friend or relative
3 I took the Methamphetamine from a friend or relative without asking
4 I bought the Methamphetamine from a drug dealer or other stranger
5 I bought the Methamphetamine on the Internet
6 I got the Methamphetamine in some other way
DK/REF

LU34a [IF LU34 = 1] You reported that you got the Methamphetamine you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your **friend or relative** get the **last** Methamphetamine that you used?

1 He or she got the Methamphetamine from another friend or relative for free
2 He or she bought the Methamphetamine from another friend or relative
3 He or she took the Methamphetamine from another friend or relative without asking
4 He or she bought the Methamphetamine from a drug dealer or other stranger
5 He or she bought the Methamphetamine on the Internet
6 He or she got the Methamphetamine in some other way
DK/REF

LU34aSP [IF ANY ENTRY IN LU34a = 6] Please type in the other way your **friend or relative** got the **last** Methamphetamine you used. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

LU34SP [IF ANY ENTRY IN LU34 = 6] Please type in the other way you got the **last** Methamphetamine you used. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

LU35 [IF SV09=1 OR SVRECDK=1 OR SVRECRE=1] Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used **prescription sedatives** that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription sedatives?

Please enter **all** of the ways that you got the prescription sedatives you used in the past 30 days. To select more than one answer from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

1 I got one or more prescriptions for sedatives from just one doctor
2 I got prescriptions for sedatives from more than one doctor
3 I wrote fake prescriptions for sedatives
4 I stole the sedatives from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy
5 I got the sedatives from a friend or relative for free
6 I bought the sedatives from a friend or relative
7 I took the sedatives from a friend or relative without asking
8 I bought the sedatives from a drug dealer or other stranger
9 I bought the sedatives on the Internet
10 I got the sedatives in some other way
DK/REF

LU35a [IF LU35 = 5] You reported that you got the prescription sedatives you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your **friend or relative** get the prescription sedatives that you used?

Please enter **all** of the ways that your friend or relative got the prescription sedatives you used in the past 30 days. To select more than one answer from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

1 He or she got one or more prescriptions for sedatives from just one doctor
2 He or she got prescriptions for sedatives from more than one doctor
3 He or she wrote fake prescriptions for sedatives
4 He or she stole the sedatives from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy
5 He or she got the sedatives from another friend or relative for free
6 He or she bought the sedatives from another friend or relative
7 He or she took the sedatives from another friend or relative without asking
8 He or she bought the sedatives from a drug dealer or other stranger
9 He or she bought the sedatives on the Internet
10 He or she got the sedatives in some other way
DK/REF

LU35aSP [IF ANY ENTRY IN LU35a = 10] Please type in the other way your **friend or relative** got the prescription sedatives you have used in the past 30 days. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

LU35SP [IF ANY ENTRY IN LU35 = 10] Please type in the other way you got the prescription sedatives you have used in the past 30 days that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

LU36 [IF SV09=2 OR SVRECDK=2 OR SVRECRE=2] Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used **prescription sedatives** that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

[IF (MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE IN LU35) OR (SV09=2 OR SVRECDK=2 OR SVRECRE=2)] Now think about the **last** time you used a **prescription sedative** that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription sedative*?*

1 I got a prescription for the sedative from just one doctor
2 I got prescriptions for the sedative from more than one doctor
3 I wrote a fake prescription for the sedative
4 I stole the sedative from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy

5 I got the sedative from a friend or relative for free
6 I bought the sedative from a friend or relative
7 I took the sedative from a friend or relative without asking
8 I bought the sedative from a drug dealer or other stranger
9 I bought the sedative on the Internet
10 I got the sedative in some other way
DK/REF

LU36a [IF LU36 = 5] You reported that you got the prescription sedative you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your **friend or relative** get the **last** prescription sedative that you used?

1 He or she got a prescription for the sedative from just one doctor
2 He or she got prescriptions for sedatives from more than one doctor
3 He or she wrote a fake prescription for the sedative
4 He or she stole the sedative from a doctor's office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy
5 He or she got the sedative from another friend or relative for free
6 He or she bought the sedative from another friend or relative
7 He or she took the sedative from another friend or relative without asking
8 He or she bought the sedative from a drug dealer or other stranger
9 He or she bought the sedative on the Internet
10 He or she got the sedative in some other way
DK/REF

LU36aSP [IF ANY ENTRY IN LU36a = 10] Please type in the other way your **friend or relative** got the **last** prescription sedative you used. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

LU36SP [IF ANY ENTRY IN LU36 = 10] Please type in the other way you got the **last** prescription sedative you used that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

LU37 [IF (CG01=1 OR CGREF = 1) AND CG06 NE 3 AND CG06DK NE 3 AND CG06RE NE 3] Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year **before** that, that is, from **[DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS]** to **[DATEFILL]**. During that year, beginning **[DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS]** and ending **[DATEFILL]**, did you smoke part or all of a cigarette, even once?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

LU38 [IF AL01=1 OR ALREF = 1] [IF LU37 = BLANK: Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year **before** that, that is, from **[DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS]** to **[DATEFILL]**.] During that year, beginning **[DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS]** and ending **[DATEFILL]**, did you have a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage, even once?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

LU39 [IF CC01=1 OR CCREF = 1] [IF LU37 = BLANK AND LU38 = BLANK: Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year **before** that, that is, from **[DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS]** to **[DATEFILL]**.] During that year, beginning **[DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS]** and ending **[DATEFILL]**, did you use any form of cocaine, even once?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

Drug Treatment

Introtx [IF AL01 = 1 OR ALREF = 1 OR MJ01 = 1 OR MJREF = 1 OR CC01 = 1 OR CCREF = 1 OR CK01 = 1 OR CKREF = 1 OR HE01 = 1 OR HEREF = 1 OR LS01a = 1 OR LSREF1 = 1 OR LS01b = 1 OR LSREF2 = 1 OR LS01c = 1 OR LS01d = 1 OR LS01e = 1 OR LS01f =1 OR LSREF3 = 1 OR LS01h = 1 OR IN01a =1 OR IN01b =1 OR IN01c = 1 OR IN01d = 1 OR IN01e = 1OR IN01f = 1 OR IN01g = 1 OR IN01h = 1 OR IN01i = 1 OR IN01j = 1 OR IN01l = 1 OR INREF = 1 OR PR01 = 1 OR PR02 = 1 OR PR03 = 1 OR PR04 = 1 OR PR05 = 1 OR PRREF = 1 OR TR01 = 1 OR TR02 = 1 OR TR03 = 1 OR TR04 = 1 OR TR05 = 1 OR TRREF = 1 OR ST01 = 1 OR STREF1 = 1 OR ST02 = 1 OR ST03 = 1 OR ST04 = 1 OR ST05 = 1 OR STREF2 = 1 OR SV01 = 1 OR SV02 = 1 OR SV03 = 1 OR SV04 = 1 OR SV05 = 1 OR SVREF = 1 OR (SD17a = 1 AND SD17a1 NE 1 AND SD17ALT NE 1)] These next questions deal with treatment for alcohol and drug problems, **not including cigarettes**. Please report treatment or counseling designed to help you reduce or stop your alcohol or drug use. Please include detoxification and any other treatment for medical problems associated with your alcohol or drug use.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

TX01 [IF AL01 = 1 OR ALREF = 1 OR MJ01 = 1 OR MJREF = 1 OR CC01 = 1 OR CCREF = 1 OR CK01 = 1 OR CKREF = 1 OR HE01 = 1 OR HEREF = 1 OR LS01a = 1 LSREF1 = 1 OR LS01b = 1 OR LSREF2 = 1 OR LS01c = 1 OR LS01d = 1 OR LS01e = 1 OR LS01f = 1 OR LSREF3 = 1 OR LS01h = 1 OR IN01a =1 OR IN01b =1 OR IN01c = 1 OR IN01d = 1 OR IN01e = 1OR IN01f = 1 OR IN01g = 1 OR IN01h = 1 OR IN01i = 1 OR IN01j = 1 OR IN01l = 1 OR INREF = 1 OR PR01 = 1 OR PR02 = 1 OR PR03 = 1 OR PR04 = 1 OR PR05 = 1 OR PRREF = 1 OR TR01 = 1 OR TR02 = 1 OR TR03 = 1 OR TR04 = 1 OR TR05 = 1 OR TRREF = 1 OR ST01 = 1 OR STREF1 = 1 ST02 = 1 OR ST03 = 1 OR ST04 = 1 OR ST05 = 1 OR STREF2 = 1 OR SV01 = 1 OR SV02 = 1 OR SV03 = 1 OR SV04 = 1 OR SV05 = 1 OR SVREF = 1 OR (SD17a = 1 AND SD17a1 NE 1 AND SD17ALT NE 1)] Have you **ever received** treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX02 [IF TX01 = 1] During the past 12 months, that is, since [**DATEFILL**], have you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX03 [IF TX02 = 1] During the past 12 months when you received treatment, was the treatment for alcohol use only, drug use only, or both alcohol and drug use?

1 Alcohol use only
2 Drug use only
3 Both alcohol and drug use
DK/REF

DEFINE TXFILL1:
IF TX03 = 1, TXFILL1 = alcohol use
IF TX03 = 2, TXFILL1 = drug use
IF TX03 = 3 OR DK/REF, TXFILL1 = alcohol or drug use
ELSE, TXFILL1 = BLANK

TX04a [IF TX03 NE BLANK] During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a **hospital overnight as an inpatient**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX04a1 [IF TX03 = 3 AND TX04a = 1] Was the treatment you received in a hospital overnight as an inpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

1 Alcohol use
2 Drug use
3 Both alcohol and drug use

DK/REF

TX04b [IF TX03 NE BLANK] During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a **residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX04b1 [IF TX03 = 3 AND TX04b = 1] Was the treatment you received in a residential **drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility** where you stayed overnight for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

1 Alcohol use
2 Drug use
3 Both alcohol and drug use
DK/REF

TX04c [IF TX03 NE BLANK] During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a **drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX04c1 [IF TX03 = 3 AND TX04c = 1] Was the treatment you received in a **drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient** for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

1 Alcohol use
2 Drug use
3 Both alcohol and drug use
DK/REF

TX04d [IF TX03 NE BLANK] During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a **mental health center or facility as an outpatient**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX04d1 [IF TX03 = 3 AND TX04d = 1] Was the treatment you received in a **mental health center or facility as an outpatient** for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

1 Alcohol use
2 Drug use
3 Both alcohol and drug use
DK/REF

TX04e [IF TX03 NE BLANK] During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in an **emergency room**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX04e1 [IF TX03 = 3 AND TX04e = 1] Was the treatment you received in an **emergency room** for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

1 Alcohol use
2 Drug use
3 Both alcohol and drug use
DK/REF

TX04f [IF TX03 NE BLANK] During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a **private doctor's office**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX04f1 [IF TX03 = 3 AND TX04f = 1] Was the treatment you received in a **private doctor's office** for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

1 Alcohol use
2 Drug use
3 Both alcohol and drug use
DK/REF

TX04g [IF TX03 NE BLANK] During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a **prison or jail**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX04g1 [IF TX03 = 3 AND TX04g = 1] Was the treatment you received in a **prison or jail** for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

1 Alcohol use
2 Drug use
3 Both alcohol and drug use
DK/REF

TX04h [IF TX03 NE BLANK] During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a **self-help group** such as **Alcoholics Anonymous or Narcotics Anonymous**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX04h1 [IF TX03 = 3 AND TX04h = 1] Was the treatment you received in a **self-help group** for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

1 Alcohol use
2 Drug use
3 Both alcohol and drug use
DK/REF

TX04i [IF TX03 NE BLANK] During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in **some other place** besides these that have been listed?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX04iSP [IF TX04i = 1] Please type in a description of the place where you received treatment or counseling for your **[TXFILL1]** other than the places just mentioned. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [Enter] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

TX04i1 [IF TX03 = 3 AND TX04i = 1] Was the treatment you received in this other place for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

1 Alcohol use
2 Drug use
3 Both alcohol and drug use
DK/REF

TX05 [IF TX03 = 2 OR 3 AND (MJ01 = 1 OR MJREF = 1 OR CC01 = 1 OR CCREF = 1 OR CK01 = 1 OR CKREF = 1 OR HE01 = 1 OR HEREF = 1 OR LS01a = 1 OR LSREF1 = 1 OR LS01b = 1 OR LSREF2 = 1 OR ST01 = 1 OR STREF1 = 1 OR (SD17a = 1 AND SD17a1 NE 1 AND SD17ALT NE 1))] During the past 12 months, that is, since **[DATEFILL]**, did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of **cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX06 [IF TX05 = 1] During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of **cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine**?

OF TIMES: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 90]
DK/REF

TX07 [IF TX02 = 1 OR DK/REF] Are you **currently** receiving treatment or counseling for your [TXFILL1]?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX08 [IF (TX01 = 2 OR DK/REF) OR ((TX02 =2 OR DK/REF) AND TX07 NE 1)] During the past 12 months, did you **need** treatment or counseling for your **alcohol or drug use**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX09 [IF TX02 = 1 AND TX07 NE 1] During the past 12 months, did you need **additional** treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX10 [IF TX09 = 1] During the past 12 months, for which of the following drugs did you need **additional** treatment or counseling?

Type the number of each drug for which you needed additional treatment or counseling during the past 12 months. To select more than one drug from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

1 Alcohol
2 Marijuana or hashish
3 Cocaine or 'crack'
4 Heroin
5 Hallucinogens
6 Inhalants
7 Prescription pain relievers
8 Prescription tranquilizers
9 Prescription stimulants
10 Prescription sedatives
11 Some other drug
DK/REF

TX11 [IF (AL01 = 1 OR ALREF = 1) AND TX08 = 1] During the past 12 months, did you **need** treatment or counseling for your use of **alcohol**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX12 [IF (MJ01 = 1 OR MJREF = 1) AND TX08 = 1] During the past 12 months, did you **need** treatment or counseling for your use of **marijuana or hashish**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX13 [IF (CC01 = 1 OR CCREF = 1 OR CK01 =1 OR CKREF = 1) AND TX08 = 1] During the past 12 months, did you **need** treatment or counseling for your use of **cocaine or 'crack'**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX14 [IF (HE01 = 1 OR HEREF = 1) AND TX08 = 1] During the past 12 months, did you **need** treatment or counseling for your use of **heroin**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX15 [IF (LS01a =1 OR LSREF1 = 1 OR LS01b = 1 OR LSREF2 = 1 OR LS01c = 1 OR LS01d =1 OR LS01e = 1 OR LS01f =1 OR LSREF3 = 1 OR LS01h = 1) AND TX08 =1] During the past 12 months, did you **need** treatment or counseling for your use of **hallucinogens**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX16 [IF (IN01a =1 OR IN01b =1 OR IN01c =1 OR IN01d = 1 OR IN01e = 1 OR IN01f = 1 OR IN01g = 1 OR IN01h = 1 OR IN01i = 1 OR IN01j = 1 OR IN01l = 1 OR INREF = 1) AND TX08 = 1] During the past 12 months, did you **need** treatment or counseling for your use of **inhalants**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX17 [IF (PR01 = 1 OR PR02 = 1 OR PR03 = 1 OR PR04 = 1 OR PR05 = 1 OR PRREF = 1) AND TX08 = 1] During the past 12 months, did you **need** treatment or counseling for your use of **prescription pain relievers**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX18 [IF (TR01 = 1 OR TR02 = 1 OR TR03 = 1 OR TR04 = 1 OR TR05 = 1 OR TRREF = 1) AND TX08 = 1] During the past 12 months, did you **need** treatment or counseling for your use of **prescription tranquilizers**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX19 [IF (ST01 = 1 OR STREF1 = 1 OR ST02 = 1 OR ST03 = 1 OR ST04 = 1 OR ST05 = 1 OR STREF2 = 1) AND TX08 = 1] During the past 12 months, did you **need** treatment or counseling for your use of **prescription stimulants**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX20 [IF (SV01 = 1 OR SV02 = 1 OR SV03 = 1 OR SV04 = 1 OR SV05 = 1 OR SVREF = 1) AND TX08 = 1] During the past 12 months, did you **need** treatment or counseling for your use of **prescription sedatives**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX21 [IF TX08 = 1] During the past 12 months, did you **need** treatment or counseling for your use of **some other drug** besides the ones just listed?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX21SP1 [IF TX21 = 1] Please type in the name of **one** of the other drugs you needed treatment or counseling for during the past 12 months. If you're not sure how to spell the drug name, just make your best guess. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

TX21SP2 [IF TX21SP1 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of **any other drug** that you needed treatment or counseling for during the past 12 months other than those you have already mentioned. If you have not needed treatment or counseling for your use of any other drugs, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

TX21SP3 [IF TX21SP2 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of **any other drug** that you needed treatment or counseling for during the past 12 months other than those you have already mentioned. If you have not needed treatment or counseling for your use of any other drugs, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

TX21SP4 [IF TX21SP3 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of **any other drug** that you needed treatment or counseling for during the past 12 months other than those you have already mentioned. If you have not needed treatment or counseling for your use of any other drugs, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

TX21SP5 [IF TX21SP4 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please type in the name of **any other drug** that you needed treatment or counseling for during the past 12 months other than those you have already mentioned. If you have not needed treatment or counseling for your use of any other drugs, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

DEFINE TXFILL2:
IF TX11 = 1 AND ALL OF TX12 - TX21 = 2 OR DK/REF, TXFILL2 = alcohol
IF TX11 = 2 OR DK/REF, AND ANY IN TX12 - TX21 = 1, TXFILL2 = any drug
ELSE, TXFILL2 = alcohol or any other drug

TX22 [IF TX08 = 1] During the past 12 months, did you **make an effort** to get treatment or counseling for your use of [TXFILL2]?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX22A [IF TX22 IS NOT BLANK] Which of these statements explain why you did not get the treatment or counseling you needed for your use of [TXFILL2]?

To select more than one reason from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have

finished, press [ENTER].

1 You had no health care coverage, and you couldn't afford the cost.
2 You did have health care coverage, but it didn't cover treatment for [TXFILL2], or didn't cover the full cost.
3 You had no transportation to a program, or the programs were too far away, or the hours were not convenient.
4 You didn't find a program that offered the type of treatment or counseling you wanted.
5 You were not ready to stop using [TXFILL2].
6 There were no openings in the programs.
7 You did not know where to go to get treatment.
8 You were concerned that getting treatment or counseling might cause your neighbors or community to have a negative opinion of you.
9 You were concerned that getting treatment or counseling might have a negative effect on your job.
10 Some other reason or reasons.
DK/REF

TX22B [IF ANY ENTRY IN TX22A = 10] Which of these statements explain why you did not get the treatment or counseling you needed for your use of [TXFILL2]?

To select more than one reason from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

1 You didn't think you needed treatment at the time.
2 You thought you could handle the problem without treatment.
3 You didn't think treatment would help.
4 You didn't have time (because of job, childcare, or other commitments).
5 You didn't want others to find out that you needed treatment.
6 Some other reason or reasons.
DK/REF

TX22SP [IF ANY ENTRY IN TX22B = 6] Please type in the **most important** other reason you did not get the treatment you needed. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

TX23 [IF TX09 = 1] During the past 12 months, did you **make an effort** to get **additional** treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any other drug?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX23A [IF TX23 IS NOT BLANK] Which of these statements explain why you did not get the **additional** treatment or counseling you needed for your use of alcohol or drugs?

To select more than one reason from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

1 You had no health care coverage, and you couldn't afford the cost.
2 You did have health care coverage, but it didn't cover treatment for alcohol or drugs, or didn't cover the full cost.
3 You had no transportation to a program, or the programs were too far away, or the hours were not convenient.
4 You didn't find a program that offered the type of treatment or counseling you wanted.
5 You were not ready to stop using alcohol or drugs.
6 There were no openings in the programs.
7 You did not know where to go to get treatment.
8 You were concerned that getting treatment or counseling might cause your neighbors or community to have a negative opinion of you.
9 You were concerned that getting treatment or counseling might have a negative effect on your job.
10 Some other reason or reasons.
DK/REF

TX23B [IF ANY ENTRY IN TX23A = 10] Which of these statements explain why you did not get the **additional** treatment or counseling you needed for your use of alcohol or drugs?

To select more than one reason from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

1 You didn't think you needed treatment at the time.
2 You thought you could handle the problem without treatment.
3 You didn't think treatment would help.
4 You didn't have time (because of job, childcare, or other commitments).
5 You didn't want others to find out that you needed treatment.
6 Some other reason or reasons.
DK/REF

TX23SP [IF ANY ENTRY IN TX23B = 6] Please type in the **most important** other reason you did not get the treatment you needed. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

TX24 [IF TX07 NE 1] How long has it been since you were **last** in treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use, not counting cigarettes?

1 Within the past 30 days -- that is, since **[DATEFILL]**
2 More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3 More than 12 months ago
DK/REF

TX25 [IF TX01 = 1 AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] What was the **main** place where you received treatment the **last time** you **started** treatment for your alcohol or other drug use, not counting cigarettes?

[IF TX01 = 1 AND TX07 = 1] What is the **main** place where you are currently receiving treatment for your alcohol or other drug use, not counting cigarettes?

1 A hospital overnight as an inpatient
2 A residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stay at night
3 A drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient where you do not stay at night
4 A mental health center or facility as an outpatient
5 An emergency room
6 A private doctor's office
7 A prison or jail
8 A self-help group
9 Some other place
DK/REF

TX25SP [IF TX01 = 1 AND TX07 NE BLANK AND TX25 = 9] Please type in a description of the place where you received treatment or counseling for your drug use other than the places just mentioned. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [Enter] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

TX26 [IF (AL01 = 1 OR ALREF = 1) AND TX01 = 1 AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] The **last time** you **entered** treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of **alcohol**?

[IF (AL01 = 1 OR ALREF = 1) AND TX01 = 1 AND TX07 = 1] Are you **currently** receiving treatment or counseling for your use of **alcohol**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX27 [IF (MJ01 =1 OR MJREF = 1) AND TX01 =1 AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] The **last time** you **entered** treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of **marijuana or hashish**?

[IF (MJ01 = 1 OR MJREF = 1) AND TX01 = 1 AND TX07 = 1] Are you **currently** receiving treatment or counseling for your use of **marijuana or hashish**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX28 [IF (CC01 =1 OR CCREF = 1 OR CK01 =1 OR CKREF = 1) AND TX01 = 1 AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] The **last time** you **entered** treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of **cocaine or 'crack'**?

[IF (CC01 = 1 OR CCREF = 1 OR CK01 =1 OR CKREF = 1) AND TX01 = 1 AND TX07 = 1] Are you **currently** receiving treatment or counseling for your use of **cocaine or 'crack'**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX29 [IF (HE01 =1 OR HEREF = 1) AND TX01 =1 AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] The **last time** you **entered** treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of **heroin**?

[IF (HE01 = 1 OR HEREF = 1) AND TX01 = 1 AND TX07 = 1] Are you **currently** receiving treatment or counseling for your use of **heroin**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX30 [IF (LS01a =1 OR LSREF1 = 1 OR LS01b =1 OR LSREF2 = 1 OR LS01c =1 OR LS01d =1 OR LS01e =1 OR LS01f = 1 OR LSREF3 = 1 OR LS01h =1) AND TX01 =1 AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] The **last time** you **entered** treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of **hallucinogens**?

[IF (LS01a =1 OR LSREF1 = 1 OR LS01b =1 OR LSREF2 = 1 OR LS01c =1 OR LS01d = 1 OR LS01e = 1 OR LS01f = 1 OR LSREF3 = 1 OR LS01h =1) AND TX01 = 1 AND TX07 = 1] Are you **currently** receiving treatment or counseling for your use of **hallucinogens**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX31 [IF (IN01a =1 OR IN01b =1 OR IN01c =1 OR IN01d = 1 OR IN01e = 1 OR IN01f = 1 OR IN01g = 1 OR IN01h = 1 OR IN01i = 1 OR IN01j = 1 OR IN01l = 1 OR INREF = 1) AND TX01 =1 AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] The **last time** you **entered** treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of **inhalants**?

[IF (IN01a = 1 OR IN01b =1 OR IN01c =1 OR IN01d =1 OR IN01e = 1 OR IN01f =1 OR IN01g=1 OR IN01h =1 OR IN01i =1 OR IN01j =1 OR IN01l =1 OR INREF = 1) AND TX01 = 1 AND TX07 = 1] Are you **currently** receiving treatment or counseling for your use of **inhalants**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX32 [IF (PR01 =1 OR PR02 =1 OR PR03 =1 OR PR04 = 1 OR PR05 = 1 OR PRREF = 1) AND TX01 = 1 AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] The **last time** you **entered** treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of **prescription pain relievers**?

[IF (PR01 = 1 OR PR02 = 1 OR PR03 =1 OR PR04 = 1 OR PR05 =1 OR PRREF = 1) AND TX01 = 1 AND TX07 = 1] Are you **currently** receiving treatment or counseling for your use of **prescription pain relievers**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX33 [IF (TR01 =1 OR TR02 =1 OR TR03 =1 OR TR04 = 1 OR TR05 = 1 OR TRREF = 1) AND TX01 =1 AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] The **last time** you **entered** treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of **prescription tranquilizers**?

[IF (TR01 = 1 OR TR02 = 1 OR TR03 =1 OR TR04 =1 OR TR05 =1 OR TRREF = 1) AND TX01 = 1 AND TX07 = 1] Are you **currently** receiving treatment or counseling for your use of **prescription tranquilizers**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX34 [IF ST01 =1 OR STREF1 = 1 OR ST02 =1 OR ST03 =1 OR ST04 = 1 OR ST05 = 1 OR STREF2 = 1 AND TX01 =1 AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] The **last time** you **entered** treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of **prescription stimulants**?

[IF (ST01 = 1 OR STREF1 = 1 OR ST02 = 1 OR ST03 =1 OR ST04 =1 OR ST05 =1 OR STREF2 = 1) AND TX01 = 1 AND TX07 = 1] Are you **currently** receiving treatment or counseling for your use of **prescription stimulants**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX35 [IF SV01 =1 OR SV02 =1 OR SV03 =1 OR SV04 = 1 OR SV05 = 1 OR SVREF = 1 AND TX01 = 1 AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] The **last time** you **entered** treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of **prescription sedatives**?

[IF (SV01 = 1 OR SV02 = 1 OR SV03 =1 OR SV04 =1 OR SV05 =1 OR SVREF = 1) AND TX01 = 1 AND TX07 = 1] Are you **currently** receiving treatment or counseling for your use of **prescription sedatives**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX36 [IF TX01 = 1 AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] The **last time** you **entered** treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of **any other drug**?

[IF TX01 = 1 AND TX07 = 1] Are you **currently** receiving treatment or counseling for your use of **any other drug**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX36SP1 [IF TX36 = 1 AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] Please type in the name of **one** of the drugs you received treatment for the last time. If you're not sure how to spell the name of the drug, just make your best guess.

When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

[IF TX36 = 1 AND TX07 = 1] Please type in the name of **one** of the drugs for which you are currently being treated. If you're not sure how to spell the name of the drug, just make your best guess.

When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

TX36SP2 [IF TX36SP1 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] Please type in the name of **any other drug** you received treatment or counseling for the **last time** you **entered** treatment for your drug use. If there are no other drugs you received treatment or counseling for the last time, other than those you already mentioned, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

[IF TX36SP1 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) AND TX07 =1] Please type in the name of **any other drug** for which you are **currently** receiving treatment or counseling. If there are no other drugs you are currently receiving treatment or counseling for, other than those you already mentioned, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

TX36SP3 [IF TX36SP2 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] Please type in the name of **any other drug** you received treatment or counseling for the **last time** you **entered** treatment for your drug use. If there are no other drugs you received treatment or counseling for the last time, other than those you already mentioned,

press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

[IF TX36SP2 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) AND TX07 =1] Please type in the name of **any other drug** for which you are **currently** receiving treatment or counseling. If there are no other drugs you are currently receiving treatment or counseling for, other than those you already mentioned, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

TX36SP4 [IF TX36SP3 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] Please type in the name of **any other drug** you received treatment or counseling for the **last time** you **entered** treatment for your drug use. If there are no other drugs you received treatment or counseling for the last time, other than those you already mentioned, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

[IF TX36SP3 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) AND TX07 =1] Please type in the name of **any other drug** for which you are **currently** receiving treatment or counseling. If there are no other drugs you are currently receiving treatment or counseling for, other than those you already mentioned, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

TX36SP5 [IF TX36SP4 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] Please type in the name of **any other drug** you received treatment or counseling for the **last time** you **entered** treatment for your drug use. If there are no other drugs you received treatment or counseling for the last time, other than those you already mentioned, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

[IF TX36SP4 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) AND TX07 =1] Please type in the name of **any other drug** for which you are **currently** receiving treatment or counseling. If there are no other drugs you are currently receiving treatment or counseling for, other than those you already mentioned, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

TX37 [IF MORE THAN 1 ITEM IN THE TX26 - TX36 SERIES = 1 OR DK/REF AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] What was the **main** drug you entered treatment for the **last time** you were treated?

[IF MORE THAN 1 ITEM IN THE TX26 - TX36 SERIES = 1 OR DK/REF AND TX07 = 1] What is the **main** drug for which you are currently receiving treatment or counseling?

1 Alcohol
2 Marijuana or hashish
3 Cocaine or ‘crack’
4 Heroin
5 Hallucinogens
6 Inhalants
7 Prescription pain relievers
8 Prescription tranquilizers
9 Prescription stimulants
10 Prescription sedatives
11 Some other drug
DK/REF

TX38 [IF TX25 = 1 - 8 AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] What was the outcome of the treatment or counseling you last received at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX25]?

[IF TX25 = DK/REF OR TX25 = 9 AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] What was the outcome of the treatment or counseling you last received?

1 You are still in treatment
2 You successfully completed treatment
3 You left because you had a problem with the program
4 You left because you couldn’t afford to continue treatment

5 You left because your family needed you
6 You left because you began using drugs again
7 Your last treatment had some other outcome
DK/REF

TX38SP [IF TX38 = 7] Please type in a description of the outcome of your **last** treatment or counseling for drug use. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be sufficient.

When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

TX39 [IF TX25 = 1- 8 AND TX38 = 2 - 7 OR DK/REF] How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your **last** treatment at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX25]?

[IF (TX25 = 1 - 8 AND TX38 = 1) OR (TX07 = 1 AND TX25 = 1 - 8)] How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX17]?

[IF TX25 = 9 OR DK/REF AND TX38 = 2 - 7 OR DK/REF] How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your **last** treatment?

[IF (TX25 = 9 OR DK/REF AND TX38 = 1) OR TX07 = 1 AND TX25 = 9)] How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

Please indicate whether you want to give your answer in days, months, or years.

1 Days
2 Months
3 Years
DK/REF

TX40DAY1 [IF (TX38 = 1 OR TX07 = 1) AND TX39 = 1 OR DK/REF] How many **days** have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

TX40DAY2 [IF TX38 = 2 - 7 OR DK/REF AND TX39 = 1 OR DK/REF] How many **days** did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

TX41MON1 [IF (TX38 = 1 OR TX07 = 1) AND TX39 = 2] How many **months** have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

OF MONTHS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 400]
DK/REF

TX41MON2 [IF TX38 = 2 - 7 OR DK/REF AND TX39 = 2] How many **months** did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the **last** time?

OF MONTHS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 400]
DK/REF

TX41YR1 [IF (TX38 = 1 OR TX07 = 1) AND TX39 = 3] How many **years** have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

OF YEARS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 60]
DK/REF

TX41YR2 [IF TX38 = 2 - 7 OR DK/REF AND TX39 = 3] How many **years** did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

OF YEARS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 60]
DK/REF

TX42A [IF TX01 = 1 AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] Did **private health insurance** pay for the **last** treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

[IF TX01 = 1 AND TX07 = 1) OR TX38 = 1] Will **private health insurance** pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX42B [IF TX01 = 1 AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] Did **Medicare** pay for the **last** treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

[IF (TX01 = 1 AND TX07 = 1) OR TX38 = 1] Will **Medicare** pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX42C [IF TX01 = 1 AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] Did **Medicaid** pay for the **last** treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

[IF (TX01 = 1 AND TX07 = 1) OR TX38 = 1] Will **Medicaid** pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX42D [IF TX01 = 1 AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] Did **a public assistance program other than Medicaid** pay for the **last** treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

[IF (TX01 = 1 AND TX07 = 1) OR TX38 = 1] Will **a public assistance program other than Medicaid** pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX42E [IF TX01 = 1 AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] Did you use **your own savings or earnings** to pay for the **last** treatment you received, even if you paid only part of the cost?

[IF (TX01 = 1 AND TX07 = 1) OR TX38 = 1] Will you use **your own savings or earnings** to pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if you pay only part of the cost?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX42F [IF TX01 = 1 AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] Did **family members** pay for the **last** treatment you received, even if they paid only part of the cost?

[IF (TX01 = 1 AND TX07 = 1) OR TX38 = 1] Will **family members** pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if they pay only part of the cost?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX42G [IF TX01 = 1 AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] Did **the courts** pay for the **last** treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

[IF (TX01 = 1 AND TX07 = 1) OR TX38 = 1] Will **the courts** pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX42H [IF TX01 = 1 AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] Did **CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care** pay for the **last** treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

[IF (TX01 = 1 AND TX07 = 1) OR TX38 = 1] Will **CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care** pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX42I [IF TX01 = 1 AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] Did **your employer** pay for the **last** treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

[IF (TX01 = 1 AND TX07 = 1) IR TX38 = 1] Will **your employer** pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX42J [IF TX01 = 1 AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] Was your **last** treatment paid for by **some other source** besides those that have been listed?

[IF (TX01 = 1 AND TX07 = 1) OR TX38 = 1] Will the treatment you are currently receiving be paid for by **some other source** besides those that have been listed?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX42JSP [IF TX42J = 1 AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] Please type in a description of the source that paid for your last treatment or counseling for alcohol or drug use. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be sufficient. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

[IF TX42J = 1 AND (TX07 = 1 OR TX38 = 1)] Please type in a description of the source that will pay for your current treatment or counseling for alcohol or drug use. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be sufficient. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

TX42K [IF TX42A - TX42J = 2 AND TX07 NE 1 OR BLANK] Was the **last** treatment you received **free**?

[IF TX42A - TX42J = 2 AND (TX07 = 1 OR TX38 = 1)] Is the treatment you are currently receiving **free**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX43 [IF TX01 = 1] Were you enrolled in a treatment program for your alcohol or drug use on **October 1, [CURRENT YEAR – 1]**?

For this question, please include only treatment you received at a hospital, drug rehabilitation facility, or mental health center.

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX44 [IF TX03 NE BLANK] Think about all the treatment or counseling you received for your [TXFILL1] during the past 12 months. Was **detoxification** the **only** [TXFILL1] treatment you received during the past 12 months?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX45 [IF TX01=1 AND TX02=2 AND (AL01 = 1 OR ALREF = 1) AND MJ01 NE 1 AND MJREF NE 1 AND CC01 NE 1 AND CCREF NE 1 AND CK01 NE 1 AND CKREF NE 1 AND HE01 NE 1 AND HEREF NE 1 AND LS01a NE 1 AND LSREF1 NE 1 AND LS01b NE 1 AND LSREF2 NE 1 AND LS01c NE 1 AND LS01d NE 1 AND LS01e NE 1 AND LS01f NE1 AND LSREF3 NE 1 AND LS01h NE 1 AND IN01a NE1 AND IN01b NE1 AND IN01c NE 1 AND IN01d NE 1 AND IN01e NE 1AND IN01f NE 1 AND IN01g NE 1 AND IN01h NE 1 AND IN01i NE 1 AND IN01j NE 1 AND IN01l NE 1 AND INREF NE 1 AND PR01 NE 1 AND PR02 NE 1 AND PR03 NE 1 AND PR04 NE 1 AND PR05 NE 1 AND PRREF NE 1 AND TR01 NE 1 AND TR02 NE 1 AND TR03 NE 1 AND TR04 NE 1 AND TR05 NE 1 AND TRREF NE 1 AND ST01 NE 1 AND STREF1 NE 1 AND ST02 NE 1 AND ST03 NE 1 AND ST04 NE 1 AND ST05 NE 1 AND STREF2 NE 1 AND SV01 NE 1 AND SV02 NE 1 AND SV03 NE 1 AND SV04 NE 1 AND SV05 NE 1 AND SVREF NE 1 AND SD17a NE 1] Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you **ever received** treatment for your alcohol use?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX45a [IF TX45 = 1] How old were you when you **first** received treatment for your alcohol use?

_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

TX46 [IF TX01=1 AND TX02=2 AND (AL01 NE 1 AND ALREF NE1) AND MJ01 = 1 OR MJREF = 1 OR CC01 = 1 OR CCREF = 1 OR CK01 = 1 OR CKREF = 1 OR HE01 = 1 OR HEREF = 1 OR LS01a = 1 OR LSREF1 = 1 OR LS01b = 1 OR LSREF2 = 1 OR LS01c = 1 OR LS01d = 1 OR LS01e = 1 OR LS01f =1 OR LSREF3 = 1 OR LS01h = 1 OR IN01a =1 OR IN01b =1 OR IN01c = 1 OR IN01d = 1 OR IN01e = 1OR IN01f = 1 OR IN01g = 1 OR IN01h = 1 OR IN01i = 1 OR IN01j = 1 OR IN01l = 1 OR INREF = 1 OR PR01 = 1 OR PR02 = 1 OR PR03 = 1 OR PR04 = 1 OR PR05 = 1 OR PRREF = 1 OR TR01 = 1 OR TR02 = 1 OR TR03 = 1 OR TR04 = 1 OR TR05 = 1 OR TRREF = 1 OR ST01 = 1 OR STREF1 = 1 OR ST02 = 1 OR ST03 = 1 OR ST04 = 1 OR ST05 = 1 OR STREF2 = 1 OR SV01 = 1 OR SV02 = 1 OR SV03 = 1 OR SV04 = 1 OR SV05 = 1 OR SVREF = 1 OR (SD17a = 1 AND SD17a1 NE 1 AND SD17ALT NE 1)] Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you **ever received** treatment or counseling for your drug use?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX46a [IF TX46 = 1] How old were you when you **first** received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

TX47 [IF TX01=1 AND TX02=2 AND (AL01 = 1 OR ALREF = 1) AND (MJ01 = 1 OR MJREF = 1 OR CC01 = 1 OR CCREF = 1 OR CK01 = 1 OR CKREF = 1 OR HE01 = 1 OR HEREF = 1 OR LS01a = 1 OR LSREF1 = 1 OR LS01b = 1 OR LSREF2 = 1 OR LS01c = 1 OR LS01d = 1 OR LS01e = 1 OR LS01f =1 OR LSREF3 = 1 OR LS01h = 1 OR IN01a =1 OR IN01b =1 OR IN01c = 1 OR IN01d = 1 OR IN01e = 1OR IN01f = 1 OR IN01g = 1 OR IN01h = 1 OR IN01i = 1 OR IN01j = 1 OR IN01l = 1 OR INREF = 1 OR PR01 = 1 OR PR02 = 1 OR PR03 = 1 OR PR04 = 1 OR PR05 = 1 OR PRREF = 1 OR TR01 = 1 OR TR02 = 1 OR TR03 = 1 OR TR04 = 1 OR TR05 = 1 OR TRREF = 1 OR ST01 = 1 OR STREF1 = 1 OR ST02 = 1 OR ST03 = 1 OR ST04 = 1 OR ST05 = 1 OR STREF2 = 1 OR SV01 = 1 OR SV02 = 1 OR SV03 = 1 OR SV04 = 1 OR SV05 = 1 OR SVREF = 1 OR (SD17a = 1 AND SD17a1 NE 1 AND SD17ALT NE 1))] Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you **ever received** treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

1 Yes

2 No
DK/REF

TX47a [IF TX47 = 1] How old were you when you **first** received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

TX48 [IF TX01=1 AND TX02=2 AND (AL01 = 1 OR ALREF = 1) AND (MJ01 = 1 OR MJREF = 1 OR CC01 = 1 OR CCREF = 1 OR CK01 = 1 OR CKREF = 1 OR HE01 = 1 OR HEREF = 1 OR LS01a = 1 OR LSREF1 = 1 OR LS01b = 1 OR LSREF2 = 1 OR LS01c = 1 OR LS01d = 1 OR LS01e = 1 OR LS01f =1 OR LSREF3 = 1 OR LS01h = 1 OR IN01a =1 OR IN01b =1 OR IN01c = 1 OR IN01d = 1 OR IN01e = 1OR IN01f = 1 OR IN01g = 1 OR IN01h = 1 OR IN01i = 1 OR IN01j = 1 OR IN01l = 1 OR INREF = 1 OR PR01 = 1 OR PR02 = 1 OR PR03 = 1 OR PR04 = 1 OR PR05 = 1 OR PRREF = 1 OR TR01 = 1 OR TR02 = 1 OR TR03 = 1 OR TR04 = 1 OR TR05 = 1 OR TRREF = 1 OR ST01 = 1 OR STREF1 = 1 OR ST02 = 1 OR ST03 = 1 OR ST04 = 1 OR ST05 = 1 OR STREF2 = 1 OR SV01 = 1 OR SV02 = 1 OR SV03 = 1 OR SV04 = 1 OR SV05 = 1 OR SVREF = 1 OR (SD17a = 1 AND SD17a1 NE 1 AND SD17ALT NE 1))] Have you **ever received** treatment or counseling for your drug use?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX48a [IF TX48 = 1] How old were you when you **first** received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

TX49 [IF TX03 = 1] Earlier you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol during the past 12 months. How old were you when you **first** received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

TX49a [IF TX03 = 1 AND (MJ01 = 1 OR MJREF = 1 OR CC01 = 1 OR CCREF = 1 OR CK01 = 1 OR CKREF = 1 OR HE01 = 1 OR HEREF = 1 OR LS01a = 1 OR LSREF1 = 1 OR LS01b = 1 OR LSREF2 = 1 OR LS01c = 1 OR LS01d = 1 OR LS01e = 1 OR LS01f =1 OR LSREF3 = 1 OR LS01h = 1 OR IN01a =1 OR IN01b =1 OR IN01c = 1 OR IN01d = 1 OR IN01e = 1OR IN01f = 1 OR IN01g = 1 OR IN01h = 1 OR IN01i = 1 OR IN01j = 1 OR IN01l = 1 OR INREF = 1 OR PR01 = 1 OR PR02 = 1 OR PR03 = 1 OR PR04 = 1 OR PR05 = 1 OR PRREF = 1 OR TR01 = 1 OR TR02 = 1 OR TR03 = 1 OR TR04 = 1 OR TR05 = 1 OR TRREF = 1 OR ST01 = 1 OR STREF1 = 1 OR ST02 = 1 OR ST03 = 1 OR ST04 = 1 OR ST05 = 1 OR STREF2 = 1 OR SV01 = 1 OR SV02 = 1 OR SV03 = 1 OR SV04 = 1 OR SV05 = 1 OR SVREF = 1 OR (SD17a = 1 AND SD17a1 NE 1 AND SD17ALT NE 1))] Have you **ever received** treatment or counseling for your use of any drug, not including cigarettes or alcohol?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX49b [IF TX49a = 1] How old were you when you **first** received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

TX50 [IF TX03 = 2] Earlier you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your drug use during the past 12 months. How old were you when you **first** received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

TX50a [IF TX03 = 2 AND (AL01 = 1 OR ALREF = 1)] Have you **ever received** treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX50b [IF TX50a = 1] How old were you when you **first** received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

TX51 [IF TX03=3] Earlier, you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your drug and alcohol use during the past 12 months. How old were you when you **first** received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

TX51a [IF TX03=3] How old were you when you **first** received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

_____[RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

TX52 [IF (TX01 NE BLANK) AND (TX04h NE 1)] The next question is about self-help groups. Some examples of self-help groups for alcohol or drug use are AA or Alcoholics Anonymous, NA or Narcotics Anonymous, CA or Cocaine Anonymous, and CMA or Crystal Meth Anonymous.

During the past 12 months, did you go to **any** self-help group meetings or 12-step programs to receive help for your **own** use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

TX53 [IF TX52 = 1] Did you go to the self-help group because of your alcohol use only, your drug use only, or because of both alcohol and drug use?

1 Alcohol use only
2 Drug use only
3 Both alcohol and drug use
DK/REF

Health Care

HLTHINT These next questions are about your health and health care.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

HLTH01 [IF QD01 = 9 AND CURNTAGE = 12 - 44] Are you currently pregnant?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

HLTH02 [IF HLTH01 = 1] How many months pregnant are you?

OF MONTHS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 9]
DK/REF

HLTH03 During the past 12 months, that is, since **[DATEFILL],** how many different times have you been treated in an emergency room for any reason?

OF TIMES: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 90]
DK/REF

HLTH04 During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer as an inpatient in a hospital?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

HLTH05 [IF HLTH04 = 1] During the past 12 months, **how many nights** were you an inpatient in a hospital?

OF NIGHTS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]

CHKLST The following is a list of health conditions. Please read the list, and type in the numbers of any of these conditions that a doctor or other medical professional has ever told you that you had.

Please type in the numbers of any that apply. To select more than one condition, press the space bar between each number you type. For example, if a doctor has ever told you that you had asthma and ulcers, press 2[SPACE BAR]20.

1 Anxiety disorder
2 Asthma
3 Bronchitis
4 Cirrhosis of the liver
5 Depression
6 Diabetes
7 Heart disease
8 Hepatitis
9 High blood pressure
10 HIV/AIDS
11 Lung cancer
12 Pancreatitis
13 Pneumonia
14 Sexually transmitted disease, such as chlamydia, gonorrhea, herpes or syphilis
15 Sinusitis
16 Sleep apnea
17 Stroke
18 Tinnitus
19 Tuberculosis
20 Ulcer or ulcers
95 None of the above - I have never had any of these conditions
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF 95 AND AT LEAST ONE IN (1-20) SELECTED]: YOU HAVE ENTERED "I HAVE NEVER HAD ANY OF THESE CONDITIONS," BUT YOU HAVE ALSO ENTERED ONE OR MORE HEALTH CONDITIONS

FROM THE LIST. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN.

[NOTE REGARDING CHK12M: Only display response option 95, and the response options that correspond to the list displayed in CHKLST. Audio files should be played only for the displayed response options. Responses not displayed will be invalid for CHK12M; they will trigger a hard error below]

CHK12M [IF ANY ANSWER IN CHKLST = 1-20] Which, if any, of these conditions did a doctor or other medical professional tell you that you had **in the past 12 months**?

Please type in the numbers of any that apply. To select more than one condition, press the space bar between each number you type.

1 Anxiety disorder
2 Asthma
3 Bronchitis
4 Cirrhosis of the liver
5 Depression
6 Diabetes
7 Heart disease
8 Hepatitis
9 High blood pressure
10 HIV/AIDS
11 Lung cancer
12 Pancreatitis
13 Pneumonia
14 Sexually transmitted disease, such as chlamydia, gonorrhea, herpes or syphilis
15 Sinusitis
16 Sleep apnea
17 Stroke
18 Tinnitus
19 Tuberculosis
20 Ulcer or ulcers
95 None of the above - I have not had any of these conditions in the past 12 months
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF 95 AND AT LEAST ONE IN (1-20) SELECTED]: YOU HAVE ENTERED "I HAVE NOT HAD ANY OF THESE CONDITIONS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS," BUT YOU HAVE ALSO ENTERED ONE OR MORE HEALTH CONDITIONS FROM THE LIST. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN.

HARD ERROR: [IF ANY RESPONSE (1-20) IS SELECTED THAT WAS NOT SELECTED IN CHKLST]: THIS IS NOT ONE OF YOUR CHOICES. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN.

Adult Mental Health Service Utilization

(Questions Administered only to respondents 18 or older)

ADINTRO [IF CURNTAGE = 18 OR OLDER] These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with emotions, nerves or mental health. [IF TX01 = 1 OR DK/REF] Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

ADMT01 [IF CURNTAGE = 18 OR OLDER] During the past 12 months, have you stayed **overnight or longer** in a hospital or other facility to receive treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health? [IF TX01 = 1 OR DK/REF] Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

ADMTREF1 [IF ADMT01 = REF] The answers that people give us about mental health treatment are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: During the past 12 months, have you stayed **overnight or longer** in a hospital or other facility to receive treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health? [IF TX01 = 1 OR DK/REF] Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

ADMT02 [IF ADMT01 = 1 OR ADMTREF1 = 1] Where did you stay **overnight or longer** to receive mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

To select more than one place, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

1 A private or public psychiatric hospital
2 A psychiatric unit of a general hospital
3 A medical unit of a general hospital
4 Another type of hospital
5 A residential treatment center
6 Some other type of facility
DK/REF

ADMT04 [IF ADMT02 = 1] During the past 12 months, how many **nights** did you spend in a private or public psychiatric hospital for mental health care?

OF NIGHTS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

ADMT05 [IF ADMT02 = 2] During the past 12 months, how many **nights** did you spend in the psychiatric unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

OF NIGHTS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

ADMT06 [IF ADMT02 = 3] During the past 12 months, how many **nights** did you spend in the medical unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

OF NIGHTS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

ADMT07 [IF ADMT02 = 4] During the past 12 months, how many **nights** did you spend in some other type of

hospital for mental health care?

OF NIGHTS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

ADMT08 [IF ADMT02 = 5] During the past 12 months, how many **nights** did you spend in a residential treatment center for mental health care?

OF NIGHTS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

ADMT09 [IF ADMT02 = 6] During the past 12 months, how many **nights** did you spend in some other type of facility for mental health care?

OF NIGHTS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

ADMT10 [IF ADMT02 NE BLANK] Who paid or will pay for the **inpatient** mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

To select more than one answer, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

1 Self or a family member living with you
2 A family member who does not live with you
3 Private health insurance
4 Medicare
5 Medicaid
6 Rehabilitation program
7 Employer
8 VA or other military program
9 Other public source
10 Other private source
11 No one paid because the treatment was free
DK/REF

ADMT11 [IF MORE THAN 1 RESPONSE SELECTED IN ADMT10 AND ADMT02 NE DK/REF] Who paid or will pay **most** of the cost for the **inpatient** mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

Please select only one answer from those that are shown in blue below.
[NOTE TO PROGRAMMERS: RESPONSES CHOSEN IN ADMT10 SHOULD BE SHOWN IN BLUE. IMPLEMENT AN ERROR MESSAGE IF THE RESPONDENT SELECTS ONE OF THE OTHER RESPONSES.]

1 Self or a family member living with you
2 A family member who does not live with you
3 Private health insurance
4 Medicare
5 Medicaid
6 Rehabilitation program
7 Employer
8 VA or other military program
9 Other public source
10 Other private source
11 No one paid because the treatment was free
DK/REF

ADMT12 [IF ADMT10 = 1 AND ADMT02 NE DK/REF] How much did you or your family pay for the **inpatient** mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

[IF ADMT10 = 2 AND NE 1 AND ADMT02 NE DK/REF] How much did your family pay for the **inpatient** mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

1 Less than $100
2 $100 to $200
3 $201 to $500
4 $501 to $900
5 $901 to $1,500
6 $1,501 to $2,000
7 $2,001 to $5,000
8 $5,001 to $7,500
9 $7,501 to $10,000
10 More than $10,000
DK/REF

ADMT13 [IF CURNTAGE = 18 OR OLDER] The list below includes some of the places where people can get **outpatient** treatment or counseling for problems with their emotions, nerves, or mental health.

During the past 12 months, did you receive any **outpatient** treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health at any of the places listed below? [IF TX01 = 1 OR DK/REF] Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

- An outpatient mental health clinic or center
- The office of a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor that was not part of a clinic
- A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic
- An outpatient medical clinic
- A partial day hospital or day treatment program
- Some other place

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

ADMTREF13 [IF ADMT13 = REF] The answers that people give us about mental health treatment are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: During the past 12 months, did you receive any **outpatient** treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health at any of the places listed below? [IF TX01 = 1 OR DK/REF] Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

- An outpatient mental health clinic or center
- The office of a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor that was not part of a clinic
- A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic
- An outpatient medical clinic
- A partial day hospital or day treatment program
- Some other place

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

ADMT14 [IF ADMT13 = 1 OR ADMTREF13 = 1] Where did you receive **outpatient** mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

To select more than one place, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

1 An outpatient mental health clinic or center
2 The office of a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor that was not part of a clinic
3 A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic
4 An outpatient medical clinic
5 A partial day hospital or day treatment program
6 Some other place

DK/REF

ADMT15 [IF ADMT14 = 6] Please type in a description of this other place where you received outpatient mental health treatment or counseling. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

ADMT16 [IF ADMT14 = 1] During the past 12 months, how many **visits** did you make to an **outpatient** mental health clinic or center for mental health care?

OF VISITS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

ADMT17 [IF ADMT14 = 2] During the past 12 months, how many **outpatient visits** did you make to a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for mental health care?

OF VISITS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

ADMT18 [IF ADMT14 = 3] During the past 12 months, how many **outpatient visits** did you make to a doctor's office for mental health care?

OF VISITS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

ADMT19 [IF ADMT14 = 4] During the past 12 months, how many **outpatient visits** did you make to an outpatient medical clinic for mental health care?

OF VISITS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

ADMT20 [IF ADMT14 = 5] During the past 12 months, how many **outpatient visits** did you make to a partial day hospital or day treatment program for mental health care?

OF VISITS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

ADMT21 [IF ADMT14 = 6] During the past 12 months, how many **outpatient visits** did you make to some other type of facility for mental health care?

OF VISITS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

ADMT22 [IF ADMT14 NE BLANK] Who paid or will pay for the **outpatient** mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

To select more than one answer, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

1 Self or a family member living with you
2 A family member who does not live with you
3 Private health insurance
4 Medicare
5 Medicaid
6 Rehabilitation program
7 Employer
8 VA or other military program
9 Other public source
10 Other private source
11 No one paid because the treatment was free
DK/REF

ADMT23 [IF MORE THAN 1 RESPONSE SELECTED IN ADMT22 AND ADMT14 NE DK/REF] Who paid or will pay **most** of the cost for the **outpatient** mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

Please select only one answer from those that are shown in blue below.
[NOTE TO PROGRAMMERS: RESPONSES CHOSEN IN ADMT22 SHOULD BE SHOWN IN BLUE. IMPLEMENT AN ERROR MESSAGE IF THE RESPONDENT SELECTS ONE OF THE OTHER RESPONSES.]

1 Self or a family member living with you
2 A family member who does not live with you
3 Private health insurance
4 Medicare
5 Medicaid
6 Rehabilitation program
7 Employer
8 VA or other military program
9 Other public source
10 Other private source
11 No one paid because the treatment was free
DK/REF

ADMT24 [IF ADMT22 = 1 AND ADMT14 NE DK/REF] How much did you or your family pay for the **outpatient** mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

[IF ADMT22 = 2 AND NE 1 AND ADMT14 NE DK/REF] How much did your family pay for the **outpatient** mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

1 Less than $100
2 $100 to $200
3 $201 to $500
4 $501 to $900
5 $901 to $1,500
6 $1,501 to $2,000
7 $2,001 to $5,000
8 More than $5,000
DK/REF

ADMT25 [IF CURNTAGE = 18 OR OLDER] During the past 12 months, did you take any **prescription medication** that was prescribed for you to treat a mental or emotional condition?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

ADMTREF25 [IF ADMT25 = REF] The answers that people give us about their use of prescription medications are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: During the past 12 months, did you take any **prescription medication** that was prescribed for you to treat a mental or emotional condition?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

ADMT26 [IF CURNTAGE = 18 OR OLDER] During the past 12 months, was there any time when you **needed** mental health treatment or counseling for yourself but **didn't get it**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

ADMT27 [IF ADMT26 = 1] Which of these statements explain~~s~~ why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

To select more than one reason from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

1 You couldn't afford the cost.
2 You were concerned that getting mental health treatment or counseling might cause your neighbors or community to have a negative opinion of you.
3 You were concerned that getting mental health treatment or counseling might have a negative effect on your job.
4 Your health insurance does not cover **any** mental health treatment or counseling.
5 Your health insurance does not pay **enough** for mental health treatment or counseling.
6 You did not know where to go to get services.
7 You were concerned that the information you gave the counselor might not be kept confidential.
8 You were concerned that you might be committed to a psychiatric hospital or might have to take medicine.
9 Some other reason or reasons.
DK/REF

ADMT27A [IF ANY ENTRY IN ADMT27 = 9] Which of these statements explain why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

To select more than one reason from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

1 You didn't think you needed treatment at the time.
2 You thought you could handle the problem without treatment.
3 You didn't think treatment would help.
4 You didn't have time (because of job, childcare, or other commitments).
5 You didn't want others to find out that you needed treatment.
6 You had no transportation, or treatment was too far away, or the hours were not convenient.
7 Some other reason or reasons.
DK/REF

ADMT27SP [IF ADMT27A = 7] Please type in the **most important** other reason you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

ADMT29a [IF CURNTAGE = 18 OR OLDER] Earlier, we asked whether you have received prescription medicines, inpatient treatment or outpatient treatment for your emotions, nerves or mental health. The list below contains possible sources of treatment, counseling or support **that were not mentioned before**.

Acupuncturist or acupressurist
Chiropractor
Herbalist
In-person support group or self-help group
Internet support group or chat room
Spiritual or religious advisor, such as a pastor, priest, rabbi
Telephone hotline
Massage therapist

Did you receive treatment, counseling or support from any other sources such as these during the past 12 months?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

ADMT29b [IF ADMT29a = 1] From what source did you receive other treatment, counseling or support for problems with your emotions, nerves or mental health in the past 12 months?

To select more than one source from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

1 Acupuncturist or acupressurist
2 Chiropractor
3 Herbalist
4 In-person support group or self-help group
5 Internet support group or chat room
6 Spiritual or religious advisor, such as a pastor, priest, rabbi
7 Telephone hotline
8 Massage therapist
9 Other (specify)
DK/REF

ADMT29bSP [IF ADMT29b = 9] Please type in the source of the other treatment, counseling or support you received. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

ADMT30 [IF ADMT01 = 1 OR ADMTREF1 = 1 OR ADMT13 = 1 OR ADMTREF13 = 1 OR ADMT25 = 1 OR ADMTREF25 = 1 OR ADMT29a=1] Please think about the mental health treatment or counseling you received during the past 12 months. Which of these statements best describes how you were prompted to get treatment?

1 I decided on my own to get treatment
2 I got treatment mainly because someone else thought I should
3 I was ordered to get treatment
DK/REF

Social Environment

(Section Administered to 18 + Year Olds Only)

leadsen [IF CURNTAGE = 18 OR OLDER] The next questions are about things you might or might not have done recently.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

sen04 [IF CURNTAGE = 18 OR OLDER] How many times have you moved in the past 5 years?

TIMES MOVED: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 90]
DK/REF

SEN12a [IF CURNTAGE = 18 OR OLDER] **During the past 12 months**, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

1 0 times
2 1 or 2 times
3 3 to 5 times
4 6 to 9 times
5 10 or more times
DK/REF

sen12b [IF CURNTAGE = 18 OR OLDER] **During the past 12 months**, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than $50?

1 0 times
2 1 or 2 times
3 3 to 5 times
4 6 to 9 times
5 10 or more times
DK/REF

sen12c [IF CURNTAGE = 18 OR OLDER] **During the past 12 months**, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

1 0 times
2 1 or 2 times
3 3 to 5 times
4 6 to 9 times
5 10 or more times
DK/REF

sen13b [IF CURNTAGE = 18 OR OLDER] How do you feel about **adults** trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

1 Neither approve nor disapprove
2 Somewhat disapprove
3 Strongly disapprove
DK/REF

senrelat [IF CURNTAGE = 18 OR OLDER] **During the past 12 months**, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do **not** include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

1 0 times
2 1 to 2 times
3 3 to 5 times
4 6 to 24 times
5 25 to 52 times
6 More than 52 times
DK/REF

senrebe1 [IF CURNTAGE = 18 OR OLDER] These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

1 Strongly disagree
2 Disagree
3 Agree
4 Strongly agree
DK/REF

senrebe2 [IF CURNTAGE = 18 OR OLDER] Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

1 Strongly disagree
2 Disagree
3 Agree
4 Strongly agree
DK/REF

senrebe3 [IF CURNTAGE = 18 OR OLDER] It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

1 Strongly disagree
2 Disagree
3 Agree
4 Strongly agree
DK/REF

Parenting Experiences

(IF FIPE3 =1 ADMINISTER THIS SECTION; ELSE SKIP TO YOUTH EXPERIENCES IF RESPONDENT IS 12 -17 OR DIINTRO IF RESPONDENT IS 18 OR OLDER)

leadpar [IF FIPE3 = 1] These questions refer to your child who was also selected to complete an interview. Please think about this child as you answer these questions. If you're not sure which child was selected, please ask your interviewer.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

pe01 [IF FIPE3 = 1] What is the birthdate of your child who was also selected to complete an interview?

Enter your child's birthdate as numbers in the following form: (MM-DD-YYYY)

DOB: _____
DK/REF

CALCULATE CHILD'S AGE FROM PE01.

HARD ERROR: [IF CALCULATED AGE FROM PE01 > 18]: THE BIRTHDATE YOU HAVE ENTERED ([PE01]) INDICATES THAT YOUR CHILD IS OLDER THAN 18. PLEASE VERIFY WITH YOUR INTERVIEWER THAT THIS IS THE CHILD WHO WAS ALSO SELECTED TO BE INTERVIEWED AND CHECK TO MAKE SURE THE DATE OF BIRTH YOU HAVE ENTERED IS CORRECT.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

HARD ERROR: [IF CALCULATED AGE FROM PE01 < 12]: THE BIRTHDATE YOU HAVE ENTERED ([PE01]) INDICATES THAT YOUR CHILD IS YOUNGER THAN 12. THIS CHILD WOULD NOT BE ELIGIBLE TO BE INTERVIEWED. PLEASE CHECK TO MAKE SURE THE DATE OF BIRTH YOU HAVE ENTERED IS CORRECT.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

pe01a [IF PE01 NE DK/REF] The computer calculated that the child who was also selected to complete an interview is **[CALCULATED AGE FROM PE01**]. Is this correct?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

pe01b [IF PE01 = DK/REF OR PE01a = 2] How old is the child who was also selected to complete an interview?

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 12 - 18]
DK/REF

pe02 [IF PE01a = 1 OR PE01b = 12 - 18] Think about the past 12 months, that is, from **[DATEFILL]** through today. Please indicate if you think your child has done any of these things **during the past 12 months**.

In the past 12 months, do you think your child has smoked one or more cigarettes, even once?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

pe02b [IF PE01a = 1 OR PE01b = 12 - 18] In the past 12 months, do you think your child has used any chewing tobacco or snuff, even once?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

pe02c [IF PE01a = 1 OR PE01b = 12 - 18] In the past 12 months, do you think your child has drunk any type of alcoholic beverage, even once?

1 Yes

2 No
DK/REF

pe02d [IF PE01a = 1 OR PE01b = 12 - 18] In the past 12 months, do you think your child has used any marijuana or hashish, even once?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

pe02e [IF PE01a = 1 OR PE01b = 12 - 18] In the past 12 months, do you think your child has used any form of cocaine, such as powder, 'crack,' free base or coca paste, even once?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

pe02f [IF PE01a = 1 OR PE01b = 12 - 18] In the past 12 months, do you think your child has used any inhalant, such as nitrous oxide, glue, paint thinner or certain aerosol sprays, even once?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

pe03 [IF PE01a = 1 OR PE01b = 12 - 18] **During the past 12 months**, how many times have you talked with your child about the dangers or problems associated with the use of tobacco, alcohol, or other drugs?

1 0 times
2 1 to 2 times
3 A few times
4 Many times
DK/REF

pe04 [IF PE03 = 2 OR 3 OR 4] Think about the most serious and thorough discussion about drugs you had with your child **during the past 12 months**. About how long did this discussion last?

1 Less than 10 minutes
2 10 to 30 minutes
3 31 to 60 minutes
4 More than 60 minutes
DK/REF

pe05a [IF PE01a = 1 OR PE01b = 12 - 18] For each of the next statements, please indicate whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

I wish I knew better what to say to my child about drugs.

1 Strongly agree
2 Agree
3 Disagree
4 Strongly disagree
DK/REF

pe05b [IF PE01a = 1 OR PE01b = 12 - 18] What I say will have little influence on whether my child uses drugs.

1 Strongly agree
2 Agree
3 Disagree
4 Strongly disagree
DK/REF

pe05c [IF PE01a = 1 OR PE01b = 12 - 18] Drug education is best handled by the schools, not by parents.

1 Strongly agree
2 Agree

3 Disagree
4 Strongly disagree
DK/REF

pe05d [IF PE01a = 1 OR PE01b = 12 - 18] There are places in my community where I can learn more about how to help prevent my child from using drugs.

1 Strongly agree
2 Agree
3 Disagree
4 Strongly disagree
DK/REF

Youth Experiences

(Section Administered to 12 - 17 Year Olds Only; Respondents 18 or Older Skip to DIINTRO)

LEADSEN [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] The next questions are about school and other activities.

Press [Enter] to continue.

YE04 [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] How many times have you moved in the past 5 years?

TIMES MOVED: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 90]
DK/REF

YE09 [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] Have you attended any type of school at any time **during the past 12 months**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YE09a [IF YE09 = 2 OR DK/REF] Some parents decide to educate their children at home rather than send them to school. Have you been home-schooled at any time **during the past 12 months**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YE10 [IF YE09 = 1] Which of the statements below best describes how you felt overall about going to school **during the past 12 months**?

[IF YE09a = 1] Please think about your home-schooling as you answer these next questions about "school."

Which of the statements below best describes how you felt overall about going to school **during the past 12 months**?

1 You liked going to school a lot
2 You kind of liked going to school
3 You didn't like going to school very much
4 You hated going to school
DK/REF

YE11 [IF YE09 = 1 OR YE09a = 1] **During the past 12 months**, how often did you feel that the school work you were assigned to do was meaningful and important?

1 Always
2 Sometimes
3 Seldom
4 Never
DK/REF

YE12 [IF YE09 = 1 OR YE09a = 1] How important do you think the things you have learned in school **during the past 12 months** are going to be to you later in life?

1 Very important
2 Somewhat important
3 Somewhat unimportant
4 Very unimportant
DK/REF

YE13 [IF YE09 = 1 OR YE09a = 1] How interesting do you think most of your courses at school **during the past 12 months** have been?

1 Very interesting
2 Somewhat interesting
3 Somewhat boring
4 Very boring
DK/REF

YE14 [IF YE09 = 1 OR YE09a = 1] **During the past 12 months**, how often did your teachers at school let you know when you were doing a good job with your school work?

1 Always
2 Sometimes
3 Seldom
4 Never
DK/REF

YE15 [IF YE09 = 1 OR YE09a = 1] What were your grades for the last semester or grading period you **completed**?

1 An 'A+', 'A', or 'A-minus' average
2 A 'B+', 'B', or 'B-minus' average
3 A 'C+', 'C', or 'C-minus' average
4 A 'D' or less than a 'D' average
5 My school does not give these grades
DK/REF

YE16a [IF YE09 = 1] How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

[IF YE09a = 1] Please think about the school you would be attending if you were not home-schooled, as you answer these next questions.

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

1 None of them
2 A few of them
3 Most of them
4 All of them
DK/REF

YE16b [IF YE09 = 1 OR YE09a = 1] How many of the students in your grade at school would you say use marijuana or hashish?

1 None of them
2 A few of them
3 Most of them
4 All of them
DK/REF

YE16c [IF YE09 = 1 OR YE09a = 1] How many of the students in your grade at school would you say drink alcoholic beverages?

1 None of them
2 A few of them
3 Most of them
4 All of them
DK/REF

YE16d [IF YE09 = 1 OR YE09a = 1] How many of the students in your grade at school would you say get drunk at least once a week?

1 None of them
2 A few of them
3 Most of them
4 All of them
DK/REF

YE06a [IF YE09 = 1 OR YE09a = 1] The next questions ask about your parents. By **parents**, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians who live in your household.
During the past 12 months, how often did your parents check on whether you had done your homework?

1 Always
2 Sometimes

3 Seldom
4 Never
DK/REF

YE06b [IF YE09 = 1 OR YE09a = 1] **During the past 12 months**, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

1 Always
2 Sometimes
3 Seldom
4 Never
DK/REF

YE06c [IF YE09 =2 OR DK/REF AND YE09a = 2 OR DK/REF ADD: The next questions ask about your parents. By **parents**, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians who live in your household. OTHERWISE SIMPLY SHOW QUESTION AS IS.] **During the past 12 months**, how often did your parents make you do chores around the house?

1 Always
2 Sometimes
3 Seldom
4 Never
DK/REF

YE06d [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] **During the past 12 months**, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you watched TV?

1 Always
2 Sometimes
3 Seldom
4 Never
DK/REF

YE06e [IF YE09=1 OR YE09a = 1] **During the past 12 months**, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you went out with friends on school nights?

1 Always
2 Sometimes
3 Seldom
4 Never
DK/REF

YE06f [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] **During the past 12 months**, how often did your parents let you know when you'd done a good job?

1 Always
2 Sometimes
3 Seldom
4 Never
DK/REF

YE06g [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] **During the past 12 months**, how often did your parents tell you they were proud of you for something you had done?

1 Always
2 Sometimes
3 Seldom
4 Never
DK/REF

YE18a [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] **During the past 12 months**, how many times have you argued or had a fight with at least one of your parents?

1 0 times
2 1 or 2 times

3 3 to 5 times
4 6 to 9 times
5 10 or more times
DK/REF

YE18b [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] **During the past 12 months**, how many times have you gotten into a serious fight at school or work?

1 0 times
2 1 or 2 times
3 3 to 5 times
4 6 to 9 times
5 10 or more times
DK/REF

YE18c [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] **During the past 12 months**, how many times have you taken part in a fight where a group of your friends fought against another group?

1 0 times
2 1 or 2 times
3 3 to 5 times
4 6 to 9 times
5 10 or more times
DK/REF

YE18d [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] **During the past 12 months**, how many times have you carried a handgun?

1 0 times
2 1 or 2 times
3 3 to 5 times
4 6 to 9 times
5 10 or more times
DK/REF

YE18e [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] **During the past 12 months**, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

1 0 times
2 1 or 2 times
3 3 to 5 times
4 6 to 9 times
5 10 or more times
DK/REF

YE18f [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] **During the past 12 months**, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than $50?

1 0 times
2 1 or 2 times
3 3 to 5 times
4 6 to 9 times
5 10 or more times
DK/REF

YE18g [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] **During the past 12 months**, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

1 0 times
2 1 or 2 times
3 3 to 5 times
4 6 to 9 times
5 10 or more times
DK/REF

YE07a [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] How do you think your parents would feel about **you** smoking one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

1 Neither approve nor disapprove
2 Somewhat disapprove
3 Strongly disapprove
DK/REF

YE07b [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] How do you think your parents would feel about **you** trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

1 Neither approve nor disapprove
2 Somewhat disapprove
3 Strongly disapprove
DK/REF

YE07b1 [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] How do you think your parents would feel about **you** using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

1 Neither approve nor disapprove
2 Somewhat disapprove
3 Strongly disapprove
DK/REF

YE07c [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] How do you think your parents would feel about **you** having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

1 Neither approve nor disapprove
2 Somewhat disapprove
3 Strongly disapprove
DK/REF

YE19a [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] How do you feel about someone your age smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

1 Neither approve nor disapprove
2 Somewhat disapprove
3 Strongly disapprove
DK/REF

YE19b [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] How do you feel about someone your age trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

1 Neither approve nor disapprove
2 Somewhat disapprove
3 Strongly disapprove
DK/REF

YE19b1 [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] How do you feel about someone your age using marijuana once a month or more?

1 Neither approve nor disapprove
2 Somewhat disapprove
3 Strongly disapprove
DK/REF

YE19c [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] How do you feel about someone your age having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

1 Neither approve nor disapprove
2 Somewhat disapprove
3 Strongly disapprove
DK/REF

YE20a [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] How do you think your close friends would feel about **you** smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

1 Neither approve nor disapprove
2 Somewhat disapprove
3 Strongly disapprove

DK/REF

YE20b [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] How do you think your close friends would feel about **you** trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

1 Neither approve nor disapprove
2 Somewhat disapprove
3 Strongly disapprove
DK/REF

YE20b1 [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] How do you think your close friends would feel about **you** using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

1 Neither approve nor disapprove
2 Somewhat disapprove
3 Strongly disapprove
DK/REF

YE20c [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] How do you think your close friends would feel about **you** having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

1 Neither approve nor disapprove
2 Somewhat disapprove
3 Strongly disapprove
DK/REF

YE22 [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] If you wanted to talk to someone about a serious problem, which of the following people would you turn to?

To select more than one category, press the space bar between each category you select.

1 There is nobody I can talk to about serious problems
2 My mother or father or guardian
3 My boyfriend or girlfriend
4 Some other adult
5 Some other person or persons
DK/REF

YE08 [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] Now think about the past 12 months, that is, from **[DATEFILL]** through today. **During the past 12 months**, have you talked with at least one of your parents about the dangers of tobacco, alcohol, or drug use? By **parents**, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians -- whether or not they live with you.

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YE23b [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] **During the past 12 months** have you participated in a problem solving, communication skills or self-esteem group?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YE23c [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] **During the past 12 months** have you participated in a violence prevention program, where you learn ways to avoid fights and control anger?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YE23g [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] **During the past 12 months** have you participated in an alcohol, tobacco or drug prevention program outside of school, where you learn about the dangers of using, and how to resist using, alcohol, tobacco, or drugs?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YE23j [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] **During the past 12 months** have you participated in a program or meeting to help you deal with drug or alcohol use by you or another member of your family, such as Alcoholics Anonymous, Alateen, or individual or group counseling?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YE23o [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] **During the past 12 months** have you participated in pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease prevention programs?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YE23p [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] **During the past 12 months,** in how many different kinds of school-based activities, such as team sports, cheerleading, choir, band, student government, or clubs, have you participated?

0 None
1 One
2 Two
3 3 or more
DK/REF

YE23q [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] **During the past 12 months**, in how many different kinds of community-based activities, such as volunteer activities, sports, clubs, or groups have you participated?

0 None
1 One
2 Two
3 3 or more
DK/REF

YE23r [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] **During the past 12 months,** in how many different kinds of church or faith-based activities, such as clubs, youth groups, Saturday or Sunday school, prayer groups, youth trips, service or volunteer activities have you participated?

0 None
1 One
2 Two
3 3 or more
DK/REF

YE23s [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] **During the past 12 months,** in how many different kinds of other activities, such as dance lessons, piano lessons, karate lessons, or horseback riding lessons, have you participated?

0 None
1 One
2 Two
3 3 or more
DK/REF

YE24a [IF YE09 = 1 OR YE09a = 1] **During the past 12 months** have you had a special class about drugs or alcohol in school?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YE24b [IF YE09 = 1 OR YE09a = 1] **During the past 12 months** have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol **in** one of your regular school classes such as health or physical education?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YE24c [IF YE09 = 1 OR YE09a = 1] **During the past 12 months** have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol **outside of** one of your regular classes such as in a special assembly?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YE25 [IF YE09 = 1 OR YE09a = 1] **During the past 12 months** have you seen or heard any alcohol or drug prevention messages from sources outside school such as posters, pamphlets, radio, or TV?

[IF YE09 = 2 OR DK/REF AND YE09a = 2 OR DK/REF] **During the past 12 months** have you seen or heard any alcohol or drug prevention messages from sources such as posters, pamphlets, radio, or TV?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YERELATT [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] **During the past 12 months**, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do **not** include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

1 0 times
2 1 to 2 times
3 3 to 5 times
4 6 to 24 times
5 25 to 52 times
6 More than 52 times
DK/REF

YEREBEL1 [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

1 Strongly Disagree
2 Disagree
3 Agree
4 Strongly Agree
DK/REF

YEREBEL2 [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

1 Strongly Disagree
2 Disagree
3 Agree
4 Strongly Agree
DK/REF

YEREBEL3 [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

1 Strongly Disagree
2 Disagree
3 Agree
4 Strongly Agree
DK/REF

~~Psychological Distress~~ Mental Health

[SPLIT RANDOM SAMPLE: SAMPLE A WILL RECEIVE THE WHODAS, SAMPLE B WILL RECEIVE THE SHEEHAN DISABILITY SCALE, ALL ADULTS WILL RECEIVE THE SUICIDALITY QUESTIONS]

(Questions administered only to respondents 18 or older.)

DIINTRO [IF CURNTAGE = 18 OR OLDER] These ~~next~~ questions ask how you have been feeling during the **past 30 days.** ~~are about problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health in the past 12 months.~~

Press [ENTER] to continue.

NERVE30 [IF CURNTAGE = 18 OR OLDER]
During the past 30 days, how often did you feel nervous?

1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time
DK/REF

HOPE30 [IF CURNTAGE = 18 OR OLDER]
During the past 30 days, how often did you feel hopeless?

1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time
DK/REF

FIDG30 [IF CURNTAGE = 18 OR OLDER]
During the past 30 days, how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time
DK/REF

NOCHR30 [IF CURNTAGE = 18 OR OLDER]
During the past 30 days, how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time
DK/REF

EFFORT30 [IF CURNTAGE = 18 OR OLDER]
During the past 30 days, how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time
DK/REF

DOWN30 [IF CURNTAGE = 18 OR OLDER]
During the past 30 days, how often did you feel down on yourself, no good or worthless?

1 All of the time

2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time
DK/REF

WORST30 The last questions asked about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days. Now think about **the past 12 months**. Was there a month in the past 12 months when you felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than you felt during the past 30 days?

1 Yes
2 No

DSNERV1 [IF CURNTAGE = 18 OR OLDER AND WORST30=1] ~~Most people have periods when they are not at their best emotionally.~~ Think of one month in the past 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed. ~~If there was no month like this, think of a typical month.~~

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time
DK/REF

DSHOPE [IF CURNTAGE = 18 OR OLDER AND WORST30=1] During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .

how often did you feel hopeless?

1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time
DK/REF

DSFIDG [IF CURNTAGE = 18 OR OLDER AND WORST30=1] During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .

how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time
DK/REF

DSNOCHR [IF CURNTAGE = 18 OR OLDER AND WORST30=1] During that same when you were at your worst emotionally . . .

how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time
DK/REF

DSEFFORT [IF CURNTAGE = 18 OR OLDER AND WORST30=1] During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .

how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time
DK/REF

DSDOWN [IF CURNTAGE = 18 OR OLDER AND WORST30=1] During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .

how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time
DK/REF

DEFINE DISTRESS:
IF NERVE30 = 1-4 OR HOPE30 = 1-4 OR FIDG30 = 1-4, OR NOCHR30 = 1-4 OR EFFORT30 = 1-4 OR DOWN30 = 1-4, OR DSNERV1 = 1-4 OR DSHOPE = 1-4 OR DSFIDG = 1-4 OR DSNOCHR = 1-4 OR DSEFFORT = 1-4 OR DSDOWN = 1-4, THEN DISTRESS = 1
ELSE, DISTRESS = 2

LIKERT [IF SAMPLE A AND DISTRESS=1] The next questions are about how much your emotions, nerves, or mental health caused you to have **difficulties in daily activities**.

In answering, think of the **one month** in the past 12 months when your emotions, nerves, or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

LIREMEM [IF SAMPLE A AND DISTRESS =1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities . . .

how much difficulty did you have **remembering to do things you needed to do**?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
DK/REF

LICONCEN [IF SAMPLE A AND DISTRESS =1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health

interfered **most** with your daily activities . . .

how much difficulty did you have **concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around you**?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
DK/REF

LIGOOUT1 [IF SAMPLE A AND DISTRESS =1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities . . .

how much difficulty did you have **going out of the house and getting around on your own**?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
5 You didn't leave the house on your own
DK/REF

LIGOOUT2 [IF LIGOOUT1 = 5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from leaving the house on your own?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

LISTRAN1 [IF SAMPLE A AND DISTRESS =1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities . . .

how much difficulty did you have **dealing with people you did not know well**?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
5 You didn't deal with people you did not know well
DK/REF

LISTRAN2 [IF LISTRAN1 = 5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from dealing with people you did not know well?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

LISOC1 [IF SAMPLE A AND DISTRESS =1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities . . .

how much difficulty did you have **participating in social activities, like visiting friends or going to parties**?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
5 You didn't participate in social activities
DK/REF

LISOC2 [IF LISOC1=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from participating in social activities?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

LIHHRES1 [IF SAMPLE A AND DISTRESS =1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities . . .

how much difficulty did you have **taking care of household responsibilities**?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
5 You didn't take care of household responsibilities
DK/REF

LIHHRES2 [IF LIHHRES1=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from taking care of household responsibilities?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

LIWKRES1 [IF SAMPLE A AND DISTRESS =1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities . . .

how much difficulty did you have **taking care of your daily responsibilities at work or school**?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
5 You didn't work or go to school
DK/REF

LIWKRES2 [IF LIWKRES1=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from working or going to school?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

LIWKQUIC [IF SAMPLE A AND DISTRESS =1 AND LIWKRES1 NE 5] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities . . .

how much difficulty did you have **getting your daily work done as quickly as needed**?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
DK/REF

IMWEEK1 [IF LIREMEM = 2 - 4 OR LICONCEN = 2 - 4 OR LIGOOUT1 = 2 - 4 OR LIGOOUT2 = 1 OR LISTRAN1 = 2 - 4 OR LISTRAN2 = 1 OR LISOC1 = 2 - 4 OR LISOC2 = 1 OR LIHHRES1 = 2 - 4 OR LIHHRES2 = 1 OR LIWKRES1 = 2 - 4 OR LIWKRES2 = 1 OR LIWKQUIC = 2 - 4] You mentioned having difficulty with or being unable to do such things as [**FILL WITH BOLDED TEXT FROM UP TO ALL ITEMS WHERE LIREMEM = 2 - 4 OR LICONCEN = 2 - 4 OR LIGOOUT1 = 2 - 4 OR LISTRAN1 = 2 - 4 OR LISOC1 = 2 - 4 OR LIHHRES1 = 2 - 4 OR LIWKRES1 = 2 - 4 OR LIWKQUIC = 2 - 4]**.

[**Note to Programmers:** Bolded text fills should appear in bold lower case and be separated by semicolons.

The last fill should be preceded by the word "and."

Further IMWEEK1 Fill Specifications:
IF LIGOOUT2=1 USE FILL FOR LIGOOUT1.
IF LISTRAN2=1 USE FILL FOR LISTRAN1.
IF LISOC2=1 USE FILL FOR LISOC1.
IF LIHHRES2=1 USE FILL FOR LIHHRES1.

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you have any of these difficulties because of your emotions, nerves, or mental health? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

OF WEEKS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 52]
DK/REF

CREATE IMWEEK1 FILL.

IMDAYS [IF IMWEEK1 =1-52] During (**that [IMWEEK1FILL] week/those [IMWEEK1 FILL] weeks**), did you have these kinds of difficulties every day, most days, or only one or two days a week?

1 Every day
2 Most days
3 Only one or two days a week
DK/REF

LIAD68 [IF LIREMEM = 2 – 4, OR LICONCEN = 2 - 4, OR LIGOOUT1 = 2 - 4 , OR LIGOOUT2 = 1, OR LISTRAN1 = 2 – 4, OR LISTRAN2 = 1, OR LISOC1 = 2 - 4, OR LISOC2 = 1, OR LIHHRES1 = 2 - 4, OR LIHHRES2 = 1, OR LIWKRES1 = 2 - 4, OR LIWKQUIC = 2 - 4] About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you **totally unable** to work or carry out your normal activities because of your emotions, nerves or mental health?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer.

OF DAYS:_____ [RANGE: 0-365]
DK/REF

MHAD66a [IF SAMPLE B AND DISTRESS =1] The next questions are about how much your emotions, nerves, or mental health **interfered with your daily activities**. In answering, think of the **one month** in the past 12 months when your emotions, nerves, or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means **no** interference and 10 means very **severe** interference, select the number that describes how much **your emotions, nerves or mental health** interfered with your **ability to do** each of the following activities during that period. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

During that month when you were at your worst emotionally, how much did your emotions interfere with your **ability to do home management tasks**, like cleaning, shopping, and working around the house, apartment, or yard?

No Interference	Mild			Moderate			Severe			Very Severe Interference
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

DK/REF,

MHAD66b [IF SAMPLE B AND DISTRESS =1] During that **month** in the past 12 months when you were at your worst emotionally how much did this interfere with your **ability to work**?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

No Interference	Mild			Moderate			Severe			Very Severe Interference
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

DK/REF,

MHAD66c [IF SAMPLE B AND DISTRESS =1]During that month when your were at your worst emotionally, how much did this interfere with your **ability to form and maintain close relationships** with other people?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

No Interference	Mild			Moderate			Severe			Very Severe Interference
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

DK/REF

MHAD66d [IF SAMPLE B AND DISTRESS =1] How much did your emotions interfere with your **ability to have a social life** during that period of time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

No Interference	Mild			Moderate			Severe			Very Severe Interference
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

DK/REF

MHWEEK1 [IF ANY RESPONSES TO MHAD66a – MHAD66d = 1-10] You said that your emotions interfered with your [**FILL WITH ACTIVITY NAME FROM UP TO ALL ITEMS WHERE MJAD66a = 1-10 OR MJAD66b=1-10 OR MJAD66c=1-10 OR MJAD66d=1-10**]. During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you have any of these difficulties because of your emotions, nerves, or mental health? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

OF WEEKS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 52]
DK/REF

CREATE MHWEEK1 FILL.

MHDAYS [IF MHWEEK1 = 1-52] During (**that [MHWEEK1FILL] week/those [MHWEEK1 FILL] weeks**), did you have these kinds of difficulties every day, most days, or only one or two days a week?

1 Every day
2 Most days
3 Only one or two days a week
DK/REF

MHAD68 [IF ANY RESPONSES TO MHAD66a – MHAD66d = 1-10] About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you **totally unable** to work or carry out your normal activities because of your emotions, nerves or mental health?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer.

OF DAYS:_____ [RANGE: 0-365]
DK/REF

SUI01 [IF CURNTAGE=18 OR OLDER] The next few questions are about thoughts of suicide. **At any time in the past 12 months,** that is from **[datefill]** up to and including today, did you **seriously think about** trying to kill yourself?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SUI02 [IF SUI01=1] During the past 12 months, did you **make any plans** to kill yourself?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SUI03 [IF SUI01=1] During the past 12 months**,** did you **try** to kill yourself ?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SUI04 [IF SUI03=1] During the past 12 months, did you get medical attention from a doctor or other health professional as a result of an attempt to kill yourself?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

SUI05 [IF SUI04=1] Did you stay in a hospital overnight or longer because you tried to kill yourself?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

CREATE RWUSPD30:

```
if NERVE30=4 then NERVOUS30=1;
else if NERVE30=3 then NERVOUS30 =2;
else if NERVE30=2 then NERVOUS30 =3;
else if NERVE30=1 then NERVOUS30 =4;
else NERVOUS30=0;

if HOPE30=4 then HOPELESS30=1;
else if HOPE30=3 then HOPELESS30=2;
else if HOPE30=2 then HOPELESS30 =3;
else if HOPE30=1 then HOPELESS30 =4;
else HOPELESS30 =0;

if FIDG30=4 then RESTLESS30=1;
else if FIDG30=3 then RESTLESS30 =2;
else if FIDG30=2 then RESTLESS30 =3;
else if FIDG30=1 then RESTLESS30 =4;
else RESTLESS30 =0;

if NOCHR30=4 then NOCHEER30=1;
else if NOCHR30=3 then NOCHEER30 =2;
else if NOCHR30=2 then NOCHEER30 =3;
else if NOCHR30=1 then NOCHEER30 =4;
else NOCHEER30 =0;

if EFFORT30=4 then EFF30=1;
else if EFFORT30=3 then EFF30=2;
else if EFFORT30=2 then EFF30=3;
else if EFFORT30=1 then EFF30=4;
else EFF30=0;
```

if DOWN30=4 then NOGOOD30=1;
else if DOWN30=3 then NOGOOD30=2;
else if DOWN30=2 then NOGOOD30=3;
else if DOWN30=1 then NOGOOD30=4;
else NOGOOD30=0;

RWUSPD30=NERVOUS30 + HOPELESS30 + RESTLESS30 + NOCHEER30 + EFF30 + NOGOOD30

Check: RWUSPD30 should be between 0 and 24.

CREATE RWUSPD12:

if DSNERV1=4 then NERVOUS=1;
else if DSNERV1=3 then NERVOUS =2;
else if DSNERV1=2 then NERVOUS =3;
else if DSNERV1=1 then NERVOUS =4;
else NERVOUS=0;

if DSHOPE=4 then HOPELESS=1;
else if DSHOPE=3 then HOPELESS=2;
else if DSHOPE=2 then HOPELESS =3;
else if DSHOPE=1 then HOPELESS =4;
else HOPELESS =0;

if DSFIDG=4 then RESTLESS=1;
else if DSFIDG=3 then RESTLESS =2;
else if DSFIDG=2 then RESTLESS =3;
else if DSFIDG=1 then RESTLESS =4;
else RESTLESS =0;

if DSNOCHR=4 then NOCHEER=1;
else if DSNOCHR=3 then NOCHEER =2;
else if DSNOCHR=2 then NOCHEER =3;
else if DSNOCHR=1 then NOCHEER =4;
else NOCHEER =0;

if DSEFFORT=4 then EFFORT=1;
else if DSEFFORT=3 then EFFORT=2;
else if DSEFFORT=2 then EFFORT=3;
else if DSEFFORT=1 then EFFORT=4;
else EFFORT=0;

if DSDOWN=4 then NOGOOD=1;
else if DSDOWN=3 then NOGOOD=2;
else if DSDOWN=2 then NOGOOD=3;
else if DSDOWN=1 then NOGOOD=4;
else NOGOOD=0;

RWUSPD12=NERVOUS + HOPELESS + RESTLESS + NOCHEER + EFFORT + NOGOOD

Check: RWUSPD12 should be between 0 and 24.

CREATE RWUSPDSC:

RWUSPDSC=MAX(RWUSPD30,RWUSPD12)

NOTE TO PROGRAMMERS: THESE RECODED VALUES ARE INTERMEDIATE, TO BE USED ONLY FOR COMPUTING THE 'WHODAS' VARIABLE. THESE RECODED VALUES ARE NOT TO BE STORED IN THE DATA FILE AND WILL NOT OVERRIDE THE ORIGINAL VALUES STORED IN THE CAI.

CREATE WHODAS:

RECODE LIREMEM (1=0) (2=1) (3=2) (4=3)

RECODE LICONCEN (1=0) (2=1) (3=2) (4=3)

```
RECODE LIGOOUT1 (1=0) (2=1) (3=2) (4=3)
LIGOOUT1=3 IF LIGOOUT1=5 AND LIGOOUT2=1
LIGOOUT1=0 IF LIGOOUT1=5 AND LIGOOUT2=2, DK OR REF

RECODE LISTRAN1 (1=0) (2=1) (3=2) (4=3)
LISTRAN1=3 IF LISTRAN1=5 AND LISTRAN2=1
LISTRAN1=0 IF LISTRAN1=5 AND LISTRAN2=2, DK OR REF

RECODE LISOC1 (1=0) (2=1) (3=2) (4=3)
LISOC1=3 IF LISOC1=5 AND LISOC2=1
LISOC1=0 IF LISOC1=5 AND LISOC2=2, DK OR REF

RECODE LIHHRES1 (1=0) (2=1) (3=2) (4=3)
LIHHRES1=3 IF LIHHRES1=5 AND LIHHRES2=1
LIHHRES1=0 IF LIHHRES1=5 AND LIHHRES2=2, DK OR REF

RECODE LIWKRES1 (1=0) (2=1) (3=2) (4=3)
LIWKRES1=3 IF LIWKRES1=5 AND LIWKRES2=1
LIWKRES1=0 IF LIWKRES1=5 AND LIWKRES2=2, DK OR REF

RECODE LIWKQUIC (1=0) (2=1) (3=2) (4=3)

IF LIREMEM = DK/REF
AND LICONCEN = DK/REF
AND (LIGOOUT1=DK/REF OR (LIGOOUT1=5 AND LIGOOUT2=DK/REF))
AND (LISTRAN1=DK/REF OR (LISTRAN1=5 AND LISTRAN12DK/REF))
AND (LISOC1=DK/REF OR (LISOC1=5 AND LISOC2=DK/REF))
AND (LIHHRES1=DK/REF OR (LIHHRES1=5 AND LIHHRES2=DK/REF))
AND (LIWKRES1=DK/REF OR (LIWKRES1=5 AND LIWKRES2=DK/REF))
AND LIWKQUIC = DK/REF,
THEN WHODAS = 50

IF (LIREMEM = DK/REF
OR LICONCEN = DK/REF
OR (LIGOOUT1=DK/REF OR (LIGOOUT1=5 AND LIGOOUT2=DK/REF))
OR (LISTRAN1=DK/REF OR (LISTRAN1=5 AND LISTRAN12DK/REF))
OR (LISOC1=DK/REF OR (LISOC1=5 AND LISOC2=DK/REF))
OR (LIHHRES1=DK/REF OR (LIHHRES1=5 AND LIHHRES2=DK/REF))
OR (LIWKRES1=DK/REF OR (LIWKRES1=5 AND LIWKRES2=DK/REF))
OR LIWKQUIC = DK/REF)
AND
IF (LIREMEM NE BLANK OR DK/REF OR LICONCEN NE BLANK OR DK/REF OR LIGOOUT1 = BLANK OR DK/REF
OR LISTRAN1 NE BLANK OR DK/REF OR LISOC1 NE BLANK OR DK/REF OR LIHHRES1 NE BLANK OR DK/REF
OR LIWKRES1 NE BLANK OR DK/REF OR LIWKQUIC NE BLANK OR DK/REF
OR (LIGOOUT1=5 AND LIGOOUT2 NE DK/REF)
OR (LISTRAN1=5 AND LISTRAN2 NE DK/REF)
OR (LISOC1=5 AND LISOC2 NE DK/REF)
OR (LIHHRES1=5 AND LIHHRES2 NE DK/REF)
OR (LIWKRES1=5 AND LIWKRES2 NE DK/REF))
THEN SET DK/REF = 0 FOR LIREMEM, LICONCEN,
WHODAS= SUM (LIREMEM, LICONCEN,  LIGOOUT1, LISTRAN1, LISOC1, LIHHRES1, LIWKRES1, LIWKQUIC)


CREATE SHEEHAN:
IF ANY MHAD66a, MHAD66b, MHAD66c, MHAD66d = DK OR REF, SET DK/REF = 0
SHEEHAN = MAX(MHAD66a, MHAD66b, MHAD66c,  MHAD66d)

IF ALL MHAD66a, MHAD66b, MHAD66c, MHAD66d = DK OR REF,
SHEEHAN = 50
```

Adult Depression

[Questions administered only to respondents 18 years of age and older]

ASC21 [IF CURNTAGE = 18 OR OLDER] Have you ever in your life had a period of time lasting several days or longer when **most of the day** you felt **sad**, **empty or depressed**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

ASC22 [IF ASC21 = 2 OR DK/REF] Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when **most of the day** you were very **discouraged** about how things were going in your life?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

ASC23 [IF ASC22 = 2 or DK/REF] Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you **lost interest** in most things you usually enjoy like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD01 [IF ASC21 =1] During times when you felt **sad**, **empty**, **or depressed** most of the day, did you ever feel **discouraged** about how things were going in your life?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD01a [IF AD01 = 1] During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever **lose interest** in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD01b [IF AD01 = 2 OR DK/REF] During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever **lose interest** in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD02 [IF ASC22 = 1] During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever **lose interest** in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD09 [IF ASC23= 1] Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted **most of the day nearly every day** for **two weeks or longer**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DEFINE FEELFILL:
IF (AD01a = 1), THEN FEELFILL = “were sad, discouraged, or lost interest in most things”
IF (AD01a = 2 OR DK/REF), THEN FEELFILL = “were sad or discouraged”
IF (AD01b = 1), THEN FEELFILL = “were sad or lost interest in most things”

IF (AD01b = 2 OR DK/REF) THEN FEELFILL = “were sad”
IF (AD02 = 1), THEN FEELFILL = “were discouraged or lost interest in most things”
IF (AD02 = 2 OR DK/REF), THEN FEELFILL = “were discouraged about the way things were going in your life”
IF (AD09 = 1), THEN FEELFILL = “lost interest in most things”
ELSE, FEELFILL = BLANK

DEFINE FEELNOUN:
IF (AD01a = 1), THEN FEELNOUN = “sadness, discouragement, or lack of interest”
IF (AD01a = 2 OR DK/REF), THEN FEELNOUN = “sadness or discouragement”
IF (AD01b = 1), THEN FEELNOUN = “sadness or lack of interest”
IF (AD01b = 2 OR DK/REF), THEN FEELNOUN = “sadness”
IF (AD02 = 1), THEN FEELNOUN = “discouragement or lack of interest”
IF (AD02 = 2 OR DK/REF), THEN FEELNOUN = “discouragement”
IF (AD09 = 1), THEN FEELNOUN = “lack of interest in most things”
ELSE FEELNOUN = BLANK

DEFINE NUMPROBS
IF AD01a NE BLANK OR AD01b = 1 OR AD02 = 1, THEN NUMPROBS = “these problems”
IF AD01b = (2 OR DK/REF) OR AD02 = (2 OR DK/REF) OR AD09 = 1, THEN NUMPROBS = “this problem”
ELSE NUMPROBS = BLANK

DEFINE WASWERE:
IF AD01a NE BLANK OR AD01b = 1 OR AD02 = 1, THEN WASWERE = “were”
IF AD01b = (2 OR DK/REF) OR AD02 = (2 OR DK/REF) OR AD09 = 1, THEN WASWERE = “was”
ELSE WASWERE = BLANK

AD12 [IF AD01a NE BLANK OR AD01b NE BLANK OR AD02 NE BLANK] Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted **most of the day**, **nearly every day**, for **two weeks or longer**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD16 [IF AD09 = 1 OR AD12 = 1] Think of times lasting **two weeks or longer** when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most **severe and frequent**. During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?

1 Less than 1 hour
2 At least 1 hour but no more than 3 hours
3 At least 3 hours but no more than 5 hours
4 5 hours or more
DK/REF

AD17 [IF AD16 = 2, 3, 4, OR DK/REF] Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most **severe and frequent**, how severe was your **emotional distress** during those times?

1 Mild
2 Moderate
3 Severe
4 Very severe
DK/REF

AD18 [IF AD16 = 2, 3, 4, OR DK/REF] Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most **severe and frequent**.

How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that **nothing could cheer you up**?

1 Often
2 Sometimes
3 Rarely
4 Never
DK/REF

AD19 [IF AD16 = 2, 3, 4, OR DK/REF] Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE]most **severe and frequent**.

How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that you **could not carry out your daily activities**?

1 Often
2 Sometimes
3 Rarely
4 Never
DK/REF

AD21 [IF AD16 = (2, 3, 4 OR DK/REF) AND NOT (AD17 = 1 AND AD18 = 4 AND AD19 = 4) AND (ASC21=1 OR ASC22=1 OR ASC23=1) AND AD09 NE (2 OR DK/REF)] People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:

- sleep
- appetite
- energy
- the ability to concentrate and remember
- feelings of low self-worth

Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for **two weeks or longer**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD22 [IF AD21 = 1] Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in

- sleep
- appetite
- energy
- the ability to concentrate and remember
- feelings of low self-worth

Please think of a time when you [FEELFILL] for **two weeks or longer** and you also had the **largest number** of these other problems at the same time.

Is there one particular time like this that stands out in your mind as the **worst** one you ever had?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD22a [IF AD22 = 1] How old were you when that worst period of time started?

_____ YEARS OLD [RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

AD22c [IF AD22 = 2 OR DK/REF] Then think of the **most recent** time when you [FEELFILL] for **two weeks or longer** and you also had the **largest number** of these other problems at the same time.

How old were you when that time started?

_____ YEARS OLD
DK/REF

DEFINE TIMEFILL:
IF AD22a NE BLANK, THEN TIMEFILL = 'worst'
IF AD22c NE BLANK, THEN TIMEFILL = 'most recent'

AD24a [IF AD22a NE BLANK] In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the **worst**.

[IF AD22c NE BLANK] In answering the next questions, think about the **most recent** period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed **most of the day nearly every day**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD24c [IF AD22a NE BLANK OR AD22c NE BLANK] During that [**TIMEFILL**] period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life **most of the day nearly every day**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD24e [IF AD22a NE BLANK OR AD22c NE BLANK] During that [**TIMEFILL**] period of time, did you lose interest in almost all things like work and hobbies and things you like to do for fun?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD24f [IF AD22a NE BLANK OR AD22c NE BLANK] During that [**TIMEFILL**] period of time, did you lose the ability to take pleasure in having good things happen to you, like winning something or being praised or complimented?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD26a [IF ANY AD24a – AD24f = 1] The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight.

[IF AD22a NE BLANK] In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the **worst.**

[IF AD22c NE BLANK] In answering the next questions, think about the **most recent** period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

Did you have a much smaller appetite than usual nearly every day during that time?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD26b [IF AD26a = 2 OR DK/REF] Did you have a much **larger** appetite than usual nearly every day?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD26c [IF AD26a = 2 OR DK/REF] Did you gain weight without trying to during that [**TIMEFILL**] period of time?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD26c1 [IF AD26c = 1 AND (AD22a $\leq$ 21 OR AD22c $\leq$ 21)] Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD26c2 [IF AD26c = 1 AND AD26c1 NE YES AND QD01 = 9] Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD26d [IF AD26c = 1 AND AD26c1 NE YES AND AD26c2 NE YES] How many pounds did you gain?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

OF POUNDS:_____ [RANGE: 0-200]
DK/REF

AD26e [IF (AD26a = 1 OR AD26c=(2 OR DK/REF)] Did you **lose** weight without trying to?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD26e1 [IF AD26e = 1] Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD26f [IF AD26e1 = 2 OR DK/REF] How many pounds did you lose?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

OF POUNDS:_____ [RANGE: 0-200]
DK/REF

AD26g [IF AD26a NE BLANK]

[IF AD22a NE BLANK] Again, please think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the **worst**.

[IF AD22c NE BLANK] Again, please think about the **most recent** period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep, staying asleep, or waking too early nearly every night during that [**TIMEFILL**] period of time?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD26h [IF AD26g = 2 OR DK/REF] During that [**TIMEFILL**] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD26j [IF AD26a NE BLANK] During that [**TIMEFILL**] period of time, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day, even when you had not been working very hard?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD26l [IF AD26a NE BLANK] Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD26m [IF AD26l = 1] Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD26n [IF AD26l = 2 OR DK/REF] Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD26o [AD26n = 1] Did anyone else notice that you were restless?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD26p [IF AD26a NE BLANK] The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.

[IF AD22a NE BLANK] Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the **worst.**

[IF AD22c NE BLANK] Again, in answering these questions, think about the **most recent** period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

During that [**TIMEFILL**] time, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem confused nearly every day?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD26r [IF AD26a NE BLANK] Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual nearly every day?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD26s [IF AD26a NE BLANK] Were you unable to make decisions about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD26u [IF AD26a NE BLANK] Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD26v [IF AD26u = 1] Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD26aa [IF AD26a NE BLANK] The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.

[IF AD22a NE BLANK] Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the **worst.**

[IF AD22c NE BLANK] Again, in answering these questions, think about the **most recent** period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD26bb [IF AD26a NE BLANK] During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD26cc [IF AD26a NE BLANK] Did you think about committing suicide?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD26dd [IF AD26cc = 1] Did you make a suicide plan?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD26ee [IF AD26cc = 1] Did you make a suicide attempt?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DEFINE D_MDEA1:
IF AD24A = 1 OR AD24C = 1, THEN D_MDEA1= 1
ELSE IF AD24A = 2 AND AD24C = 2, THEN D_MDEA1= 2
ELSE IF AD24A = DK OR AD24C = DK, THEN D_MDEA1= DK
ELSE IF AD24A = REF OR AD24C = REF, THEN D_MDEA1= REF
ELSE D_MDEA1= BLANK

DEFINE D_MDEA2:
IF AD24E = 1 OR AD24F = 1, THEN D_MDEA2= 1
ELSE IF AD24E = 2 AND AD24F = 2, THEN D_MDEA2= 2
ELSE IF AD24E = DK OR AD24F = DK, THEN D_MDEA2= DK
ELSE IF AD24E = REF OR AD24F = REF, THEN D_MDEA2= REF
ELSE D_MDEA2= BLANK

DEFINE D_MDEA3:
IF AD26A = 1 OR AD26B = 1 OR AD26D ≥10 OR AD26F ≥10, THEN D_MDEA3= 1
ELSE IF AD26A = 2 AND AD26B = 2 AND ((AD26D < 10 OR AD26F < 10) OR (AD26C = (2 OR BLANK) AND AD26E = (2 OR BLANK)) OR (AD26C = 1 AND (AD26C1 = 1 OR AD26C2 = 1)) OR (AD26E = 1 AND AD26E1 = 1)), THEN D_MDEA3= 2
ELSE IF AD26A = DK OR AD26B = DK OR AD26C = DK OR AD26D = DK OR AD26E = DK OR AD26F = DK, THEN D_MDEA3= DK
ELSE IF AD26A = REF OR AD26B = REF OR AD26C = REF OR AD26D = REF OR AD26E = REF OR AD26F = REF, THEN D_MDEA3= REF
ELSE D_MDEA3= BLANK

DEFINE D_MDEA4:
IF AD26G = 1 OR AD26H = 1, THEN D_MDEA4= 1

ELSE IF AD26G = 2 AND AD26H = 2, THEN D_MDEA4= 2
ELSE IF AD26G = DK OR AD26H = DK, THEN D_MDEA4= DK
ELSE IF AD26G = REF OR AD26H = REF, THEN D_MDEA4= REF
ELSE D_MDEA4= BLANK

DEFINE D_MDEA5:
IF AD26M = 1 OR AD26O = 1, THEN D_MDEA5= 1
ELSE IF (AD26L = (2 OR DK/REF) AND (AD26N = (2 OR DK/REF) OR AD26O = 2)) OR AD26M = 2, THEN D_MDEA5= 2
ELSE IF AD26L = DK OR AD26M = DK OR AD26N = DK OR AD26O = DK, THEN D_MDEA5= DK
ELSE IF AD26L = REF OR AD26M = REF OR AD26N = REF OR AD26O = REF, THEN D_MDEA5= REF
ELSE D_MDEA5= BLANK

DEFINE D_MDEA6:
D_MDEA6= AD26J

DEFINE D_MDEA7:
IF AD26V = 1, THEN D_MDEA7= 1
ELSE IF AD26U = (2 OR DK/REF) OR AD26V = 2, THEN D_MDEA7= 2
ELSE D_MDEA7=AD26V
ELSE D_MDEA7= BLANK

DEFINE D_MDEA8:
IF AD26P = 1 OR AD26R = 1 OR AD26S = 1, THEN D_MDEA8= 1
ELSE IF AD26P = 2 AND AD26R = 2 AND AD26S = 2, THEN D_MDEA8= 2
ELSE IF AD26P = DK OR AD26R = DK OR AD26S = DK, THEN D_MDEA8= DK
ELSE IF AD26P = REF OR AD26R = REF OR AD26S = REF, THEN D_MDEA8= REF
ELSE D_MDEA8= BLANK

DEFINE D_MDEA9:
IF AD26AA = 1 OR D26BB = 1 OR AD26CC = 1 OR AD26DD = 1 OR AD26EE = 1, THEN D_MDEA9= 1
ELSE IF AD26AA = 2 AND AD26BB = 2 AND AD26CC = 2, THEN D_MDEA9= 2
ELSE IF AD26AA = DK OR AD26BB = DK OR AD26CC = DK OR AD26DD = DK OR AD26EE = DK, THEN D_MDEA9= DK
ELSE IF AD26AA = REF OR AD26BB = REF OR AD26CC = REF OR AD26DD = REF OR AD26EE = REF, THEN D_MDEA9= REF
ELSE D_MDEA9= BLANK

DEFINE DSMMDEA2:
IF SUM (D_MDEA1 = 1, D_MDEA2 = 1, D_MDEA3 = 1, D_MDEA4 = 1, D_MDEA5 = 1, D_MDEA6 = 1, D_MDEA7 = 1, D_MDEA8 = 1, D_MDEA9 = 1) ≥ 5, THEN DSMMDEA2 = 1
ELSE IF SUM (D_MDEA1 = (1 OR DK/REF), D_MDEA2 = (1 OR DK/REF), D_MDEA3 = (1 OR DK/REF), D_MDEA4 = (1 OR DK/REF), D_MDEA5 = (1 OR DK/REF), D_MDEA6 = (1 OR DK/REF), D_MDEA7 = (1 OR DK/REF), D_MDEA8 = (1 OR DK/REF), D_MDEA9 = (1 OR DK/REF)) < 5 AND N(OF D_MDEA1-D_MDEA9) > 0, THEN DSMMDEA2 = 2
ELSE IF D_MDEA1 = DK OR D_MDEA2 = DK OR D_MDEA3 = DK OR D_MDEA4 = DK OR D_MDEA5 = DK OR D_MDEA6 = DK OR D_MDEA7 = DK OR D_MDEA8 = DK OR D_MDEA9 = DK, THEN DSMMDEA2 = DK
ELSE IF D_MDEA1 = REF OR D_MDEA2 = REF OR D_MDEA3 = REF OR D_MDEA4 = REF OR D_MDEA5 = REF OR D_MDEA6 = REF OR D_MDEA7 = REF OR D_MDEA8 = REF OR D_MDEA9 = REF, THEN DSMMDEA2 = REF

AD28 [IF D_MDEA9 = 1 OR DSMMDEA2 = 1] You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.

During that [**TIMEFILL**] period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN]
and these other problems interfere with your work, your social life, or your personal relationships?

1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Some
4 A lot
5 Extremely
DK/REF

AD28a [IF AD28 NE (BLANK OR 1)] During that [**TIMEFILL**] period of time, how often were you unable to carry out your daily activities because of these problems with your mood?

1 Often

2 Sometimes
3 Rarely
4 Never
DK/REF

AD37 [IF AD28 NE BLANK] Think of the **very first period of time** in your life lasting **two weeks or longer** when you [FEELFILL] for **most of the day nearly every day** and also had some of the other problems we just asked about.

Can you remember your exact age?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD37a [IF AD37 = 1] How old were you?

_____ YEARS OLD [RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

AD37b [IF AD37 = 2 OR DK] **About** how old were you when you first had a period of time like this?

AGE**:**_____ [RANGE: 1-110]
DK/REF

AD52 [IF AD28 NE BLANK] In your entire life, how many time~~s~~ did you feel [FEELNOUN] for **two weeks or longer** while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

If you are not sure of your answer, just make your best guess.

_____ NUMBER [RANGE: 1-1000]
DK/REF

AD38 [IF AD28 NE BLANK] **In the past 12 months,** did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for **two weeks or longer** while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD66a [IF AD38 = 1] Think about the time in the past 12 months when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] **most severe**.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means **no** interference and 10 means very **severe** interference, select the number that describes how much [NUMPROBS] interfered with your **ability to do** each of the following activities during that period. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. ~~If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.~~

How much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere with your **ability to do home management tasks**, like cleaning, shopping, and working around the house, apartment, or yard?

No Interference	Mild			Moderate			Severe			Very Severe Interference
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

DK/REF~~, 95~~

AD66b [IF AD38 = 1] During that time in the past 12 months when your [FEELNOUN] was most severe, how much did this interfere with your **ability to work**?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. ~~If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.~~

No Interference	Mild	Moderate	Severe	Very Severe Interference

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
DK/REF~~, 95~~

AD66c [IF AD38 = 1]How much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere with your **ability to form and maintain close relationships** with other people during that period of time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. ~~If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.~~

No Interference — Mild — Moderate — Severe — Very Severe Interference

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
DK/REF~~, 95~~

AD66d [IF AD38 = 1] How much did [NUMPROBS] interfere with your **ability to have a social life** during that period of time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. ~~If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.~~

No Interference — Mild — Moderate — Severe — Very Severe Interference

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
DK/REF~~, 95~~

AD68 [IF ANY RESPONSES TO AD66a – AD66d = 1-10 ~~OR DK/REF~~] About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you **totally unable** to work or carry out your normal activities because of your [FEELNOUN]?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer.

OF DAYS:_____ [RANGE: 0-365]
DK/REF

AD86 [IF AD38 NE BLANK] Here is a list of professionals some people talk to about the problems we have been asking about:

General practitioner or family doctor
Other medical doctor like a cardiologist, gynecologist, urologist
Psychologist
Psychiatrist or psychotherapist
Social Worker
Counselor
Other mental health professional, like a mental health nurse
A nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional
A religious or spiritual advisor like a minister, priest, or rabbi
Another healer, like an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist

At any time **in the past 12 months**, did you see or talk to a medical doctor or other professional about your [FEELNOUN]?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD86a [IF AD86 = 1] **During the past 12 months**, which professionals did you see or talk to about [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

Select all that apply from the categories shown below. To select more than one answer from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

1 General practitioner or family doctor

2 Other medical doctor like a cardiologist, gynecologist, urologist
3 Psychologist
4 Psychiatrist or psychotherapist
5 Social Worker
6 Counselor
7 Other mental health professional, like a mental health nurse
8 A nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional
9 A religious or spiritual advisor like a minister, priest, or rabbi
10 An herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist
11 Another type of helping professional
DK/REF

AD86aSP [IF AD86a = 11]Please type in the other type of professional you saw or talked to **during the past 12 months** about your [FEELNOUN]. When you have finished typing in your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____[RANGE: 50 CHARACTERS]
DK/REF

AD86b [IF AD86 = 1] Are you **currently** receiving professional treatment or counseling for [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD86c [IF AD38 NE BLANK] **During the past 12 months**, did you take prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD86d [IF AD86c = 1] Are you **currently** taking prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

AD86e [IF AD86c = 1] **During the past 12 months**, how much has this prescription medication helped you?

1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Some
4 A lot
5 Extremely
DK/REF

AD86f [IF AD86 = 1] **During the past 12 months**, how much has treatment or counseling helped you?

1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Some
4 A lot
5 Extremely
DK/REF

Youth Mental Health Service Utilization

(Section Administered to 12 - 17 Year Old Respondents Only)

INTROYSU [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with your behaviors or emotions that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

YSU01 [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] During the past 12 months, have you stayed **overnight or longer in any type of hospital** to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YSU02 [IF YSU01 = 1] During the past 12 months, how many **nights** altogether did you stay in a **hospital** to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs?

OF NIGHTS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

YSU03 [IF YSU01 = 1] Think about the **last time** you stayed **overnight or longer** in a **hospital** to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

To select more than one reason from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

1 You thought about killing yourself or tried to kill yourself
2 You felt depressed
3 You felt very afraid and tense
4 You were breaking rules and "acting out"
5 You had eating problems
6 Some other reason
DK/REF

YSU03a [IF ANY ENTRY IN YSU03 = 6] What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight in a **hospital**?

To select more than one reason from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

1 You had trouble controlling your anger
2 You had gotten into physical fights
3 You had problems at home or in your family
4 You had problems with your friends
5 You had problems with people other than your friends or family
6 You had problems at school
7 Some other reason
DK/REF

YSU03SP [IF ANY ENTRY IN YSU03a = 7] Please type in the **most important** other reason for your last overnight stay in a **hospital** to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

YSU04 [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] During the past 12 months, did you stay **overnight or longer** in a **residential treatment center** to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YSU05 [IF YSU04=1] During the past 12 months, how many **nights** altogether did you stay in a **residential treatment center** to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs?

OF NIGHTS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

YSU06 [IF YSU04=1] Think about the **last time** you stayed **overnight or longer** in a **residential treatment center** to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

To select more than one reason from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

1 You thought about killing yourself or tried to kill yourself.
2 You felt depressed
3 You felt very afraid and tense
4 You were breaking rules and "acting out"
5 You had eating problems
6 Some other reason
DK/REF

YSU06a [IF ANY ENTRY IN YSU06 = 6] What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight in a **residential treatment center**?

To select more than one reason from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

1 You had trouble controlling your anger
2 You had gotten into physical fights
3 You had problems at home or in your family
4 You had problems with your friends
5 You had problems with people other than your friends or family
6 You had problems at school
7 Some other reason
DK/REF

YSU06SP [IF ANY ENTRY IN YSU06a=7] Please type in the **most important** other reason for your last overnight stay in a **residential treatment center** to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

YSU07 [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] During the past 12 months, did you stay **overnight or longer** in **foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home** because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YSU08 [IF YSU07 = 1] During the past 12 months, how many **nights** altogether did you stay in **foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home** because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs?

OF NIGHTS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

YSU09 [IF YSU07=1] Think about the **last time** you stayed **overnight or longer** in **foster care or in a therapeutic**

foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were placed there?

To select more than one reason from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

1 You thought about killing yourself or tried to kill yourself.
2 You felt depressed
3 You felt very afraid and tense
4 You were breaking rules and "acting out"
5 You had eating problems
6 Some other reason
DK/REF

YSU09a [IF ANY ENTRY IN YSU09 = 6] What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight or longer in **foster care or a therapeutic foster care home**?

To select more than one reason from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

1 You had trouble controlling your anger
2 You had gotten into physical fights
3 You had problems at home or in your family
4 You had problems with your friends
5 You had problems with people other than your friends or family
6 You had problems at school
7 Some other reason
DK/REF

YSU09SP [IF ANY ENTRY IN YSU09a =7] Please type in the **most important** other reason for your last overnight stay in **foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home** to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

YSU10 [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a **partial day hospital or day treatment program** because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YSU11 [IF YSU10 = 1] During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a **partial day hospital or day treatment program** because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs?

OF TIMES: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

YSU12 [IF YSU10 =1] Think about the **last time** you visited a **partial day hospital or day treatment program** because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

To select more than one reason from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

1 You thought about killing yourself or tried to kill yourself.
2 You felt depressed
3 You felt very afraid and tense
4 You were breaking rules and "acting out"
5 You had eating problems
6 Some other reason

DK/REF

YSU12a [IF ANY ENTRY IN YSU12 = 6] What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a **partial day hospital or day treatment program**?

To select more than one reason from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

1 You had trouble controlling your anger
2 You had gotten into physical fights
3 You had problems at home or in your family
4 You had problems with your friends
5 You had problems with people other than your friends or family
6 You had problems at school
7 Some other reason
DK/REF

YSU12SP [IF ANY ENTRY IN YSU12a =7] Please type in the **most important** other reason for your last visit to a **partial day hospital or day treatment program** to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

YSU13 [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a **mental health clinic or center** because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YSU14 [IF YSU13 = 1] During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a **mental health clinic or center** to receive treatment or counseling because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs?

OF TIMES: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

YSU15 [IF YSU13 =1] Think about the **last time** you visited a **mental health clinic or center** to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

To select more than one reason from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

1 You thought about killing yourself or tried to kill yourself.
2 You felt depressed
3 You felt very afraid and tense
4 You were breaking rules and “acting out”
5 You had eating problems
6 Some other reason
DK/REF

YSU15a [IF ANY ENTRY IN YSU15 = 6] What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a **mental health clinic or center**?

To select more than one reason from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

1 You had trouble controlling your anger
2 You had gotten into physical fights
3 You had problems at home or in your family
4 You had problems with your friends

5 You had problems with people other than your friends or family
6 You had problems at school
7 Some other reason
DK/REF

YSU15SP [IF ANY ENTRY IN YSU15a =7] Please type in the **most important** other reason for your last visit to a **mental health clinic or center** to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

YSU16 [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a **private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor** for emotional or behavioral problems that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YSU17 [IF YSU16 = 1] During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a **private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor** for emotional or behavioral problems that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs?

OF TIMES: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

YSU18 [IF YSU16 = 1] Think about the **last time** you visited a **private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor** to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

To select more than one reason from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

1 You thought about killing yourself or tried to kill yourself.
2 You felt depressed
3 You felt very afraid and tense
4 You were breaking rules and "acting out"
5 You had eating problems
6 Some other reason
DK/REF

YSU18a [IF ANY ENTRY IN YSU18 = 6] What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a **private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker or counselor**?

To select more than one reason from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

1 You had trouble controlling your anger
2 You had gotten into physical fights
3 You had problems at home or in your family
4 You had problems with your friends
5 You had problems with people other than your friends or family
6 You had problems at school
7 Some other reason
DK/REF

YSU18SP [IF ANY ENTRY IN YSU18a =7] Please type in the **most important** other reason for your last visit to a **private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor** for emotional or behavioral problems that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

YSU19 [IF CURNTAGE = 12 -17] During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from an **in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker** for emotional or behavioral problems that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YSU20 [IF YSU19 = 1] During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from **an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker** for emotional or behavioral problems that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs?

OF TIMES: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

YSU21 [IF YSU19 = 1] Think about the **last time** you saw an **in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker** to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for this visit?

To select more than one reason from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

1 You thought about killing yourself or tried to kill yourself.
2 You felt depressed
3 You felt very afraid and tense
4 You were breaking rules and "acting out"
5 You had eating problems
6 Some other reason
DK/REF

YSU21a [IF ANY ENTRY IN YSU21 = 6] What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last saw an **in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker**?

To select more than one reason from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

1 You had trouble controlling your anger
2 You had gotten into physical fights
3 You had problems at home or in your family
4 You had problems with your friends
5 You had problems with people other than your friends or family
6 You had problems at school
7 Some other reason
DK/REF

YSU21SP [IF ANY ENTRY IN YSU21a=7] Please type in the **most important** other reason you last saw an **in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker** for emotional or behavioral problems that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

YSU22 [IF CURNTAGE = 12 -17] During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a **pediatrician or other family doctor** for emotional or behavioral problems that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YSU23 [IF YSU22 = 1] During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a **pediatrician or other family doctor** for emotional or behavioral problems that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs?

OF TIMES: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 366]
DK/REF

YSU24 [IF YSU22 = 1] Think about the **last time** you visited a **pediatrician or other family doctor** to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

To select more than one reason from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

1 You thought about killing yourself or tried to kill yourself.
2 You felt depressed
3 You felt very afraid and tense
4 You were breaking rules and "acting out"
5 You had eating problems
6 Some other reason
DK/REF

YSU24a [IF ANY ENTRY IN YSU24 = 6] What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a **pediatrician or other family doctor**?

To select more than one reason from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

1 You had trouble controlling your anger
2 You had gotten into physical fights
3 You had problems at home or in your family
4 You had problems with your friends
5 You had problems with people other than your friends or family
6 You had problems at school
7 Some other reason
DK/REF

YSU24SP [IF ANY ENTRY IN YSU24a=7] Please type in the **most important** other reason for your last visit to a **pediatrician or other family doctor** for emotional or behavioral problems that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

YSU25 [IF YE09 = 1] During the past 12 months, did you receive **special education services while in your regular classroom** or have you been placed in a **special classroom, a special program, or a special school** because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YSU26 [IF YE09 = 1] During the past 12 months, did you talk to **school counselors, school psychologists, or have regular meetings with your teachers** about problems with your emotions or behaviors that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YSU27 [IF YSU26 = 1] Think about the **last time** you talked to **school counselors, school psychologists, or had regular meetings with your teachers** about problems with your emotions or behaviors that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your talk?

To select more than one reason from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

1 You thought about killing yourself or tried to kill yourself.
2 You felt depressed
3 You felt very afraid and tense
4 You were breaking rules and "acting out"
5 You had eating problems
6 Some other reason
DK/REF

YSU27a [IF ANY ENTRY IN YSU27 = 6] What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last talked with a **school counselor, school psychologist, or one of your regular teachers**?

To select more than one reason from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

1 You had trouble controlling your anger
2 You had gotten into physical fights
3 You had problems at home or in your family
4 You had problems with your friends
5 You had problems with people other than your friends or family
6 You had problems at school
7 Some other reason
DK/REF

YSU27SP [IF ANY ENTRY IN YSU27a=7] Please type in the **most important** other reason for your last talk with a **school counselor, school psychologist, or one of your regular teachers** about problems with your emotions or behaviors that were **not** caused by alcohol or drugs. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

YSU28 [IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 17] Have you ever been in jail or in a detention center?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YSU29 [IF YSU07 = 2 OR DK/REF] Have you ever been in foster care?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

Adolescent Depression

YDS21 [IF CURNTAGE = 12-17] Have you ever in your life had a period of time lasting several days or longer when **most of the day** you felt **sad, empty, or depressed**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YDS22 [IF YDS21 = 2 OR DK/REF] Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when **most of the day** you felt very **discouraged or hopeless** about how things were going in your life?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YDS23 [IF YDS22 = 2 OR DK/REF] Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you **lost interest and became bored** with most things you usually enjoy, like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD01 [IF YDS21 = 1] During times when you felt **sad**, **empty**, or **depressed** most of the day, did you ever feel **discouraged** about how things were going in your life?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD01a [IF YD01 = 1] During the times when you felt **sad**, **empty**, or **depressed**, did you ever **lose interest and become really bored** with most things like school, work, hobbies, and other things that are usually fun for you, like listening to music, watching TV, movies, or sports, playing computer games, or going out with friends?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD01b [YD01 = 2 OR DK/REF] During times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever **lose interest and become really bored** with most things like school, work, hobbies, and other things that are usually fun for you, like listening to music, watching TV, movies, or sports, playing computer games, or going out with friends?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD02 [IF YDS22 = 1] During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever **lose interest and become really bored** with most things like school, work, hobbies, and other things that are usually fun for you, like listening to music, watching TV, movies, or sports, playing computer games, or going out with friends?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD09 [IF YDS23 = 1] Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted **most of the day almost every day** for **two weeks or longer**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DEFINE FEELFILL:

IF (YD01a = 1), THEN FEELFILL = “were sad, discouraged, or really bored”
IF (YD01a = 2 OR DK/REF), THEN FEELFILL = “were sad or discouraged”
IF (YD01b = 1), THEN FEELFILL = “were sad or really bored”
IF (YD01b = 2 OR DK/REF) THEN FEELFILL = “were sad”
IF (YD02 = 1), THEN FEELFILL = “were discouraged or really bored”
IF (YD02 = 2 OR DK/REF), THEN FEELFILL = “were discouraged about the way things were going in your life”
IF (YD09 = 1), THEN FEELFILL = “were really bored”
ELSE, FEELFILL = BLANK

DEFINE FEELNOUN:
IF (YD01a = 1), THEN FEELNOUN = “sadness, discouragement, or boredom”
IF (YD01a = 2 OR DK/REF), THEN FEELNOUN = “sadness or discouragement”
IF (YD01b = 1), THEN FEELNOUN = “sadness or boredom”
IF (YD01b = 2 OR DK/REF), THEN FEELNOUN = “sadness”
IF (YD02 = 1), THEN FEELNOUN = “discouragement or boredom”
IF (YD02 = 2 OR DK/REF), THEN FEELNOUN = “discouragement”
IF (YD09 = 1), THEN FEELNOUN = “boredom”
ELSE FEELNOUN = BLANK

DEFINE NUMPROBS
IF YD01a NE BLANK OR YD01b = 1 OR YD02 = 1, THEN NUMPROBS = these problems
IF YD01b = (2 OR DK/REF) OR YD02 = (2 OR DK/REF) OR YD09 = 1, THEN NUMPROBS = this problem
ELSE NUMPROBS = BLANK

DEFINE WASWERE:
IF YD01a NE BLANK OR YD01b = 1 OR YD02 = 1, THEN WASWERE = “were”
IF YD01b = (2 OR DK/REF) OR YD02 = (2 OR DK/REF) OR YD09 = 1, THEN WASWERE = “was”
ELSE WASWERE = BLANK

YD12 [IF YD01a NE BLANK OR YD01b NE BLANK OR YD02 NE BLANK] Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted **most of the day, almost every day**, for **two weeks or longer**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD16 [IF YD09 = 1 OR YD12 = 1] Think of times lasting **two weeks or longer** when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most **severe and frequent**. During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?

1 Less than 1 hour
2 At least 1 hour but less than 3 hours
3 At least 3 hours but less than 5 hours
4 5 hours or more
DK/REF

YD17 [IF YD16 = 2, 3, 4, OR DK/REF] Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most **severe and frequent**, how strong were your **bad feelings** during those times?

1 Mild
2 Moderate
3 Severe
4 Very severe
DK/REF

YD18 [IF YD16 = 2, 3, 4, OR DK/REF] Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most **severe and frequent**.

How often, during those times, did you feel so bad that **nothing could cheer you up**?

1 Often
2 Sometimes
3 Not very often
4 Never

DK/REF

YD19 [IF YD16 = 2, 3, 4, OR DK/REF] Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most **severe and frequent**.

How often, during those times, did you feel so bad that you **could not carry out your daily activities**?

1 Often
2 Sometimes
3 Not very often
4 Never
DK/REF

YD21 [IF YD16 = (2, 3, 4 OR DK/REF) AND NOT (YD17 = 1 AND YD18 = 4 AND YD19 = 4) AND (YDS21=1 OR YDS22=1 OR YDS23=1) AND YD09 NE (2 OR DK/REF)] People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:

- sleep
- eating
- energy
- the ability to keep their mind on things
- feeling badly about themselves

Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for **two weeks or longer**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD22 [IF YD21=1] Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in:

- sleep
- eating
- energy
- the ability to keep their mind on things
- feeling badly about themselves

Can you think of the **worst** time when you [FEELFILL] for **two weeks or longer** and also had these other problems at the same time?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD22a [IF YD22 = 1] How old were you when that worst period of time started?

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1-17]
DK/REF

YD22c [IF YD22 = 2 OR DK/REF] Then think of the **most recent** time you [FEELFILL] for **two weeks or longer** and you had these other problems at the same time.

How old were you when that time started?

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1-17]
DK/REF

DEFINE TIMEFILL:
IF YD22a NE BLANK, THEN TIMEFILL = 'worst'
IF YD22c NE BLANK, THEN TIMEFILL = 'most recent'

YD24a [IF YD22a NE BLANK] In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the **worst**.

[IF YD22c NE BLANK] In answering the next questions, think about the **most recent** period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed for **most of the day nearly every day**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD24c [IF YD22a NE BLANK OR YD22c NE BLANK] During that [**TIMEFILL**] period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life **most of the day nearly every day**?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD24e [IF YD22a NE BLANK OR YD22c NE BLANK] During that [**TIMEFILL**] period of time, did you become bored with almost everything like school, work, hobbies, and things you like to do for fun?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD24f [IF YD22a NE BLANK OR YD22c NE BLANK] During that [**TIMEFILL**] period of time, did you feel like nothing was fun even when good things were happening?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD26a [IF ANY YD24a - YD24f = 1] The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight.

[IF YD22a NE BLANK] In answering these questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the **worst**.

[IF YD22c NE BLANK] In answering these questions, think about the **most recent** period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

Did you eat much less than usual almost every day during that time?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD26b [IF YD26a = 2 OR DK/REF] Did you eat much **more** than usual almost every day?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD26c [IF YD26a = 2 OR DK/REF]Did you gain weight without trying to during that [**TIMEFILL**] period of time?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD26c1 [IF YD26c = 1] Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD26c2 [IF YD26c1 = (2 OR DK/REF) AND QD01 = 9] Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD26d [IF (YD26c1=(2 OR DK/REF) AND YD26c2=BLANK, 2 OR DK/REF] How many pounds did you gain?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

OF POUNDS:_____ [RANGE: 0-200]
DK/REF

YD26e [IF YD26a = 1 OR YD26c = (2 OR DK/REF)] Did you **lose** weight without trying to?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD26e1 [IF YD26e = 1] Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD26f [IF YD26e1=2 OR DK/REF] How many pounds did you lose?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

OF POUNDS:_____ [RANGE: 0-200]
DK/REF

YD26g [IF YD26a NE BLANK]

[IF YD22a NE BLANK] Again, please think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the **worst**.

[IF YD22c NE BLANK] Again, please think about the **most recent** period of time when you [FEELFILL]and had other problems at the same time.

Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep or staying asleep most nights or waking too early most mornings during that [**TIMEFILL**] time?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD26h [IF YD26g=2 OR DK/REF]During that [**TIMEFILL**] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD26j [IF YD26a NE BLANK] On most days during that [**TIMEFILL**] period of time, did you feel that you didn't have much energy?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD26l [IF YD26a NE BLANK] Did you feel as though you were talking or moving more slowly than usual on most days during that [**TIMEFILL**] period of time?

1 Yes
2 No

DK/REF

YD26m [IF YD26l = 1] Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving more slowly than usual?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD26n [IF YD26l = 2 OR DK/REF] Were you so restless or jittery that you walked up or down or couldn't sit still?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD26o [IF YD26n = 1] Did anyone else notice that you couldn’t sit still?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD26p [IF YD26a NE BLANK] The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.

[IF YD22a NE BLANK] Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the **worst**.

[IF YD22c NE BLANK] Again, in answering these questions, think about the **most recent** period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

On most days during that [**TIMEFILL**] time, did your thinking seem slower than usual or seem mixed up?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD26r [IF YD26a NE BLANK] On most days, did you have a lot more trouble than usual keeping your mind on things?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD26s [IF YD26a NE BLANK] Were you unable to make up your mind about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD26u [IF YD26a NE BLANK] Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD26v [IF YD26u = 1] Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD26aa [IF YD26a NE BLANK] The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.

[IF YD22a NE BLANK] Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the **worst**.

[IF YD22c NE BLANK] Again, in answering these questions, think about the **most recent** period of time when you [FEELFILL]and had other problems at the same time.

Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD26bb [IF YD26a NE BLANK] During that time, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD26cc [IF YD26a NE BLANK] Did you think about killing yourself?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD26dd [IF YD26cc = 1] Did you make a plan to kill yourself?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD26ee [IF YD26cc = 1] Did you make a suicide attempt or try to kill yourself?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

DEFINE D_MDEA1Y:
IF YD24A = 1 OR YD24C = 1, THEN D_MDEA1Y= 1
ELSE IF YD24A = 2 AND YD24C = 2, THEN D_MDEA1Y= 2
ELSE IF YD24A = DK OR YD24C = DK, THEN D_MDEA1Y= DK
ELSE IF YD24A = REF OR YD24C = REF, THEN D_MDEA1Y= REF
ELSE D_MDEA1Y= BLANK

DEFINE D_MDEA2Y:
IF YD09 = 1 OR YD24E = 1 OR YD24F = 1 THEN D_MDEA2Y = 1
ELSE IF (YDS21 = 1 OR YDS22 = 1 OR YD09 = 2) AND YD24E = 2 AND YD24F = 2 THEN D_MDEA2Y = 2
ELSE IF YD09 = DK OR YD24E = DK OR YD24F = DK THEN D_MDEA2Y = DK
ELSE IF YD09 = REF OR YD24E = REF OR YD24F = REF THEN D_MDEA2Y = REF
ELSE D_MDEA2Y=BLANK

DEFINE D_MDEA3Y:
IF YD26A = 1 OR YD26B = 1 OR YD26D ≥10 OR YD26F ≥10, THEN D_MDEA3Y= 1
ELSE IF YD26A = 2 AND YD26B = 2 AND ((YD26D < 10 OR YD26F < 10) OR (YD26C = (2 OR BLANK) AND YD26E = (2 OR BLANK)) OR (YD26C = 1 AND (YD26C1 = 1 OR YD26C2 = 1)) OR (YD26E = 1 AND YD26E1 = 1)), THEN D_MDEA3Y= 2
ELSE IF YD26A = DK OR YD26B = DK OR YD26C = DK OR YD26D = DK OR YD26E = DK OR YD26F = DK, THEN D_MDEA3Y= DK
ELSE IF YD26A = REF OR YD26B = REF OR YD26C = REF OR YD26D = REF OR YD26E = REF OR YD26F = REF, THEN D_MDEA3Y= REF
ELSE D_MDEA3Y= BLANK

DEFINE D_MDEA4Y:
IF YD26G = 1 OR YD26H = 1, THEN D_MDEA4Y= 1
ELSE IF YD26G = 2 AND YD26H = 2, THEN D_MDEA4Y= 2
ELSE IF YD26G = DK OR YD26H = DK, THEN D_MDEA4Y= DK
ELSE IF YD26G = REF OR YD26H = REF, THEN D_MDEA4Y= REF
ELSE D_MDEA4Y= BLANK

DEFINE D_MDEA5Y:
IF YD26M = 1 OR YD26O = 1, THEN D_MDEA5Y= 1
ELSE IF (YD26L = (2 OR DK/REF) AND (YD26N = (2 OR DK/REF) OR YD26O = 2)) OR YD26M = 2, THEN D_MDEA5Y= 2
ELSE IF YD26L = DK OR YD26M = DK OR YD26N = DK OR YD26O = DK, THEN D_MDEA5Y= DK
ELSE IF YD26L = REF OR YD26M = REF OR YD26N = REF OR YD26O = REF, THEN D_MDEA5Y= REF
ELSE D_MDEA5Y= BLANK

DEFINE D_MDEA6Y:
D_MDEA6Y= YD26J

DEFINE D_MDEA7Y:
IF YD26V = 1, THEN D_MDEA7Y= 1
ELSE IF YD26U = (2 OR DK/REF) OR YD26V = 2, THEN D_MDEA7Y= 2
ELSE D_MDEA7Y=YD26V
ELSE D_MDEA7Y= BLANK

DEFINE D_MDEA8Y:
IF YD26P = 1 OR YD26R = 1 OR YD26S = 1, THEN D_MDEA8Y= 1
ELSE IF YD26P = 2 AND YD26R = 2 AND YD26S = 2, THEN D_MDEA8Y= 2
ELSE IF YD26P = DK OR YD26R = DK OR YD26S = DK, THEN D_MDEA8Y= DK
ELSE IF YD26P = REF OR YD26R = REF OR YD26S = REF, THEN D_MDEA8Y= REF
ELSE D_MDEA8Y= BLANK

DEFINE D_MDEA9Y:
IF YD26AA = 1 OR D26BB = 1 OR YD26CC = 1 OR YD26DD = 1 OR YD26EE = 1, THEN D_MDEA9Y= 1
ELSE IF YD26AA = 2 AND YD26BB = 2 AND YD26CC = 2, THEN D_MDEA9Y= 2
ELSE IF YD26AA = DK OR YD26BB = DK OR YD26CC = DK OR YD26DD = DK OR YD26EE = DK, THEN D_MDEA9Y= DK
ELSE IF YD26AA = REF OR YD26BB = REF OR YD26CC = REF OR YD26DD = REF OR YD26EE = REF, THEN D_MDEA9Y= REF
ELSE D_MDEA9Y= BLANK

DEFINE DSMMDEAY:
IF SUM (D_MDEA1Y = 1, D_MDEA2Y = 1, D_MDEA3Y = 1, D_MDEA4Y = 1, D_MDEA5Y = 1, D_MDEA6Y = 1, D_MDEA7Y = 1, D_MDEA8Y = 1, D_MDEA9Y = 1) ≥ 5, THEN DSMMDEAY = 1
ELSE IF SUM (D_MDEA1Y = (1 OR DK/REF), D_MDEA2Y = (1 OR DK/REF), D_MDEA3Y = (1 OR DK/REF), D_MDEA4Y = (1 OR DK/REF), D_MDEA5Y = (1 OR DK/REF), D_MDEA6Y = (1 OR DK/REF), D_MDEA7Y = (1 OR DK/REF), D_MDEA8Y = (1 OR DK/REF), D_MDEA9Y = (1 OR DK/REF)) < 5 AND N(OF D_MDEA1Y-D_MDEA9Y) > 0, THEN DSMMDEAY = 2
ELSE IF D_MDEA1Y = DK OR D_MDEA2Y = DK OR D_MDEA3Y = DK OR D_MDEA4Y = DK OR D_MDEA5 = DK OR D_MDEA6Y = DK OR D_MDEA7Y = DK OR D_MDEA8Y = DK OR D_MDEA9Y = DK, THEN DSMMDEAY = DK
ELSE IF D_MDEA1Y = REF OR D_MDEA2Y = REF OR D_MDEA3Y = REF OR D_MDEA4Y = REF OR D_MDEA5Y = REF OR D_MDEA6Y = REF OR D_MDEA7Y = REF OR D_MDEA8Y = REF OR D_MDEA9Y = REF, THEN DSMMDEAY = REF

YD28 [IF D_MDEA9Y = 1 OR DSMMDEAY = 1] You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.

During that [**TIMEFILL**] period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere or cause problems with your school work, your job, or your relationships with family and friends?

1	Not at all
2	A little
3	Some
4	A lot
5	Extremely
DK/REF	

YD28a [IF YD28 = 2, 3, 4, 5 OR DK/REF] During that [**TIMEFILL**] period of time, how often were you unable to carry out your daily activities or to take care of yourself because of these problems with your mood?

1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Not very often
4	Never

DK/REF

YD37 [IF YD28 NE BLANK] Think of the **very first period of time** in your life lasting **two weeks or longer** when you [FEELFILL] and also had some of the other problems we just asked about.

Can you remember your exact age?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD37a [IF YD37 = 1] How old were you?

AGE:_____ [RANGE: 1-17]
DK/REF

YD37b [IF YD37 = 2 OR DK] **About** how old were you when you first had a period of time like this?

AGE:_____ [RANGE: 1-17]
DK/REF

YD52 [IF YD28 NE BLANK] In your entire life, how many times did you feel [FEELNOUN] for **two weeks or longer** while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

If you are not sure of your answer, just make your best guess.

OF EPISODES_____ [RANGE: 1-1000]
DK/REF

YD38 [IF YD28 NE BLANK] **In the past 12 months**, did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for **two weeks or longer** while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD66a [IF YD38 = 1] Think about the time in the past 12 months when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] the **worst**.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means **no** problems and 10 means very **severe** problems, select the number that describes how much your [FEELNOUN] caused problems with your **ability to do** each of the following activities during that time. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. ~~If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.~~

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your chores at home?

No Problems	**Mild**			**Moderate**			**Severe**			**Very Severe Problems**
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

NUMBER: _____[RANGE: 0-10~~, 95~~]
DK/REF

YD66b [IF YD38 = 1] During that time in the past 12 months when your [FEELNOUN] was worst, how much did this cause problems with your **ability to do well at school or work**?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. ~~If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.~~

No Problems	**Mild**			**Moderate**			**Severe**			**Very Severe Problems**
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

NUMBER: _____[RANGE: 0-10~~, 95~~]

DK/REF

YD66c [IF YD38 = 1] How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your **ability to get along with your family** during that time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. ~~If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.~~

No Problems	**Mild**			**Moderate**			**Severe**			**Very Severe Problems**
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

NUMBER: _____[RANGE: 0-10~~, 95~~]
DK/REF

YD66d [IF YD38 = 1] How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your **ability to have a social life** during that time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. ~~If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.~~

No Problems	**Mild**			**Moderate**			**Severe**			**Very Severe Problems**
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

NUMBER: _____[RANGE: 0-10~~, 95~~]
DK/REF

YD68 [IF ANY RESPONSES TO YD66a – YD66d = 1-10~~ OR DK/REF~~] About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you **totally unable** to go to school or work or carry out your normal activities because of your [FEELNOUN]?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer.

OF DAYS:_____ [RANGE: 0-365]
DK/REF

YD86 [IF YD38 NE BLANK] Here is a list of professionals some people talk to about the problems we have been asking about:

General practitioner or family doctor
Other medical doctor like a cardiologist, gynecologist, urologist
Psychologist
Psychiatrist or psychotherapist
Social Worker
Counselor
Other mental health professional, like a mental health nurse
A nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional
A religious or spiritual advisor like a minister, priest, or rabbi
Another healer, like an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist

At any time **in the past 12 months**, did you see or talk to a medical doctor or other professional about your [FEELNOUN]?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD86a [IF YD86 = 1] **During the past 12 months**, which professionals did you see or talk to about [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

To select more than one professional from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

1 General practitioner or family doctor
2 Other medical doctor like a cardiologist, gynecologist, urologist
3 Psychologist
4 Psychiatrist or psychotherapist
5 Social Worker
6 Counselor
7 Other mental health professional, like a mental health nurse
8 A nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional
9 A religious or spiritual advisor like a minister, priest, or rabbi
10 An herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist
11 Another type of helping professional
DK/REF

YD86aSP [IF ANY RESPONSE IN YD86a =11] Please type in the type of other professional you saw or talked to during the past 12 months about your [FEELNOUN]. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____ [RANGE: 50 CHARACTERS]
DK/REF

YD86b [IF YD86= 1] Are you **currently** receiving treatment or counseling for [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD86c [IF YD38 NE BLANK] **During the past 12 months**, did you take prescription medication that was prescribed for[NUMPROBS]?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD86d [IF YD86c = 1] Are you **currently** taking prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

YD86e [IF YD86c = 1] **During the past 12 months**, how much has this prescription medication helped you?

1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Some
4 A lot
5 Extremely
DK/REF

YD86f [IF YD86 = 1] **During the past 12 months**, how much has treatment or counseling helped you?

1 Not at all
2 A little
3 Some
4 A lot
5 Extremely
DK/REF

Definitions for Use in Consumption of Alcohol Module

DEFINE ALC30USE:
IF ALLAST3 = 1 OR ALRECDK = 1 OR ALRECRE = 1 THEN ALC30USE = 1
ELSE ALC30USE = 2

DEFINE MAR30USE:
IF MJLAST3 = 1 OR MJRECDK = 1 OR MJRECRE = 1 THEN MAR30USE=1
ELSE MAR30USE = 2

DEFINE COC30USE:
IF CCLAST3 = 1 OR CCRECDK = 1 OR CCRECRE = 1 OR CKLAST3 = 1 OR CKRECDK = 1 OR CKRECRE = 1 OR SD07 = 1 THEN COC30USE = 1
ELSE COC30USE = 2

DEFINE HER30USE:
IF HELAST3=1 OR HERECDK=1 OR HERECRE=1 OR SD02=1 OR SD04=1 OR SD09=1 THEN HER30USE = 1
ELSE HER30USE = 2

DEFINE HAL30USE:
IF HALLREC = 1 OR LSDREC = 1 OR PCPREC = 1 OR ECSTREC = 1 THEN HAL30USE = 1
ELSE HAL30USE = 2

DEFINE INH30USE:
IF INLAST = 1 OR INRECDK = 1 OR INRECRE = 1 THEN INH30USE = 1
ELSE INH30USE = 2

DEFINE PAI30USE:
IF PRREC = 1 OR OXYREC = 1 THEN PAI30USE = 1
ELSE PAI30USE = 2

DEFINE TRA30USE:
IF TR09 = 1 OR TRRECDK = 1 OR TRRECRE = 1 THEN TRA30USE = 1
ELSE TRA30USE = 2

DEFINE STI30USE:
IF STIMREC=1 OR SD11 = 1 THEN STI30USE =1
ELSE STI30USE = 2

DEFINE MTH30USE:
IF (METHREC = 1 OR SD10b = 1 OR SD17b = 1) AND SD17a1 NE 1 AND SD17ALT NE 1, THEN MTH30USE = 1
ELSE MTH30USE = 2

DEFINE SED30USE:
IF SV09 = 1 OR SVRECDK = 1 OR SVRECRE = 1 THEN SED30USE = 1
ELSE SED30USE = 2

DEFINE DRUGFILL:
IF MAR30USE = 1 AND COC30USE = 2 AND HER30USE = 2 AND HAL30USE = 2 AND INH30USE = 2 AND PAI30USE = 2 AND TRA30USE = 2 AND STI30USE = 2 AND MTH30USE = 2 AND SED30USE = 2 THEN DRUGFILL = ‘marijuana or hashish’

IF MAR30USE = 2 AND (CCLAST3=1 OR CCRECDK=1 OR CCRECRE=1 OR SD07 = 1) AND (CKLAST3 NE 1 AND CKRECDK NE 1 AND CKRECRE NE 1) AND HER30USE = 2 AND HAL30USE = 2 AND INH30USE = 2 AND PAI30USE = 2 AND TRA30USE = 2 AND STI30USE = 2 AND MTH30USE = 2 AND SED30USE = 2 THEN DRUGFILL = ‘cocaine’

IF MAR30USE = 2 AND (CCLAST3=1 OR CCRECDK=1 OR CCRECRE=1 OR SD07 = 1) AND (CKLAST3=1 OR CKRECDK=1 OR CKRECRE=1) AND HER30USE = 2 AND HAL30USE = 2 AND INH30USE = 2 AND PAI30USE = 2 AND TRA30USE = 2 AND STI30USE = 2 AND MTH30USE = 2 AND SED30USE = 2 THEN DRUGFILL = ‘cocaine or ‘crack’’

IF MAR30USE = 2 AND (CCLAST3 NE 1 AND CCRECDK NE 1 AND CCRECRE NE 1 AND SD07 NE 1) AND (CKLAST3=1 OR CKRECDK=1 OR CKRECRE=1) AND HER30USE = 2 AND HAL30USE = 2 AND INH30USE =

2 AND PAI30USE = 2 AND TRA30USE = 2 AND STI30USE = 2 AND MTH30USE = 2 AND SED30USE = 2 THEN DRUGFILL = ‘‘crack’’

IF MAR30USE = 2 AND COC30USE = 2 AND HER30USE = 1 AND HAL30USE = 2 AND INH30USE = 2 AND PAI30USE = 2 AND TRA30USE = 2 AND STI30USE = 2 AND MTH30USE = 2 AND SED30USE = 2 THEN DRUGFILL = ‘heroin’

IF MAR30USE = 2 AND COC30USE = 2 AND HER30USE = 2 AND HAL30USE = 1 AND INH30USE = 2 AND PAI30USE = 2 AND TRA30USE = 2 AND STI30USE = 2 AND MTH30USE = 2 AND SED30USE = 2 THEN DRUGFILL = ‘hallucinogens’

IF MAR30USE = 2 AND COC30USE = 2 AND HER30USE = 2 AND HAL30USE = 2 AND INH30USE = 1 AND PAI30USE = 2 AND TRA30USE = 2 AND STI30USE = 2 AND MTH30USE = 2 AND SED30USE = 2 THEN DRUGFILL = ‘inhalants’

IF MAR30USE = 2 AND COC30USE = 2 AND HER30USE = 2 AND HAL30USE = 2 AND INH30USE = 2 AND PAI30USE = 1 AND TRA30USE = 2 AND STI30USE = 2 AND MTH30USE = 2 AND SED30USE = 2 THEN DRUGFILL = ‘prescription pain relievers’

IF MAR30USE = 2 AND COC30USE = 2 AND HER30USE = 2 AND HAL30USE = 2 AND INH30USE = 2 AND PAI30USE = 2 AND TRA30USE = 1 AND STI30USE = 2 AND MTH30USE = 2 AND SED30USE = 2 THEN DRUGFILL = ‘prescription tranquilizers’

IF MAR30USE = 2 AND COC30USE = 2 AND HER30USE = 2 AND HAL30USE = 2 AND INH30USE = 2 AND PAI30USE = 2 AND TRA30USE = 2 AND ((STIMREC = 1 OR SD11 = 1) AND (METHREC NE 1 AND SD10b NE 1 AND SD17b NE 1 AND SD18b NE 1)) AND SED30USE = 2 THEN DRUGFILL = ‘prescription stimulants’

IF MAR30USE = 2 AND COC30USE = 2 AND HER30USE = 2 AND HAL30USE = 2 AND INH30USE = 2 AND PAI30USE = 2 AND TRA30USE = 2 AND ((STIMREC NE 1 AND SD11 NE 1) AND (METHREC = 1 OR SD10b = 1 OR SD17b = 1 OR SD18b = 1)) AND SED30USE = 2 THEN DRUGFILL = ‘Methamphetamine’

IF MAR30USE = 2 AND COC30USE = 2 AND HER30USE = 2 AND HAL30USE = 2 AND INH30USE = 2 AND PAI30USE = 2 AND TRA30USE = 2 AND STI30USE = 2 AND MTH30USE = 2 AND SED30USE = 1 THEN DRUGFILL = ‘prescription sedatives’

IF (MORE THAN ONE IN (MAR30USE AND COC30USE AND HER30USE AND HAL30USE AND INH30USE AND PAI30USE AND TRA30USE AND STI30USE AND MTH30USE AND SED30USE) = 1) OR IF ((STIMREC = 1 OR SD11 = 1) AND (METHREC = 1 OR SD10b = 1 OR SD17b = 1 OR SD18b = 1)) THEN DRUGFILL = ‘any of these drugs’

Consumption of Alcohol

CAINTR [IF AL01 = 1 OR ALREF = 1] The next few questions return to the topic of alcohol. Remember that by a "drink," we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. We are not asking about times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

Press [ENTER] to continue.

CA01 [IF ALC30USE = 1] Earlier, the computer recorded that you drank at least one alcoholic beverage within the past 30 days, that is, since **[FILLDATE]**.

Please think about the **last time** you drank any alcoholic beverage. How many drinks did you have that time?

OF DRINKS: _____ [1 - 90]
DK/REF

CA02a [IF ALC30USE = 1 AND CALCAGE = 12-20] This last time you drank, were you alone or were you with one or more other people?

1 I was alone the last time I drank
2 I was with **one** other person the last time I drank
3 I was with **more than one** other person the last time I drank
DK/REF

CA02b [IF ALC30USE = 1 AND CALCAGE = 12 - 20] **Where** did you drink alcoholic beverages **this last time** you drank?

To select more than one place from the list, press the space bar after each number that you type. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

1 I drank in a car or other vehicle
2 I drank at my home
3 I drank at someone else's home
4 I drank at a park, on a beach, or in a parking lot
5 I drank in a restaurant, bar or club
6 I drank at a concert or sports game
7 I drank at school
8 I drank at some other place
DK/REF

CA02SP [IF CA02b = 8] Please type in the other place you drank the **last** alcoholic beverages that you drank. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

CA03 [IF ALC30USE = 1 AND CALCAGE = 12 - 20] Did you **pay** for the **last** alcoholic beverage that you drank?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

CA04 [IF CA03 = 1] Did you buy this **last** alcoholic beverage yourself, or did you give money to someone else to buy it for you?

1 I bought it myself
2 I gave money to someone else who bought it for me
DK/REF

CA05 [IF CA04 = 1] People often buy alcoholic beverages at stores, restaurants, bars, clubs, or events. Sometimes they buy alcohol from other people. Which of these statements describes the way you bought the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

1 I bought it at a store, restaurant, bar, club or event
2 I bought it from another person.
DK/REF

CA05a [IF CA05 = 1] At which of these places did you buy the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

1 I bought it at a liquor store, convenience store, grocery store, or gas station
2 I bought it at a restaurant, bar or club
3 I bought it at a concert, sports or other event
DK/REF

CA05b [IF CA05 = 2] Did you buy this last alcoholic beverage from someone who was under age 21, or were they 21 or older?

1 Under age 21
2 Age 21 or older
DK/REF

CA06 [IF CA04 = 2] Who bought the alcoholic beverage for you?

1 My parent or guardian bought it for me
2 Another family member who is 21 or older bought it for me
3 Someone not related to me who is 21 or older bought it for me
4 Someone under age 21 bought it for me
DK/REF

CA07 [IF CA03 = 2] How did you get the **last** alcoholic beverage that you drank?

1 My parent or guardian gave it to me
2 Another family member who is 21 or older gave it to me
3 Someone not related to me who is 21 or older gave it to me
4 Someone under age 21 gave it to me
5 I took it from home
6 I took it from someone else's home
7 I got it some other way
DK/REF

CA07SP [IF CA07 = 7] Please type in the other way you got the **last** alcoholic beverage that you drank. You do not need to give a detailed description — just a few words will be okay. When you have finished typing your answer, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

_____
DK/REF

[**Note to Programmers regarding CA08:** Create a vertical list of all drugs (not including alcohol) for which *30USE = 1. The names used in this list should be taken from the DRUGFILL list. The first letter of each line should be capitalized. For example, if ALC30USE = 1, COC30USE = 1 (where CCLAST3=1 and CKLAST3=1) and HER30USE = 1, then the list would include 'Cocaine or 'crack'' and 'Heroin.']

CA08 [IF ALC30USE = 1 AND AT LEAST ONE IN (MAR30USE AND COC30USE AND HER30USE AND HAL30USE AND INH30USE AND PAI30USE AND TRA30USE AND STI30USE AND MTH30USE AND SED30USE) = 1]

[IF CA01 NE DK/REF] Think again about this **last time** you drank any alcoholic beverages, when you had **[CA01 FILL]** [drink/drinks]. Did you also use **[DRUGFILL]** while you were drinking or within a couple of hours of drinking?

[IF CA01 = DK/REF] Think again about this **last time** you drank any alcoholic beverages during the past 30 days. Did you also use **[DRUGFILL]** while you were drinking or within a couple of hours of drinking?

[IF ALC30USE = 1 AND ((MORE THAN ONE IN (MAR30USE AND COC30USE AND HER30USE AND HAL30USE AND INH30USE AND PAI30USE AND TRA30USE AND STI30USE AND MTH30USE AND SED30USE) = 1) OR ((STIMREC = 1 OR SD11 = 1) AND (METHREC = 1 OR SD10b = 1 OR SD17b = 1 OR

SD18b = 1))): DISPLAY LIST OF SUBSTANCES.]

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

[**Note to Programmers regarding CA09:** Only display the response options that correspond to the list displayed in CA08. Audio files should be played only for the displayed response options. Responses not displayed will be invalid for CA09; they will trigger a hard error below.]

CA09 [IF CA08 = 1 AND MORE THAN ONE IN (MAR30USE AND COC30USE AND HER30USE AND HAL30USE AND INH30USE AND PAI30USE AND TRA30USE AND STI30USE AND MTH30USE AND SED30USE) = 1] What other drug or drugs did you use while you were drinking or within a couple of hours of drinking?

To select more than one drug from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

1 Marijuana or hashish
2 Cocaine or 'crack'
3 Heroin
4 Hallucinogens
5 Inhalants
6 Prescription pain relievers
7 Prescription tranquilizers
8 Prescription stimulants
9 Methamphetamine
10 Prescription sedatives
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF ANY RESPONSE (1-9) IS SELECTED THAT WAS NOT DISPLAYED]: THIS IS NOT ONE OF YOUR CHOICES. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN.

CA10 [IF ((AL01 = 1 OR ALREF = 1) AND ALC30USE = 2) OR (ALC30USE = 1 AND FOURORMOREFLAG NE 2 AND CA01 NE 5-90)]
[IF ALC30USE = 2: Earlier the computer recorded that you have had at least one drink of an alcoholic beverage in your lifetime.] Have you **ever** had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion? By 'occasion,' we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

CA11 [IF CA10 = 1 OR-FOURORMOREFLAG = 2 OR CA01 = 5-90]
[IF FOURORMOREFLAG = 1 OR 2 OR CA01 = 5-90: Earlier the computer recorded that you had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion in the past 30 days.] How old were you the **first time** you had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion?

AGE: _____ [1 - 110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGE1STBA:
IF CA11 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STBA = CA11
ELSE AGE1STBA = BLANK

IF CURNTAGE < AGE1STBA OR AGE1STBA < 10 OR AGE1STBA < AGE1STAL:
BACC01 *The computer recorded that you were* ***[***AGE1STBA***]*** *years old when you first had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

BACC02 *[IF BACC01=6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion. How old were you the **first time** you had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF BACC02 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1STBA = BACC02

CA11a [IF AGE1STBA = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGE1STBA = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you first have 5 or more drinks on the same occasion in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

CA11b [IF AGE1STBA = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you first have 5 or more drinks on the same occasion in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1
DK/REF

CA11c IF AGE1STBA = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what month in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you first have 5 or more drinks on the same occasion?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF CA11c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

CA11d [IF CA11a = 1 OR 2 OR CA11b = 1 OR 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM CA11a or CA11b]** did you first have 5 or more drinks on the same occasion?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF CA11d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE

QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYR1STBA:

MYR1STBA = AGE AT FIRST BINGE USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST BINGE USE (CA11a-d). IF MONTH OF FIRST BINGE USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STBA IS BLANK.

IF MYR1STBA NE 0 AND NE AGE1STBA:

BACC03 *The computer recorded that you first had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion in **[CA11a-d fill]**. That would make you **[MYR1STBA]** years old when you first had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

BACC04 *[IF BACC03 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGE1STBA]** years old when you first had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I first had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion in **[CA11a-d fill]** when I was **[MYR1STBA]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1STBA]** years old the **first time** I had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion*
3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF BACC04 = 1, THEN AGE1STBA = MYR1STBA.

BACC05 *[IF BACC04=2 OR BACC04=3 OR BACC03=6] Please answer this question again. Did you first have 5 or more drinks on the same occasion in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1]**, or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

BACC05a *[IF BACC05 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[BACC05]** did you first have 5 or more drinks on the same occasion?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF BACC05a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF BACC05a NE (0 OR DK/REF) THEN UPDATE MYR1STBA.
MYR1STBA = AGE AT FIRST BINGE USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST BINGE USE (BACC05 AND BACC05a). IF MONTH OF FIRST USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STBA IS BLANK. IF MYR1STBA = AGE1STBA THEN MYR1STBA = BLANK

BACC06 *[IF BACC04 NE 1 AND MYR1STBA NE 0 AND (BACC05 AND BACC05a NE CA11a-d)] The computer recorded that you first had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion in **[BACC05-***

BACC05a fill]. *That would make you **[MYR1STBA]** years old when you first had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF BACC06 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF)AND (BACC05 AND BACC05a NE CA11a-d) THEN AGE1STBA = MYR1STBA

CA12 [IF (AL01 = 1 OR ALREF = 1) AND FOURORMOREFLAG NE 1 OR 2 AND CA10 NE 1 AND CA01 NE OR > 4 AND QD01=9] Have you ever had **4** or more drinks on the same occasion?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

CA13 [IF (CA12 = 1 OR CA01 > = 4 OR CA10 = 1 OR FOURORMOREFLAG = 1 OR 2) AND ALC30USE = 1 AND QD01 = 9] During the past 30 days, that is, since **[DATEFILL]**, on how many days did you have **4 or more** drinks on the same occasion?

OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

CA14 [IF (CA12 = 1 OR CA01 >= 4 OR CA10 = 1 OR FOURORMOREFLAG = 1 OR 2) AND QD01 = 9] How old were you the **first time** you had 4 or more drinks on the same occasion?

AGE: _____ [1- 110]
DK/REF

DEFINE AGE1WBA:
IF CA14 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1WBA = CA14
ELSE AGE1WBA = BLANK

IF CURNTAGE < AGE1WBA OR AGE1WBA < 10 OR AGE1WBA < AGE1STAL:

WBACC01 *The computer recorded that you were **[AGE1WBA]** years old when you first had 4 or more drinks on the same occasion. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

WBACC02 *[IF WBACC01=6] Please answer this question again. Think about the **first time** you had 4 or more drinks on the same occasion. How old were you the **first time** you had 4 or more drinks on the same occasion?*

AGE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF WBACC02 NOT (BLANK OR DK/REF) THEN AGE1WBA = WBACC02

CA14a [IF AGE1WBA = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB OR IF AGE1WBA = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] Did you first have 4 or more drinks on the same occasion in **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]** or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 1
2 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

CA14b [IF AGE1WBA = CURNTAGE - 1 AND DATE OF INTERVIEW < DOB] Did you first have 4 or more drinks on the same occasion in **[CURRENT YEAR - 2]** or **[CURRENT YEAR - 1]**?

1 CURRENT YEAR - 2
2 CURRENT YEAR - 1

DK/REF

CA14c IF AGE1WBA = CURNTAGE AND DATE OF INTERVIEW ≥ DOB] In what month in **[CURRENT YEAR]** did you first have 4 or more drinks on the same occasion?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF CA14c > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

CA14d [IF CA14a = 1 OR 2 OR CA14b = 1 OR 2] In what **month** in **[YEAR FROM CA14a or CA14b]** did you first have 4 or more drinks on the same occasion?

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF CA14d > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

DEFINE MYR1WBA:

MYR1WBA = AGE AT FIRST BINGE USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST BINGE USE (CA14a-d). IF MONTH OF FIRST BINGE USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1STBA IS BLANK.

IF MYR1WBA NE 0 AND NE AGE1WBA:

WBACC03 *The computer recorded that you first had 4 or more drinks on the same occasion in **[CA14a-d fill]**. That would make you **[**MYR1WBA**]** years old when you first had 4 or more drinks on the same occasion. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

WBACC04 *[IF WBACC03 = 4] Earlier, the computer recorded that you were **[AGE1WBA]** years old when you first had 4 or more drinks on the same occasion. Which answer is correct?*

*1 I first had 4 or more drinks on the same occasion in **[CA14a-d fill]** when I was **[MYR1WBA]** years old*
*2 I was **[AGE1WBA]** years old the **first time** I had 4 or more drinks on the same occasion*

3 Neither answer is correct
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF WBACC04 = 1, THEN AGE1WBA = MYR1WBA.

WBACC05 *[IF WBACC04=2 OR WBACC04=3 OR WBACC03=6] Please answer this question again. Did you first have 4 or more drinks on the same occasion in **[CURRENT YEAR-2], [CURRENT YEAR-1]**, or **[CURRENT YEAR]**?*

1 CURRENT YEAR -2
2 CURRENT YEAR -1
3 CURRENT YEAR
DK/REF

WBACC05a *[IF WBACC05 NE (BLANK OR DK/REF)] Please answer this question again. In what **month** in **[WBACC05]** did you first have 4 or more drinks on the same occasion?*

1 January
2 February
3 March
4 April
5 May
6 June
7 July
8 August
9 September
10 October
11 November
12 December
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF WBACC05a > CURRENT MONTH] THE MONTH IN [CURRENT YEAR] YOU ENTERED HAS NOT BEGUN YET. TO MAKE THIS BOX DISAPPEAR, PRESS THE [ENTER] KEY. YOU CAN THEN ANSWER THE QUESTION AGAIN. PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

UPDATE: IF WBACC05a NE (0 OR DK/REF) THEN UPDATE MYR1WBA.
MYR1WBA = AGE AT FIRST MODIFIED BINGE USE CALCULATED BY "SUBTRACTING" DATE OF BIRTH FROM MONTH AND YEAR OF FIRST MODIFIED BINGE USE (WBACC05 AND WBACC05a). IF MONTH OF FIRST MODIFIED BINGE USE = MONTH OF BIRTH, THEN MYR1WBA IS BLANK. IF MYR1WBA = AGE1WBA THEN MYR1WBA = BLANK

WBACC06 *[IF WBACC04 NE 1 AND MYR1WBA NE 0 AND (WBACC05 AND WBACC05a NE CA14a-d)] The computer recorded that you first had 4 or more drinks on the same occasion in **[WBACC05-WBACC05a fill]**. That would make you **[MYR1WBA]** years old when you first had 4 or more drinks on the same occasion. Is this correct?*

4 Yes
6 No
DK/REF

UPDATE: IF WBACC06 NE (6, BLANK OR DK/REF)AND (WBACC05 AND WBACC05a NE CA14a-d) THEN AGE1WBA = MYR1WBA

ENDAUDIO Thank you for your help with this part of the interview. Please tell your interviewer that you are finished.

INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE 3-LETTER CODE TO MOVE TO THE NEXT SECTION.

[Note: If the respondent reaches this screen because he/she has indicated he/she is younger than 12 at CONFIRM, or UNDER12, or UNDER12,b or LASTCHANCE, or CGCC03a, or CGCC13a, or CGSN03a, or CGCH03a, or CGCR03a, or ALCC03a, or MJCC03a, or CCCC03a, or CKCC03a, or HECC03a, or LSCC03a, or LSCC19a or LSCC32a, or LSCC45a, or INCC03a, or PRCC03a, or TRCC03a, or STCC03a, or STCC09a, or SVCC03a then after the interviewer enters the 3-letter code, the program routes directly to FIEXIT. Otherwise, the program continues with INTRODM2]

[ONCE ENDAUDIO IS REACHED, THE PROGRAM SHOULD BE SET UP SO THAT NO ONE CAN RE-ENTER THE ACASI PORTION OF THE INTERVIEW.]

DEFINE CALCAGE2:
CALCAGE2 = VALUE OF CALCAGE WHEN ENDAUDIO IS REACHED

Back-End Demographics

INTRODM2 For the next questions, I will read the question out loud, you can tell me your answer, and I will enter it into the computer.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

QD13 How many times in the **past 12 months** have you moved?

NUMBER OF TIMES: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 365]
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
The respondent should include moves from one residence to another within the same city/town as well as those from one city/town to another.

QD13a [IF QD13 NE 0] In what state did you live on [FILL PAST 1 YEAR DATE], that is, one year ago today?

1	ALABAMA	27	MONTANA
2	ALASKA	28	NEBRASKA
3	ARIZONA	29	NEVADA
4	ARKANSAS	30	NEW HAMPSHIRE
5	CALIFORNIA	31	NEW JERSEY
6	COLORADO	32	NEW MEXICO
7	CONNECTICUT	33	NEW YORK
8	DELAWARE	34	NORTH CAROLINA
9	THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (WASHINGTON, DC)	35	NORTH DAKOTA
10	FLORIDA	36	OHIO
11	GEORGIA	37	OKLAHOMA
12	HAWAII	38	OREGON
13	IDAHO	39	PENNSYLVANIA
14	ILLINOIS	40	RHODE ISLAND
15	INDIANA	41	SOUTH CAROLINA
16	IOWA	42	SOUTH DAKOTA
17	KANSAS	43	TENNESSEE
18	KENTUCKY	44	TEXAS
19	LOUISIANA	45	UTAH
20	MAINE	46	VERMONT
21	MARYLAND	47	VIRGINIA
22	MASSACHUSETTS	48	WASHINGTON
23	MICHIGAN	49	WEST VIRGINIA
24	MINNESOTA	50	WISCONSIN
25	MISSISSIPPI	51	WYOMING
26	MISSOURI		
		52	OUTSIDE OF U.S.

DK/REF

QD13b [IF SEN04 = OR > 1 OR YE04 = OR > 1] In what state did you live on [FILL 2 YEAR DATE], that is, two years ago today?

1	ALABAMA	27	MONTANA
2	ALASKA	28	NEBRASKA
3	ARIZONA	29	NEVADA
4	ARKANSAS	30	NEW HAMPSHIRE
5	CALIFORNIA	31	NEW JERSEY
6	COLORADO	32	NEW MEXICO
7	CONNECTICUT	33	NEW YORK
8	DELAWARE	34	NORTH CAROLINA
9	THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (WASHINGTON, DC)	35	NORTH DAKOTA
10	FLORIDA	36	OHIO
11	GEORGIA	37	OKLAHOMA
12	HAWAII	38	OREGON
13	IDAHO	39	PENNSYLVANIA
14	ILLINOIS	40	RHODE ISLAND

15	INDIANA	41	SOUTH CAROLINA
16	IOWA	42	SOUTH DAKOTA
17	KANSAS	43	TENNESSEE
18	KENTUCKY	44	TEXAS
19	LOUISIANA	45	UTAH
20	MAINE	46	VERMONT
21	MARYLAND	47	VIRGINIA
22	MASSACHUSETTS	48	WASHINGTON
23	MICHIGAN	49	WEST VIRGINIA
24	MINNESOTA	50	WISCONSIN
25	MISSISSIPPI	51	WYOMING
26	MISSOURI		
		52	OUTSIDE OF U.S.

DK/REF

QD13c [IF (QD13a NE BLANK AND QD13a NE FIPE4) OR (QD13a = BLANK AND QD13b NE BLANK AND QD13b NE FIPE4) OR (QD13a NE BLANK AND QD13a = FIPE4 AND QD13b NE BLANK AND QD13b NE FIPE4)] In what month and year did you move to [FIPE4]?

IF QD13a NE BLANK AND QD13a NE FIPE4, FILL WITH RESPONSE OPTIONS BELOW:

1 [CURRENT MONTH, CURRENTYEAR – 12 MONTHS]
2 [CURRENT MONTH, CURRENT YEAR -11 MONTHS]
3 [CURRENT MONTH, CURRENT YEAR – 10 MONTHS]
4 [CURRENT MONTH, CURRENT YEAR -9 MONTHS]
5 [CURRENT MONTH, CURRENT YEAR -8 MONTHS]
6 [CURRENT MONTH, CURRENT YEAR -7 MONTHS]
7 [CURRENT MONTH, CURRENT YEAR – 6 MONTHS]
8 [CURRENT MONTH, CURRENT YEAR -5 MONTHS]
9 [CURRENT MONTH, CURRENT YEAR -4 MONTHS]
10 [CURRENT MONTH, CURRENT YEAR – 3 MONTHS]
11 [CURRENT MONTH, CURRENT YEAR – 2 MONTHS]
12 [CURRENT MONTH, CURRENT YEAR -1 MONTH]
13 [CURRENT MONTH, CURRENT YEAR]

ELSE, FILL WITH RESPONSE OPTIONS BELOW:

1 [CURRENT MONTH, CURRENTYEAR – 24 MONTHS]
2 [CURRENT MONTH, CURRENT YEAR -23 MONTHS]
3 [CURRENT MONTH, CURRENT YEAR -22 MONTHS]
4 [CURRENT MONTH, CURRENT YEAR -21 MONTHS]
5 [CURRENT MONTH, CURRENT YEAR -20 MONTHS]
6 [CURRENT MONTH, CURRENT YEAR -19 MONTHS]
7 [CURRENT MONTH, CURRENT YEAR -18 MONTHS]
8 [CURRENT MONTH, CURRENT YEAR -17 MONTHS]
9 [CURRENT MONTH, CURRENT YEAR -16 MONTHS]
10 [CURRENT MONTH, CURRENT YEAR -15 MONTHS]
11 [CURRENT MONTH, CURRENT YEAR -14 MONTHS]
12 [CURRENT MONTH, CURRENT YEAR -13 MONTHS]
13 [CURRENT MONTH, CURRENT YEAR-12 MONTHS]

DK/REF

~~**QD13d** [IF INTDATE NE AUGUST OR (SEN04 = 0 OR YE04 = 0)] In what state did you live in August of 2005, just before Hurricane Katrina hit the Gulf Coast?~~

~~1~~	~~ALABAMA~~	~~27~~	~~MONTANA~~
~~2~~	~~ALASKA~~	~~28~~	~~NEBRASKA~~
~~3~~	~~ARIZONA~~	~~29~~	~~NEVADA~~
~~4~~	~~ARKANSAS~~	~~30~~	~~NEW HAMPSHIRE~~
~~5~~	~~CALIFORNIA~~	~~31~~	~~NEW JERSEY~~
~~6~~	~~COLORADO~~	~~32~~	~~NEW MEXICO~~
~~7~~	~~CONNECTICUT~~	~~33~~	~~NEW YORK~~
~~8~~	~~DELAWARE~~	~~34~~	~~NORTH CAROLINA~~

~~9 THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (WASHINGTON, DC)~~
~~10 FLORIDA~~
~~11 GEORGIA~~
~~12 HAWAII~~
~~13 IDAHO~~
~~14 ILLINOIS~~
~~15 INDIANA~~
~~16 IOWA~~
~~17 KANSAS~~
~~18 KENTUCKY~~
~~19 LOUISIANA~~
~~20 MAINE~~
~~21 MARYLAND~~
~~22 MASSACHUSETTS~~
~~23 MICHIGAN~~
~~24 MINNESOTA~~
~~25 MISSISSIPPI~~
~~26 MISSOURI~~
~~35 NORTH DAKOTA~~
~~36 OHIO~~
~~37 OKLAHOMA~~
~~38 OREGON~~
~~39 PENNSYLVANIA~~
~~40 RHODE ISLAND~~
~~41 SOUTH CAROLINA~~
~~42 SOUTH DAKOTA~~
~~43 TENNESSEE~~
~~44 TEXAS~~
~~45 UTAH~~
~~46 VERMONT~~
~~47 VIRGINIA~~
~~48 WASHINGTON~~
~~49 WEST VIRGINIA~~
~~50 WISCONSIN~~
~~51 WYOMING~~
~~52 OUTSIDE OF U.S.~~
~~DK/REF~~

~~**QD13e** [IF (INTDATE=AUGUST AND QD13b=1, 10, or 25) OR (QD13d = 1, 10, or 25)] Many people living in [**FILL QD13d or (QD13b if IWDATE = AUGUST)**] in late summer of 2005 had to leave their homes and stay in temporary housing because of Hurricane Katrina. Temporary housing is any place you stay overnight or longer that you do not think of as your permanent home. Did you leave your home and stay in temporary housing overnight or longer because of the hurricane?~~

~~[IF (INTDATE=AUGUST AND QD13b =44) OR (QD13d = 44)] Many people living in Texas in late summer of 2005 had to leave their homes and stay in temporary housing because of Hurricane Rita. Temporary housing is any place you stay overnight or longer that you do not think of as your permanent home. Did you leave your home and stay in temporary housing overnight or longer because of the hurricane?~~

~~[IF (INTDATE=AUGUST AND QD13b =19) OR (QD13d = 19)] Many people living in Louisiana in late summer of 2005 had to leave their homes and stay in temporary housing because of Hurricane Katrina or Hurricane Rita. Temporary housing is any place you stay overnight or longer that you do not think of as your permanent home. Did you leave your home and stay in temporary housing overnight or longer because of one or both of the hurricanes?~~

~~1 YES~~
~~2 NO~~
~~DK/REF~~

~~**QD13f** [IF QD13e = 1)] How long did you stay in temporary housing because of a hurricane?~~

~~IF R SAYS THEY ARE STILL IN TEMPORARY HOUSING, PROBE FOR THE TOTAL LENGTH OF TIME~~

~~1 Less than 2 weeks~~
~~2 2 to 4 weeks~~
~~3 Between 4 weeks and 6 months~~
~~4 6 to 12 months~~
~~5 More than 12 months~~
~~DK/REF~~

QD14 Were you born in the United States?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

QD15 [IF QD14 = 2] In what country or U.S. territory were you born?

COUNTRY OR US TERRITORY: _____
DK/REF

QD16a [IF QD14 = 2] Have you lived in the United States for at least one year?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

QD16b [IF QD16a = 1] For how many years have you lived in the United States? Please estimate the total number of years you have lived here over your lifetime.

NUMBER OF YEARS: _____ [RANGE: 1-90]
DK/REF

QD16c [IF QD16a = 2] For how many months have you lived in the United States? Please estimate the total number of months you have lived here over your lifetime.

IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH, ENTER 0

NUMBER OF MONTHS: _____ [RANGE: 0-12]
DK/REF

QD17 The next questions are about school. Are you now attending or are you currently enrolled in school? By "school," we mean an elementary school, a junior high or middle school, a high school, or a college or university. Please include home schooling as well.

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
If the respondent is on a holiday or summer break from school, but plans to return when the break is over, then he/she should be coded as currently enrolled in school.
Do not include vocational or technical schools.

QD17a [IF CURNTAGE=12-25 AND (QD17=2 OR DK/REF) AND QD11 = 1 - 15] Are you currently on a holiday or vacation break from school?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

QD17b [IF QD17a = 1] Do you plan to return to school when your holiday or vacation is over?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

QD18 [IF QD17 = 1] HAND R SHOWCARD 5. What grade or year of school are you **now** attending? Please tell me the number from the card.

[IF QD17b = 1] HAND R SHOWCARD 5. What grade or year of school will you be attending when your vacation is over? Please tell me the number from the card.

1 1ST GRADE
2 2ND GRADE
3 3RD GRADE
4 4TH GRADE
5 5TH GRADE
6 6TH GRADE
7 7TH GRADE
8 8TH GRADE
9 9TH GRADE
10 10TH GRADE
11 11TH GRADE
12 12TH GRADE
13 COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY/1ST YEAR
14 COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY/2ND YEAR
15 COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY/3RD YEAR
16 COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY/4TH YEAR
17 COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY/5TH OR HIGHER YEAR
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
If the respondent is on a holiday or summer break, select the category for the year or grade he/she will enter when he/she returns to school.
If home schooled or other alternative, ask for grade equivalent.

HARD ERROR: IF QD18 < QD11, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING ERROR BOX:
INTERVIEWER: THE ANSWER YOU HAVE ENTERED FOR THE RESPONDENT'S CURRENT GRADE (QD18) IS LOWER THAN THE ANSWER YOU ENTERED EARLIER FOR THE RESPONDENT'S LAST GRADE COMPLETED (QD11). PLEASE VERIFY THEM WITH THE RESPONDENT. IF YOU NEED TO CORRECT AN ENTRY, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF THE ANSWERS ARE CORRECT AS IS, HIGHLIGHT 'SUPPRESS' AND PRESS [ENTER].

SUPPRESS [IF FI CHOOSES TO SUPPRESS THE HARD ERROR ABOVE] INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF EXPLANATION FOR WHY THE ANSWERS YOU HAVE ENTERED FOR THE

RESPONDENT'S LAST GRADE COMPLETED AND HIS/HER CURRENT GRADE ARE CORRECT.

ALLOW 200 CHARACTERS.

QD19 [IF QD17 = 1] Are you a full-time student or a part-time student?

[IF QD17b = 1] Will you be a full-time student or a part-time student?

1 FULL-TIME
2 PART-TIME
DK/REF

QD20 [IF QD19 = 1] During the past 30 days, that is, from **[DATEFILL]** up to and including today, how many **whole** days of school did you miss because you were sick or injured?

IF SCHOOL WAS NOT IN SESSION DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, ENTER 90.

NUMBER OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0-30, 90]
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
Days missed because the respondent stayed home with a sick child or other family member should not be included.

QD21 [IF QD19 = 1 AND QD20 NE 90] During the past 30 days, that is, since **[DATEFILL**], how many **whole** days of school did you miss because you skipped or "cut" or just didn't want to be there?

NUMBER OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
Days missed because the respondent stayed home with a sick child or other family member should not be included.

QD22 [IF (QD11 = 1 - 12 OR DK/REF) AND CURNTAGE = 12 - 25 AND (QD17a = 2 OR DK/REF OR QD17b = 2)] Have you received a high school diploma?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

QD23 [IF QD22 = 2 OR DK/REF] Have you received a GED certificate of high school completion?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

QD24 [IF QD23 = 1 OR 2 OR DK/REF] HAND R SHOWCARD 6. Please look at this card and tell me which one of these reasons **best** describes why you left school before receiving a high school diploma. Just give me the number.

1 SCHOOL WAS BORING OR I DIDN'T WANT TO BE THERE
2 I GOT PREGNANT/I GOT SOMEONE PREGNANT
3 I GOT IN TROUBLE OR EXPELLED FOR **SELLING** DRUGS
4 I GOT IN TROUBLE OR EXPELLED FOR **USING** DRUGS
5 I GOT IN TROUBLE OR EXPELLED FOR SOME OTHER REASON
6 I OFTEN GOT INTO TROUBLE
7 I HAD TO GET A JOB (OR WORK MORE HOURS)
8 I WAS GETTING BAD GRADES
9 I WASN'T LEARNING ANYTHING
10 I GOT MARRIED OR MOVED IN WITH MY BOY/GIRLFRIEND
11 I MOVED HERE FROM ANOTHER COUNTRY AND DIDN'T ENROLL IN SCHOOL (OR DROPPED OUT OF SCHOOL) BECAUSE OF LANGUAGE OR OTHER PROBLEMS
12 I WAS TREATED BADLY AT SCHOOL
13 I BECAME ILL OR INJURED
14 I WENT TO JAIL/PRISON

15 I HAD RESPONSIBILITIES AT HOME OR PERSONAL PROBLEMS
16 OTHER REASON
DK/REF

QD24SP [IF QD24 = 16] What is the main reason you left school before receiving a high school diploma?

_____
DK/REF

QD25 [IF QD24 = 1 - 16 OR DK/REF] How old were you when you stopped attending school?

AGE WHEN STOPPED ATTENDING SCHOOL: _____ [RANGE: 0-110]
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: IF QD25 < 10, PLEASE DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING ERROR BOX:
INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE ENTERED THAT THE RESPONDENT WAS LESS THAN 10 YEARS OLD WHEN HE OR SHE STOPPED ATTENDING SCHOOL. PLEASE VERIFY THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT. IF YOU NEED TO CORRECT THIS, PRESS [ENTER]. IF THE ANSWER IS CORRECT AS IS, HIGHLIGHT 'SUPPRESS' AND PRESS [ENTER].

SUPPQD25 [IF FI CHOOSES TO SUPPRESS THE HARD ERROR ABOVE] INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF EXPLANATION FOR WHY THE RESPONDENT STOPPED ATTENDING SCHOOL AT THAT AGE.

ALLOW 200 CHARACTERS.

HARD ERROR IF QD25 > CURRENT AGE:
INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT STOPPED ATTENDING SCHOOL AT [FILL QD25]. EARLIER, THE RESPONDENT'S AGE WAS ENTERED AS [CURNTAGE]. PLEASE CONFIRM THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT. IF YOU NEED TO CORRECT THE AGE STOPPED ATTENDING SCHOOL, PRESS [ENTER].

DEFINE STARTDATE:
IF INTERVIEW DAY = SUNDAY, STARTDATE = INTERVIEW DATE - 7
IF INTERVIEW DAY = MONDAY, STARTDATE = INTERVIEW DATE - 8
IF INTERVIEW DAY = TUESDAY, STARTDATE = INTEVIEW DATE - 9
IF INTERVIEW DAY = WEDNESDAY, STARTDATE = INTERVIEW DATE - 10
IF INTERVIEW DAY = THURSDAY, STARTDATE = INTERVIEW DATE - 11
IF INTERVIEW DAY = FRIDAY, STARTDATE = INTERVIEW DATE - 12
IF INTERVIEW DAY = SATURDAY, STARTDATE = INTERVIEW DATE - 13

DEFINE ENDDATE:
IF INTERVIEW DAY = SUNDAY, ENDDATE = INTERVIEW DATE - 1
IF INTERVIEW DAY = MONDAY, ENDDATE = INTERVIEW DATE - 2
IF INTERVIEW DAY = TUESDAY, ENDDATE = INTERVIEW DATE - 3
IF INTERVIEW DAY = WEDNESDAY, ENDDATE = INTERVIEW DATE - 4
IF INTERVIEW DAY = THURSDAY, ENDDATE = INTERVIEW DATE - 5
IF INTERVIEW DAY = FRIDAY, ENDDATE = INTERVIEW DATE - 6
IF INTERVIEW DAY = SATURDAY, ENNDATE = INTERVIEW DATE -7

QD26 [IF CURNTAGE = 15 OR OLDER] The next questions are about working. Did you work at a job or business at any time **last week**? By last week, I mean the week beginning on Sunday, [STARTDATE] and ending on Saturday, [ENDDATE].

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
If the respondent asks about unpaid work, tell him/her to include unpaid work in a family farm or business if he/she usually works more than 15 hours each week.
A student who is given a stipend is **not** considered to be working.
Someone doing volunteer work is **not** considered to be working.
A person who provides personal labor in exchange for work done for them, rather than for pay, is considered to be working.

QD27 [IF QD26 = 2] Even though you did not work at any time last week, did you **have** a job or business?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
If the respondent asks about unpaid work, tell him/her to include unpaid work in a family farm or business if he/she usually works more than 15 hours each week.
A student who is given a stipend is **not** considered to have a job or business.
Someone doing volunteer work is **not** considered to be have a job or business.
A person who provides personal labor in exchange for work done for them, rather than for pay, is considered to have a job or business.

QD28 [IF QD26 =1] How many hours did you work **last week** at all jobs or businesses?

OF HOURS WORKED: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 120]
DK/REF

QD29 [IF (QD28 = 1 - 120 OR DK/REF) OR QD27 = 1] Do you **usually** work 35 hours or more per week at **all** jobs or businesses?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

INOC01 [IF QD26 = 1 OR QD27 = 1] In what kind of business or industry do you work? That is, what product is made or what service is offered?
_____ [ALLOW 100 CHARACTERS]
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
If the respondent has more than 1 job, he/she should tell you about only one of the jobs. In these situations, the choice of which job to report is left to the respondent.

In order to accurately code a respondent's occupation, our coders need complete information. Examples include: Hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, breakfast cereal manufacturing. Please probe thoroughly!

You may enter up to 100 characters.

INOC02 [IF QD26 =1 OR QD27=1 AND INOC01 NE DK/REF] HAND R SHOWCARD 7. Which of these categories best describes the business or industry in which you work?

1 MANUFACTURING
2 WHOLESALE TRADE
3 RETAIL TRADE
4 AGRICULTURE

5 CONSTRUCTION
6 SERVICE
7 GOVERNMENT
8 OTHER
DK/REF

INOC02M [IF INOC02 = 1] What do they make?

_____ [ALLOW 35 CHARACTERS]
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
You may enter up to 35 characters.

INOC02T [IF INOC02 = 2 OR 3] What do they sell?

_____ [ALLOW 35 CHARACTERS]
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
You may enter up to 35 characters.

INOC03 [IF INOC02 = 8] Please describe the business or industry in which you work.

_____ [ALLOW 35 CHARACTERS]
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
You may enter up to 35 characters.

INOC04 [IF QD26 =1 OR QD27=1 AND INOC01 NE DK/REF] What kind of work do you do? That is, what is your occupation?

_____ [ALLOW 50 CHARACTERS]
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
If the respondent has more than one job, he/she should tell you about only one of the jobs. In these situations, the choice of which job to report is left to the respondent.

In order to accurately code a respondent's occupation, our coders need complete information. Examples include: Registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, grinder operator. Please probe thoroughly!

You may enter up to 50 characters.

INOC05 [IF QD26 = 1 OR QD27 = 1 AND INOC01 NE DK/REF] What are your most important activities or duties in that job?

_____ [ALLOW 100 CHARACTERS]
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
If the respondent has more than one job, he/she should tell you about only one of the jobs. In these situations, the choice of which job to report is left to the respondent.

In order to accurately code a respondent's occupation, our coders need complete information. Examples include: patient care, directing hiring practices, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, operating grinding mill. Please probe thoroughly!

You may enter up to 100 characters.

INOC06 [IF QD26 =1 OR QD27 = 1 AND INOC01 NE DK/REF] HAND R SHOWCARD ~~9~~ 8. Which of these categories best describes the business in which you work?

1 PRIVATE **FOR-PROFIT** COMPANY OR BUSINESS
2 PRIVATE **NOT-FOR-PROFIT** COMPANY OR BUSINESS
3 **LOCAL** GOVERNMENT (CITY, COUNTY, ETC.)
4 **STATE** GOVERNMENT
5 **FEDERAL** GOVERNMENT
6 **INTERNATIONAL OR FOREIGN** GOVERNMENT
7 SELF-EMPLOYED IN AN **INCORPORATED** BUSINESS
8 SELF-EMPLOYED IN AN **UNINCORPORATED** BUSINESS
9 WORKING **WITHOUT PAY** IN A FAMILY BUSINESS OR FARM
DK/REF

QD30 [IF QD27 = 1] HAND R SHOWCARD 9. Please look at this card and tell me which one of these reasons **best** describes why you did not work last week. Just give me the number.

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
If the respondent indicates that he/she was on maternity or family leave, enter "1".
If the respondent indicates that his/her job is seasonal and this is the off-season, enter "7."

1 ON VACATION/SICK/FURLOUGH/STRIKE/OTHER TEMPORARY ABSENCE
2 ON LAYOFF AND **NOT** LOOKING FOR WORK
3 ON LAYOFF AND LOOKING FOR WORK
4 WAITING TO REPORT TO A NEW JOB
5 SELF-EMPLOYED AND DID NOT HAVE ANY BUSINESS LAST WEEK
6 GOING TO SCHOOL/TRAINING
7 SOME OTHER REASON
DK/REF

QD31 [IF QD27 = 2 OR DK/REF] HAND R SHOWCARD 10. Please look at this card and tell me which one of these reasons **best** describes why you did not have a job or business last week. Just give me the number.

1 LOOKING FOR WORK
2 ON LAYOFF AND **NOT** LOOKING FOR WORK
3 KEEPING HOUSE OR CARING FOR CHILDREN FULL TIME
4 GOING TO SCHOOL/TRAINING
5 RETIRED
6 DISABLED FOR WORK
7 DIDN'T WANT A JOB
8 SOME OTHER REASON
DK/REF

QD32 [IF QD31 = 1] During the past 30 days, did you make **specific efforts** to find work? Include any contacts you made with anyone about a job, sending out resumes or applications, placing or answering ads. Do not include only reading job ads.

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

QD33 [IF QD26 = DK/REF OR QD27 = 2 OR DK/REF] Now, think about the past 12 months, from **[DATEFILL]** through today. Did you work at a job or business at any time during the past 12 months?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

QD34 [IF QD30 = 5 OR INOC06 = 7-8, SKIP TO QD35.]

[IF QD26 = 1 OR QD33 = 1 OR (QD27 = 1 AND QD30 NE 5). Have you been self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?

1 YES

2 NO
DK/REF

QD35 [IF QD34 = 1 OR QD30 = 5 OR INOC06 = 7-8] How many different employers, including yourself, have you had in the past 12 months?

OF EMPLOYERS IN PAST 12 MONTHS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 52]
DK/REF

QD36 [IF QD34 = 2 OR DK/REF OR (QD34 = BLANK AND QD35 = BLANK AND (INOC06 = 7-8 OR QD30 = 5))] How many different employers have you had in the past 12 months?

OF EMPLOYERS IN PAST 12 MONTHS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 52]
DK/REF

QD37 [IF QD26 = 1 OR QD27 = 1] During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you did **not** have at least one job or business?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

QD38 [IF QD37 = 1] In how many weeks during the past 12 months did you **not** have at least one job or business?

OF WEEKS WITHOUT A JOB OR BUSINESS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 52]
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
If the respondent did not have at least one job or business for less than one week, enter "1".

QD39a [IF QD27 = 2 OR DK/REF] In what year did you last work at a job or business?

ENTER THE FOUR-DIGIT YEAR IN THE FOLLOWING FORMAT: YYYY.

IF THE RESPONDENT NEVER WORKED FOR PAY, ENTER 9991.

_____ YEAR LAST WORKED
DK/REF

[IF QD39a > SYSTEM YEAR] **HARD ERROR:** The year that the computer recorded is **[YEAR FROM QD39a]**. Press [ENTER] to close this box and then enter the correct year.

[IF QD39a < (SYSTEM YEAR - CURRENT AGE)] **HARD ERROR:** The year the computer recorded is earlier than the respondent's birthdate. Press [ENTER] to close this box and then double-check the year with the respondent.

QD39b [IF QD39a = SYSTEM YEAR OR (SYSTEM YEAR – 1)] In what month in **[YEAR FROM QD39a]** did you last work at a job or business?

1 JANUARY
2 FEBRUARY
3 MARCH
4 APRIL
5 MAY
6 JUNE
7 JULY
8 AUGUST
9 SEPTEMBER
10 OCTOBER
11 NOVEMBER
12 DECEMBER
DK/REF

HARD ERROR: [IF YEAR IN QD39A = CURRENT YEAR AND MONTH IN QD39B > CURRENT MONTH] The month the computer recorded is later than the current month. Press [ENTER] to close this box and then enter the correct month.

INOC07 [IF QD33 = 1 AND (QD39b AND QD39a NE DK/REF)] When you last worked in **[QD39b, QD39a FILL],** in what kind of business or industry did you work? That is, what product was made or what service was offered?

[IF QD33 = 1 AND (QD39b OR QD39a = DK/REF)] When you last worked, in what kind of business or industry did you work? That is, what product was made or what service was offered?

_____ [ALLOW 100 CHARACTERS]
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
If the respondent had more than 1 job, he/she should tell you about only one of the jobs. In these situations, the choice of which job to report is left to the respondent.

In order to accurately code a respondent's occupation, our coders need complete information. Examples include: Hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, breakfast cereal manufacturing. Please probe thoroughly!

You may enter up to 100 characters.

INOC08 [IF QD33 =1 AND INOC07 NE DK/REF] HAND R SHOWCARD 7. Which of these categories best describes the business or industry in which you worked?

1 MANUFACTURING
2 WHOLESALE TRADE
3 RETAIL TRADE
4 AGRICULTURE
5 CONSTRUCTION
6 SERVICE
7 GOVERNMENT
8 OTHER
DK/REF

INOC08M [IF INOC08 = 1] What did they make?

_____ [ALLOW 35 CHARACTERS]
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
You may enter up to 35 characters.

INOC08T [IF INOC08 = 2 OR 3] What did they sell?

_____ [ALLOW 35 CHARACTERS]
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
You may enter up to 35 characters.

INOC09 [IF INOC08 = 8] Please describe the business or industry in which you worked.

_____ [ALLOW 35 CHARACTERS]
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
You may enter up to 35 characters.

INOC10 [IF QD33 =1 AND INOC07 NE DK/REF] What kind of work did you do? That is, what was your occupation?

_____ [ALLOW 50 CHARACTERS]
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
If the respondent had more than one job, he/she should tell you about only one of the jobs. In these situations, the choice of which job to report is left to the respondent.

In order to accurately code a respondent's occupation, our coders need complete information. Examples include: Registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, grinder operator. Please probe thoroughly!

You may enter up to 50 characters.

INOC11 [IF QD33 = 1 AND INOC07 NE DK/REF] What were your most important activities or duties in that job?

_____ [ALLOW 100 CHARACTERS]
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
If the respondent had more than one job, he/she should tell you about only one of the jobs. In these situations, the choice of which job to report is left to the respondent.

In order to accurately code a respondent's occupation, our coders need complete information. Examples include: patient care, directing hiring practices, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, operating grinding mill. Please probe thoroughly!

You may enter up to 100 characters.

INOC12 [IF QD33 =1 AND INOC07 NE DK/REF] HAND R SHOWCARD 8. Which of these categories best describes the business in which you worked?

1 PRIVATE **FOR-PROFIT** COMPANY OR BUSINESS
2 PRIVATE **NOT-FOR-PROFIT** COMPANY OR BUSINESS
3 **LOCAL** GOVERNMENT (CITY, COUNTY, ETC.)
4 **STATE** GOVERNMENT
5 **FEDERAL** GOVERNMENT
6 **INTERNATIONAL OR FOREIGN** GOVERNMENT
7 SELF-EMPLOYED IN AN **INCORPORATED** BUSINESS
8 SELF-EMPLOYED IN AN **UNINCORPORATED** BUSINESS
9 WORKING **WITHOUT PAY** IN A FAMILY BUSINESS OR FARM
DK/REF

QD40 [IF QD26 = 1 OR QD27 = 1] During the past 30 days, that is, from **[DATEFILL]** up to and including today, how many **whole** days of work did you miss because you were sick or injured?

OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
Days missed because the respondent stayed home with a sick child or other family member should not be included.

QD41 [IF QD26 = 1 OR QD27 = 1] During the past 30 days, that is, from **[DATEFILL]** up to and including today, how many **whole** days of work did you miss because you just didn't want to be there?

OF DAYS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 30]
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
Days missed because the respondent stayed home with a sick child or other family member should not be included.
Days missed because of a planned vacation should not be included.

QD42 [IF QD26 = 1 OR QD27 = 1] HAND R SHOWCARD 11. Thinking about the location where **you** work, how many people work for your employer out of this office, store, etc.?

1 LESS THAN 10 PEOPLE
2 10-24 PEOPLE
3 25-99 PEOPLE
4 100-499 PEOPLE
5 500 PEOPLE OR MORE
DK/REF

QD43 [IF QD42 = 1 - 5 OR DK/REF] At your workplace, is there a written policy about employee use of alcohol or drugs?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

QD44 [IF QD43 = 1] Does this policy cover only alcohol, only drugs, or both alcohol and drugs?

1 ONLY ALCOHOL
2 ONLY DRUGS
3 BOTH ALCOHOL AND DRUGS
DK/REF

QD45 [IF QD44 = (1 - 3 OR DK/REF) OR QD43 = (2 OR DK/REF)] At your workplace, have you ever been given any educational information regarding the use of alcohol or drugs?

1 YES
2 NO
3 DON'T REMEMBER
DK/REF

QD46 [IF QD45 = 1 - 3 OR DK/REF] Through your workplace, is there access to any type of employee assistance program or other type of counseling program for employees who have alcohol or drug-related problems?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

QD47 [IF QD46 = 1 - 2 OR DK/REF] Does your workplace ever test its employees for alcohol use?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

QD48 [IF QD47 = 1 - 2 OR DK/REF] Does your workplace ever test its employees for drug use?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

QD49 [IF Q47 = 1 OR Q48 = 1] Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use as part of the hiring process?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
Testing as part of the hiring process refers to a test that must be conducted, and show no presence of drugs in order for an applicant to be hired.

QD50 [IF Q49 = 1 OR 2 OR DK/REF] Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
Testing on a random basis refers to a test conducted at unscheduled times with a random

group of a company's employees.

QD51 [IF Q47 = 1 OR Q48 = 1] HAND R SHOWCARD 12. According to the policy at your workplace, what happens to an employee the **first** time he or she tests positive for illicit drugs?

1 HANDLED ON AN INDIVIDUAL BASIS / POLICY DOES NOT SPECIFY WHAT HAPPENS
2 EMPLOYEE IS FIRED
3 EMPLOYEE IS REFERRED FOR TREATMENT OR COUNSELING
4 NOTHING HAPPENS
5 SOMETHING ELSE HAPPENS
DK/REF

QD52 [IF QD42 = 1 - 5 OR DK/REF] Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug use as part of the hiring process? Would you say more likely, less likely, or would it make no difference to you?

1 MORE LIKELY
2 LESS LIKELY
3 WOULD MAKE NO DIFFERENCE
DK/REF

QD53 [IF QD52 = 1 - 3 OR DK/REF] Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis? Would you say more likely, less likely, or would it make no difference to you?

1 MORE LIKELY
2 LESS LIKELY
3 WOULD MAKE NO DIFFERENCE
DK/REF

QD54 Altogether, how many people live here now, **including yourself**? Please include anyone who (has lived/will live) here for most of (**January, February, and March / April, May, and June / July, August, and September / October, November, and December**).

IN HOUSEHOLD: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 25]
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
If you are interviewing in a transient shelter, enter "1".
If you are interviewing in a group quarters unit that was listed by room, enter the number of people living in the room.

IF QD54 = 1 OR DK/REF SKIP TO FIRST QUESTION FOLLOWING HH ROSTER, OTHERWISE CONTINUE.

DEFINE GRID WITH ROWS EQUAL TO QD54. EACH COLUMN OF THE GRID IS A QUESTION AS SPEC'D BELOW.

PERAGEYR [IF QD54 = 2 - 25] Now I need some additional information about each person who lives here. Let's start with the oldest. How old was he or she on his or her **last** birthday? (WORDING FOR ADDITIONAL CYCLES: How old was the next oldest person on his or her last birthday?)

INTERVIEWER: FOR CHILDREN LESS THAN 24 MONTHS (2 YEARS), ENTER '1.' YOU WILL BE PROMPTED FOR THE AGE IN MONTHS ON THE NEXT SCREEN.

AGE IN WHOLE YEARS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 110]
DK/REF

CHAGEMON [IF PERAGEYR = 1] ENTER THE AGE **IN WHOLE MONTHS** FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD MEMBER~~:~~. FOR BABIES UNDER 1 MONTH OLD, ENTER 1.

AGE IN MONTHS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 23]
DK/REF

CHMONSEX [IF CHAGEMON = 1 - 23] Is the **[CHAGEMON FILL]-**month old child a male or a female?

5 MALE
9 FEMALE
DK/REF

CHYRSEX [IF CHAGEMON = DK/REF] Is this child a male or female?

5 MALE
9 FEMALE
DK/REF

PERYRSEX [IF PERAGEYR = 2 - 110] Is the **[PERAGEYR FILL]-**year old person male or female?

5 MALE
9 FEMALE
DK/REF

PERSEX[IF PERAGEYR = DK/REF] Is this person a male or a female?

5 MALE
9 FEMALE
DK/REF

MRELATON [IF CHMONSEX OR CHYRSEX OR PERYRSEX OR PERSEX = 5] HAND R SHOWCARD 13. Please look at this card and tell me which category best describes his relationship to you.

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
If it is clear to you that the respondent is talking about/rostering themselves, you may say "Is that you?". If the answer is Yes, enter "1" for "SELF".

Exchange families (exchange students or people who are hosting exchange students) should be considered "other non-relatives."

1 SELF
2 FATHER (INCLUDES STEP, FOSTER, ADOPTIVE)
3 SON (INCLUDES STEP, FOSTER, ADOPTIVE)
4 BROTHER (INCLUDES HALF, STEP, FOSTER, ADOPTIVE)
5 HUSBAND
6 UNMARRIED PARTNER
7 HOUSEMATE OR ROOMMATE
8 SON-IN-LAW
9 GRANDSON
10 FATHER-IN-LAW
11 GRANDFATHER
12 BOARDER OR ROOMER
13 OTHER RELATIVE
14 OTHER NON-RELATIVE
DK/REF

[R GENDER] IF MRELATON=1 AND QD01=9 DISPLAY ERROR BOX THAT SAYS: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT IS MALE. EARLIER, YOU RECORDED THE RESPONDENT'S SEX AS FEMALE. CONFIRM THE RESPONDENT'S SEX AND CORRECT THE ANSWER THAT WAS ENTERED INCORRECTLY.

CREATE ERROR BOX SO IT ALLOWS R TO GO TO EITHER ANSWER TO FIX IT.

[R AGE] IF MRELATON=1 AND PERAGEYR DOES NOT EQUAL CURNTAGE, DISPLAY ERROR BOX THAT SAYS: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT IS [FILL PERAGEYR]. EARLIER, THE RESPONDENT'S AGE WAS ENTERED AS [FILL CURNTAGE]. PLEASE CONFIRM THE RESPONDENT'S AGE. IF YOU NEED TO CORRECT THE AGE OR RELATIONSHIP GIVEN IN THE ROSTER, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF THE ANSWER YOU ENTERED IN THE ROSTER IS CORRECT, HIGHLIGHT 'SUPPRESS' AND PRESS [ENTER].

[NOTE: FI SHOULD ONLY BE ALLOWED TO CHANGE PERAGEYR AND MRELATON.]

SUPPMAGE [IF FI CHOOSES TO SUPPRESS THE HARD ERROR ABOVE] INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF EXPLANATION FOR WHY YOU HAVE CHOSEN TO SUPPRESS THIS ERROR

ALLOW 200 CHARACTERS

[GRANDPARENT YOUNGER THAN R] IF MRELATON = 11 AND PERAGEYR DOES NOT EQUAL DK OR REF AND IS = OR < CURNTAGE, DISPLAY ERROR BOX THAT SAYS: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S GRANDFATHER IS THE SAME AGE AS OR YOUNGER THAN THE RESPONDENT. PLEASE VERIFY THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT. IF YOU NEED TO CORRECT AN ENTRY, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF THE ANSWERS ARE CORRECT AS IS, HIGHLIGHT 'SUPPRESS' AND PRESS [ENTER].

SUPPGDAD [IF FI CHOOSES TO SUPPRESS THE HARD ERROR ABOVE] INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF EXPLANATION FOR WHY THE ANSWERS YOU HAVE ENTERED ARE CORRECT AS IS.

ALLOW 200 CHARACTERS

[GRANDCHILD OLDER THAN R] IF MRELATON = 9 AND PERAGEYR DOES NOT EQUAL DK OR REF AND IS = OR > CURNTAGE, DISPLAY ERROR BOX THAT SAYS: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S GRANDSON IS THE SAME AGE AS OR OLDER THAN THE RESPONDENT. PLEASE VERIFY THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT. IF YOU NEED TO CORRECT AN ENTRY, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF THE ANSWERS ARE CORRECT AS IS, HIGHLIGHT 'SUPPRESS' AND PRESS [ENTER].

SUPPGSON [IF FI CHOOSES TO SUPPRESS THE HARD ERROR ABOVE] INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF EXPLANATION FOR WHY THE ANSWERS YOU HAVE ENTERED ARE CORRECT AS IS.

ALLOW 200 CHARACTERS

[SPOUSE/PARTNER < 16] IF MRELATON = 5 OR 6 AND PERAGEYR = OR < 16, DISPLAY ERROR BOX THAT SAYS: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE OR PARTNER IS 16 YEARS OLD OR YOUNGER. PLEASE VERIFY THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT. IF YOU NEED TO CORRECT AN ENTRY, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF THE ANSWERS ARE CORRECT AS IS,

HIGHLIGHT 'SUPPRESS' AND PRESS [ENTER].

SUPPHUS [IF FI CHOOSES TO SUPPRESS THE HARD ERROR ABOVE] INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF EXPLANATION FOR WHY THE ANSWERS YOU HAVE ENTERED ARE CORRECT AS IS.

ALLOW 200 CHARACTERS

[IN-LAW < 16] IF MRELATON = 8 OR 10 AND PERAGEYR = OR < 16, DISPLAY ERROR BOX THAT SAYS: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S [MRELATON] IS 16 YEARS OLD OR YOUNGER. PLEASE VERIFY THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT. IF YOU NEED TO CORRECT AN ENTRY, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF THE ANSWERS ARE CORRECT AS IS, HIGHLIGHT 'SUPPRESS' AND PRESS [ENTER].

SUPPMIL [IF FI CHOOSES TO SUPPRESS THE HARD ERROR ABOVE] INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF EXPLANATION FOR WHY THE ANSWERS YOU HAVE ENTERED ARE CORRECT AS IS.

ALLOW 200 CHARACTERS

[SON IN-LAW OLDER THAN R] IF MRELATON = 8 AND PERAGEYR DOES NOT EQUAL DK OR REF AND IS = OR > CURNTAGE, DISPLAY ERROR BOX THAT SAYS: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S SON-IN-LAW IS THE SAME AGE AS OR OLDER THAN THE RESPONDENT. PLEASE VERIFY THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT. IF YOU NEED TO CORRECT AN ENTRY, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF THE ANSWERS ARE CORRECT AS IS, HIGHLIGHT 'SUPPRESS' AND PRESS [ENTER].

SUPPSIL [IF FI CHOOSES TO SUPPRESS THE HARD ERROR ABOVE] INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF EXPLANATION FOR WHY THE ANSWERS YOU HAVE ENTERED ARE CORRECT AS IS.

ALLOW 200 CHARACTERS

[FATHER IN-LAW YOUNGER THAN R] IF MRELATON = 10 AND PERAGEYR DOES NOT EQUAL DK OR REF AND IS = OR < CURNTAGE, DISPLAY ERROR BOX THAT SAYS: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S FATHER-IN-LAW IS THE SAME AGE AS OR YOUNGER THAN THE RESPONDENT. PLEASE VERIFY THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT. IF YOU NEED TO CORRECT AN ENTRY, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF THE ANSWERS ARE CORRECT AS IS, HIGHLIGHT 'SUPPRESS' AND PRESS [ENTER].

SUPPPIL [IF FI CHOOSES TO SUPPRESS THE HARD ERROR ABOVE] INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF EXPLANATION FOR WHY THE ANSWERS YOU HAVE ENTERED ARE CORRECT AS IS.

ALLOW 200 CHARACTERS

FTHRTYPE [IF MRELATON = 2] Is he your biological, step-, adoptive, or foster father?

1 BIOLOGICAL FATHER
2 STEP-FATHER
3 ADOPTIVE FATHER
4 FOSTER FATHER
DK/REF

[BIODAD YOUNGER THAN R] IF FTHRTYPE = 1 AND PERAGEYR DOES NOT EQUAL DK OR REF AND IS = OR < CURNTAGE, DISPLAY ERROR BOX THAT SAYS: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S FATHER IS THE SAME AGE AS OR YOUNGER THAN THE RESPONDENT. PRESS [ENTER] TO CLOSE THIS BOX AND GO BACK TO THE PERSON'S INFORMATION AND CORRECT IT.

[BIODAD AND R 0-12 YEARS APART] IF FTHRTYPE = 1 AND PERAGEYR DOES NOT EQUAL DK OR REF AND IS 0-12 YEARS OLDER THAN CURNTAGE, DISPLAY ERROR BOX THAT SAYS: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S FATHER IS LESS THAN 13 YEARS OLDER THAN THE RESPONDENT. PLEASE VERIFY THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT. IF YOU NEED TO CORRECT AN ENTRY, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF THE ANSWERS ARE CORRECT AS IS, HIGHLIGHT 'SUPPRESS' AND PRESS [ENTER].

SUPPFGAP [IF FI CHOOSES TO SUPPRESS THE HARD ERROR ABOVE] INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE A

BRIEF EXPLANATION FOR WHY THE ANSWERS YOU HAVE ENTERED ARE CORRECT AS IS.

ALLOW 200 CHARACTERS

[NON-BIODAD YOUNGER THAN R] IF FTHRTYPE = 2-4 AND PERAGEYR DOES NOT EQUAL DK OR REF AND IS = OR < CURNTAGE, DISPLAY ERROR BOX THAT SAYS: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S [FILL FTHRTYPE] IS THE SAME AGE AS OR YOUNGER THAN THE RESPONDENT. PLEASE VERIFY THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT. IF YOU NEED TO CORRECT AN ENTRY, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF THE ANSWERS ARE CORRECT AS IS, HIGHLIGHT 'SUPPRESS' AND PRESS [ENTER].

SUPPFTYP [IF FI CHOOSES TO SUPPRESS THE HARD ERROR ABOVE] INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF EXPLANATION FOR WHY THE ANSWERS YOU HAVE ENTERED ARE CORRECT AS IS.

ALLOW 200 CHARACTERS

SONTYPE [IF MRELATON = 3] Is he your biological, step-, adoptive, or foster son?

1 BIOLOGICAL SON
2 STEP-SON
3 ADOPTIVE SON
4 FOSTER SON
DK/REF

[BIOSON OLDER THAN R] IF SONTYPE = 1 AND PERAGEYR DOES NOT EQUAL DK OR REF AND IS = OR > CURNTAGE, DISPLAY ERROR BOX THAT SAYS: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S SON IS THE SAME AGE AS OR OLDER THAN THE RESPONDENT. PRESS [ENTER] TO CLOSE THIS BOX AND GO BACK TO THE PERSON'S INFORMATION AND CORRECT IT.

[BIOSON AND R 0-12 YEARS APART] IF SONTYPE = 1 AND PERAGEYR DOES NOT EQUAL DK OR REF AND IS 0-12 YEARS YOUNGER THAN CURNTAGE, DISPLAY ERROR BOX THAT SAYS: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S SON IS LESS THAN 13 YEARS YOUNGER THAN THE RESPONDENT. PLEASE VERIFY THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT. IF YOU NEED TO CORRECT AN ENTRY, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF THE ANSWERS ARE CORRECT AS IS, HIGHLIGHT 'SUPPRESS' AND PRESS [ENTER].

SUPPSGAP [IF FI CHOOSES TO SUPPRESS THE HARD ERROR ABOVE] INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF EXPLANATION FOR WHY THE ANSWERS YOU HAVE ENTERED ARE CORRECT AS IS.

ALLOW 200 CHARACTERS

[NON-BIOSON OLDER THAN R] IF SONTYPE = 2-4 AND PERAGEYR DOES NOT EQUAL DK OR REF AND IS = OR > CURNTAGE, DISPLAY ERROR BOX THAT SAYS: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S [FILL SONTYPE] IS THE SAME AGE AS OR OLDER THAN THE RESPONDENT. PLEASE VERIFY THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT. IF YOU NEED TO CORRECT AN ENTRY, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF THE ANSWERS ARE CORRECT AS IS, HIGHLIGHT 'SUPPRESS' AND PRESS [ENTER].

SUPPSTYP [IF FI CHOOSES TO SUPPRESS THE HARD ERROR ABOVE] INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF EXPLANATION FOR WHY THE ANSWERS YOU HAVE ENTERED ARE CORRECT AS IS.

ALLOW 200 CHARACTERS

BTHRTYPE [IF MRELATON = 4] Is he your full, half, step-, adoptive, or foster brother?

1 FULL BROTHER
2 HALF BROTHER
3 STEP-BROTHER
4 ADOPTIVE BROTHER
5 FOSTER BROTHER
DK/REF

[BIOBRO AND R MORE THAN 25 YEARS APART] IF BTHRTYPE = 1 AND PERAGEYR DOES NOT EQUAL DK OR REF AND IS (25 < OR >CURNTAGE) , DISPLAY ERROR BOX THAT SAYS: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THERE IS A 25 YEAR OR MORE DIFFERENCE IN AGE BETWEEN THE RESPONDENT AND [HIS/HER] BROTHER. PLEASE VERIFY THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT. IF YOU NEED TO CORRECT AN ENTRY, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF THE ANSWERS ARE CORRECT AS IS, HIGHLIGHT 'SUPPRESS' AND PRESS [ENTER].

SUPPBRGP [IF FI CHOOSES TO SUPPRESS THE HARD ERROR ABOVE] INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF EXPLANATION FOR WHY THE ANSWERS YOU HAVE ENTERED ARE CORRECT AS IS.

ALLOW 200 CHARACTERS

BTWNTYPE [IF AGE1 = AGE OF THIS HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AND BTHRTYPE = 1] Is he your identical twin, fraternal twin, or neither?

1 IDENTICAL TWIN
2 FRATERNAL TWIN
3 NEITHER
DK/REF

FRELATON [IF CHMONSEX OR CHYRSEX OR PERYRSEX OR PERSEX = 9] HAND R SHOWCARD 14. Please look at this card and tell me which category best describes her relationship to you.

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
If it is clear to you that the respondent is talking about/rostering themselves, you may say "Is that you?". If the answer is Yes, enter "1" for "SELF".

Exchange families (exchange students or people who are hosting exchange students) should be considered "other non-relatives."

1 SELF
2 MOTHER (INCLUDES STEP, FOSTER, ADOPTIVE)
3 DAUGHTER (INCLUDES STEP, FOSTER, ADOPTIVE)
4 SISTER (INCLUDES HALF, STEP, FOSTER, ADOPTIVE)
5 WIFE
6 UNMARRIED PARTNER
7 HOUSEMATE OR ROOMMATE
8 DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
9 GRANDDAUGHTER
10 MOTHER-IN-LAW
11 GRANDMOTHER
12 BOARDER OR ROOMER
13 OTHER RELATIVE
14 OTHER NON-RELATIVE
DK/REF

[R GENDER] IF FRELATON=1 AND QD01=5 DISPLAY ERROR BOX THAT SAYS: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT IS FEMALE. EARLIER, YOU RECORDED THE RESPONDENT'S SEX AS MALE. CONFIRM THE RESPONDENT'S SEX AND CORRECT THE ANSWER THAT WAS ENTERED INCORRECTLY.

CREATE ERROR BOX SO IT ALLOWS R TO GO TO EITHER ANSWER TO FIX IT.

[R AGE] IF FRELATON=1 AND PERAGEYR DOES NOT EQUAL CURNTAGE, DISPLAY ERROR BOX THAT SAYS: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT IS [FILL PERAGEYR]. EARLIER, THE RESPONDENT'S AGE WAS ENTERED AS [FILL CURNTAGE]. PLEASE CONFIRM THE RESPONDENT'S AGE. IF YOU NEED TO CORRECT THE AGE OR RELATIONSHIP GIVEN IN THE ROSTER, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF THE ANSWER YOU ENTERED IN THE ROSTER IS CORRECT, HIGHLIGHT 'SUPPRESS' AND PRESS [ENTER].

[NOTE: FI SHOULD ONLY BE ALLOWED TO CHANGE PERAGEYR AND FRELATON.]

SUPPFAGE [IF FI CHOOSES TO SUPPRESS THE HARD ERROR ABOVE] INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF EXPLANATION FOR WHY YOU HAVE CHOSEN TO SUPPRESS THIS ERROR

ALLOW 200 CHARACTERS

[GRANDPARENT YOUNGER THAN R] IF FRELATON = 11 AND PERAGEYR DOES NOT EQUAL DK OR REF AND IS = OR < CURNTAGE, DISPLAY ERROR BOX THAT SAYS: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S GRANDMOTHER IS THE SAME AGE AS OR YOUNGER THAN THE RESPONDENT. PLEASE VERIFY THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT. IF YOU NEED TO CORRECT AN ENTRY, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF THE ANSWERS ARE CORRECT AS IS, HIGHLIGHT 'SUPPRESS' AND PRESS [ENTER].

SUPPGMOM [IF FI CHOOSES TO SUPPRESS THE HARD ERROR ABOVE] INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF EXPLANATION FOR WHY THE ANSWERS YOU HAVE ENTERED ARE CORRECT AS IS.

ALLOW 200 CHARACTERS

[GRANDCHILD OLDER THAN R] IF FRELATON = 9 AND PERAGEYR DOES NOT EQUAL DK OR REF AND IS = OR > CURNTAGE, DISPLAY ERROR BOX THAT SAYS: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S GRANDDAUGHTER IS THE SAME AGE AS OR OLDER THAN THE RESPONDENT. PLEASE VERIFY THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT. IF YOU NEED TO CORRECT AN ENTRY, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF THE ANSWERS ARE CORRECT AS IS, HIGHLIGHT 'SUPPRESS' AND PRESS [ENTER].

SUPPGDAU [IF FI CHOOSES TO SUPPRESS THE HARD ERROR ABOVE] INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF EXPLANATION FOR WHY THE ANSWERS YOU HAVE ENTERED ARE CORRECT AS IS.

ALLOW 200 CHARACTERS

[SPOUSE/PARTNER < 16] IF FRELATON = 5 OR 6 AND PERAGEYR = OR < 16, DISPLAY ERROR BOX THAT SAYS: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE OR PARTNER IS 16 YEARS OLD OR YOUNGER. PLEASE VERIFY THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT. IF YOU NEED TO CORRECT AN ENTRY, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF THE ANSWERS ARE CORRECT AS IS, HIGHLIGHT 'SUPPRESS' AND PRESS [ENTER].

SUPPWIF [IF FI CHOOSES TO SUPPRESS THE HARD ERROR ABOVE] INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF EXPLANATION FOR WHY THE ANSWERS YOU HAVE ENTERED ARE CORRECT AS IS.

ALLOW 200 CHARACTERS

[IN-LAW < 16] IF FRELATON = 8 OR 10 AND PERAGEYR = OR < 16, DISPLAY ERROR BOX THAT SAYS: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S [FRELATON] IS 16 YEARS OLD OR YOUNGER. PLEASE VERIFY THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT. IF YOU NEED TO CORRECT AN ENTRY, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF THE ANSWERS ARE CORRECT AS IS, HIGHLIGHT 'SUPPRESS' AND PRESS [ENTER].

SUPPFIL [IF FI CHOOSES TO SUPPRESS THE HARD ERROR ABOVE] INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF EXPLANATION FOR WHY THE ANSWERS YOU HAVE ENTERED ARE CORRECT AS IS.

ALLOW 200 CHARACTERS

[DAUGHTER IN-LAW OLDER THAN R] IF FRELATON = 8 AND PERAGEYR DOES NOT EQUAL DK OR REF AND IS = OR > CURNTAGE, DISPLAY ERROR BOX THAT SAYS: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S DAUGHTER-IN-LAW IS THE SAME AGE AS OR OLDER THAN THE RESPONDENT. PLEASE VERIFY THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT. IF YOU NEED TO CORRECT AN ENTRY, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF THE ANSWERS ARE CORRECT AS IS, HIGHLIGHT 'SUPPRESS' AND PRESS [ENTER].

SUPPDIL [IF FI CHOOSES TO SUPPRESS THE HARD ERROR ABOVE] INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF EXPLANATION FOR WHY THE ANSWERS YOU HAVE ENTERED ARE CORRECT AS IS.

ALLOW 200 CHARACTERS

[MOTHER IN-LAW YOUNGER THAN R] IF FRELATON = 10 AND PERAGEYR DOES NOT EQUAL DK OR REF AND IS = OR < CURNTAGE, DISPLAY ERROR BOX THAT SAYS: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S MOTHER-IN-LAW IS THE SAME AGE AS OR YOUNGER THAN THE RESPONDENT. PLEASE VERIFY THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT. IF YOU NEED TO CORRECT AN ENTRY, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF THE ANSWERS ARE CORRECT AS IS, HIGHLIGHT 'SUPPRESS' AND PRESS

[ENTER].

SUPPGIL [IF FI CHOOSES TO SUPPRESS THE HARD ERROR ABOVE] INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF EXPLANATION FOR WHY THE ANSWERS YOU HAVE ENTERED ARE CORRECT AS IS.

ALLOW 200 CHARACTERS

MTHRTYPE [IF FRELATON = 2] Is she your biological, step-, adoptive, or foster mother?

1 BIOLOGICAL MOTHER
2 STEP-MOTHER
3 ADOPTIVE MOTHER
4 FOSTER MOTHER
DK/REF

[BIOMOM YOUNGER THAN R] IF MTHRTYPE = 1 AND PERAGEYR DOES NOT EQUAL DK OR REF AND IS = OR < CURNTAGE, DISPLAY ERROR BOX THAT SAYS: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S MOTHER IS THE SAME AGE AS OR YOUNGER THAN THE RESPONDENT. PRESS [ENTER] TO CLOSE THIS BOX AND GO BACK TO THE PERSON'S INFORMATION AND CORRECT IT.

[BIOMOM AND R 0-12 YEARS APART] IF MTHRTYPE = 1 AND PERAGEYR DOES NOT EQUAL DK OR REF AND IS 0-12 YEARS OLDER THAN CURNTAGE, DISPLAY ERROR BOX THAT SAYS: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S MOTHER IS LESS THAN 13 YEARS OLDER THAN THE RESPONDENT. PLEASE VERIFY THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT. IF YOU NEED TO CORRECT AN ENTRY, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF THE ANSWERS ARE CORRECT AS IS, HIGHLIGHT 'SUPPRESS' AND PRESS [ENTER].

SUPPMGAP [IF FI CHOOSES TO SUPPRESS THE HARD ERROR ABOVE] INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF EXPLANATION FOR WHY THE ANSWERS YOU HAVE ENTERED ARE CORRECT AS IS.

ALLOW 200 CHARACTERS

[NON-BIOMOM YOUNGER THAN R] IF MTHRTYPE = 2-4 AND PERAGEYR DOES NOT EQUAL DK OR REF AND IS = OR < CURNTAGE, DISPLAY ERROR BOX THAT SAYS: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S [FILL MTHRTYPE] IS THE SAME AGE AS OR YOUNGER THAN THE RESPONDENT. PLEASE VERIFY THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT. IF YOU NEED TO CORRECT AN ENTRY, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF THE ANSWERS ARE CORRECT AS IS, HIGHLIGHT 'SUPPRESS' AND PRESS [ENTER].

SUPPMTYP [IF FI CHOOSES TO SUPPRESS THE HARD ERROR ABOVE] INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF EXPLANATION FOR WHY THE ANSWERS YOU HAVE ENTERED ARE CORRECT AS IS.

ALLOW 200 CHARACTERS

DAUTYPE [IF FRELATON = 3] Is she your biological, step-, adoptive, or foster daughter?

1 BIOLOGICAL DAUGHTER
2 STEP-DAUGHTER
3 ADOPTIVE DAUGHTER
4 FOSTER DAUGHTER
DK/REF

[BIODAUGHTER OLDER THAN R] IF DAUTYPE = 1 AND PERAGEYR DOES NOT EQUAL DK OR REF AND IS = OR > CURNTAGE, DISPLAY ERROR BOX THAT SAYS: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S DAUGHTER IS THE SAME AGE AS OR OLDER THAN THE RESPONDENT. PRESS [ENTER] TO CLOSE THIS BOX AND GO BACK TO THE PERSON'S INFORMATION AND CORRECT IT.

[BIODAUGHTER AND R 0-12 YEARS APART] IF DAUTYPE = 1 AND PERAGEYR DOES NOT EQUAL DK OR REF AND IS 0-12 YEARS YOUNGER THAN CURNTAGE, DISPLAY ERROR BOX THAT SAYS: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S DAUGHTER IS LESS THAN 13 YEARS YOUNGER THAN THE RESPONDENT. PLEASE VERIFY THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT. IF YOU NEED TO CORRECT AN ENTRY, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF THE ANSWERS ARE CORRECT AS IS,

HIGHLIGHT 'SUPPRESS' AND PRESS [ENTER].

SUPPDGAP [IF FI CHOOSES TO SUPPRESS THE HARD ERROR ABOVE] INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF EXPLANATION FOR WHY THE ANSWERS YOU HAVE ENTERED ARE CORRECT AS IS.

ALLOW 200 CHARACTERS

[NON-BIODAUGHTER OLDER THAN R] IF DAUTYPE = 2-4 AND PERAGEYR DOES NOT EQUAL DK OR REF AND IS = OR > CURNTAGE, DISPLAY ERROR BOX THAT SAYS: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S [FILL DAUTYPE] IS THE SAME AGE AS OR OLDER THAN THE RESPONDENT. PLEASE VERIFY THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT. IF YOU NEED TO CORRECT AN ENTRY, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF THE ANSWERS ARE CORRECT AS IS, HIGHLIGHT 'SUPPRESS' AND PRESS [ENTER].

SUPPDTYP [IF FI CHOOSES TO SUPPRESS THE HARD ERROR ABOVE] INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF EXPLANATION FOR WHY THE ANSWERS YOU HAVE ENTERED ARE CORRECT AS IS.

ALLOW 200 CHARACTERS

SISTYPE [IF FRELATON = 4] Is she your full, half, step-, adoptive, or foster sister?

1 FULL SISTER
2 HALF SISTER
3 STEP-SISTER
4 ADOPTIVE SISTER
5 FOSTER SISTER
DK/REF

[BIOSIS AND R MORE THAN 25 YEARS APART] IF SISTYPE = 1 AND PERAGEYR DOES NOT EQUAL DK OR REF AND IS (25 < OR >CURNTAGE), DISPLAY ERROR BOX THAT SAYS: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THERE IS A 25 YEAR OR MORE DIFFERENCE IN AGE BETWEEN THE RESPONDENT AND [HIS/HER] SISTER. PLEASE VERIFY THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT. IF YOU NEED TO CORRECT AN ENTRY, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF THE ANSWERS ARE CORRECT AS IS, HIGHLIGHT 'SUPPRESS' AND PRESS [ENTER].

SUPPSGP [IF FI CHOOSES TO SUPPRESS THE HARD ERROR ABOVE] INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF EXPLANATION FOR WHY THE ANSWERS YOU HAVE ENTERED ARE CORRECT AS IS.

ALLOW 200 CHARACTERS

FTWNTYPE [IF AGE1 = AGE OF THIS HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AND SISTYPE = 1] Is she your identical twin, fraternal twin, or neither?

1 IDENTICAL TWIN
2 FRATERNAL TWIN
3 NEITHER
DK/REF

MBRSELCT [IF FIPE1 = 1 AND MRELATON NE 1 AND FRELATON NE 1 AND PERAGEYR = (12 OR OLDER OR DK/REF)] WAS THIS HOUSEHOLD MEMBER ALSO SELECTED TO BE INTERVIEWED? (IF YOU ARE UNSURE, ATTEMPT TO VERIFY WITH THIS RESPONDENT.)

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

RETURN TO PERAGEYR AND CYCLE THROUGH THE QUESTIONS FOR THE NEXT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER. CONTINUE CYCLES UNTIL THE NUMBER OF CYCLES = THE NUMBER REPORTED IN QD54.

[OTHER HH MEMBER SELECTED FOR INTERVIEW] IF FIPE1=1 AND MBRSELCT = 2 FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS, DISPLAY ERROR BOX: INTERVIEWER: EARLIER, YOU RECORDED THAT 2 PEOPLE WERE SELECTED AT THIS HOUSEHOLD. THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER DOES NOT SHOW ANYONE LISTED AS THE SECOND

RESPONDENT. PLEASE VERIFY THE NUMBER OF PEOPLE SELECTED AT THIS HOUSEHOLD AND FIX THE APPROPRIATE ANSWER.

[MORE THAN ONE OTHER HH MEMBER SELECTED FOR INTERVIEW] IF MBRSELCT=1 FOR MORE THAN ONE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, DISPLAY ERROR BOX: INTERVIEWER: EARLIER YOU RECORDED THAT 2 PEOPLE WERE SELECTED AT THIS HOUSEHOLD. HOWEVER, YOU HAVE DESIGNATED MORE THAN ONE HH MEMBER AS THE OTHER SELECTED PERSON. PLEASE REVIEW YOUR ENTRIES IN THE HH ROSTER AND FIX THE APPROPRIATE ANSWER.

[MORE THAN 1 SELF] NOTE TO PROGRAMMERS: ONCE MRELATON OR FRELATON = 1, PLEASE IMPLEMENT A HARD-ERROR TO OCCUR IF THE FI ATTEMPTS TO ENTER A "1" FOR EITHER OF THESE VARIABLES FOR SUBSEQUENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS. THE MESSAGE BOX SHOULD READ: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE ALREADY RECORDED "SELF" AS THE RELATIONSHIP FOR ANOTHER MEMBER OF THIS HOUSEHOLD. "SELF" CAN ONLY BE CODED FOR **ONE** MEMBER OF THIS HOUSEHOLD. REVIEW YOUR ENTRIES AND CORRECT THE APPROPRIATE RELATIONSHIPS AS NECESSARY.

[MORE THAN 1 SPOUSE/PARTNER] NOTE TO PROGRAMMERS: Once MRELATON OR FRELATON = 5 OR 6, PLEASE IMPLEMENT A HARD-ERROR TO OCCUR IF THE FI ATTEMPTS TO ENTER A "5" OR "6" FOR EITHER OF THESE VARIABLES FOR SUBSEQUENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS. THE MESSAGE BOX SHOULD READ: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THIS IS THE RESPONDENT'S [WIFE/HUSBAND/UNMARRIED PARTNER]. EARLIER, YOU ENTERED THAT THE RESPONDENT ALREADY HAS [A/AN] [WIFE/HUSBAND/UNMARRIED PARTNER. IF YOU NEED TO CORRECT AN ENTRY, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF THE ANSWERS ARE CORRECT AS IS, HIGHLIGHT 'SUPPRESS' AND PRESS [ENTER].

SUPPMULT [IF FI CHOOSES TO SUPPRESS THE HARD ERROR ABOVE] INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF EXPLANATION FOR WHY THE ANSWERS YOU HAVE ENTERED ARE CORRECT AS IS.

ALLOW 200 CHARACTERS

[16 YEAR OLD R MARRIED/COHABITATING] IF CURNTAGE = OR < 16, AND ANY FRELATON OR MRELATON = 5 OR 6, DISPLAY ERROR BOX: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE ENTERED THAT THE [CURNTAGE] YEAR OLD RESPONDENT IS MARRIED OR COHABITATING. PLEASE VERIFY THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT. IF YOU NEED TO CORRECT AN ENTRY, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF THE ANSWERS ARE CORRECT AS IS, HIGHLIGHT 'SUPPRESS' AND PRESS [ENTER].

SUPPRMC [IF FI CHOOSES TO SUPPRESS THE HARD ERROR ABOVE] INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF EXPLANATION FOR WHY THE ANSWERS YOU HAVE ENTERED ARE CORRECT AS IS.

ALLOW 200 CHARACTERS

[16 YEAR OLD R HAS IN-LAW] IF CURNTAGE = OR < 16, AND ANY FRELATON OR MRELATON= 8 OR 10, DISPLAY ERROR BOX: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE ENTERED THAT THE [CURNTAGE] YEAR OLD RESPONDENT HAS AN IN-LAW. PLEASE VERIFY THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT. IF YOU NEED TO CORRECT AN ENTRY, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF THE ANSWERS ARE CORRECT AS IS, HIGHLIGHT 'SUPPRESS' AND PRESS [ENTER].

SUPPRINL [IF FI CHOOSES TO SUPPRESS THE HARD ERROR ABOVE] INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF EXPLANATION FOR WHY THE ANSWERS YOU HAVE ENTERED ARE CORRECT AS IS.

ALLOW 200 CHARACTERS

[GRANDPARENT/GRANDCHILD AND R LESS THAN 30 YEARS APART] IF FRELATON OR MRELATON = (9 OR 11) AND PERAGEYR NE DK/REF AND IS 0-29 YEARS > OR < CURNTAGE, DISPLAY ERROR BOX THAT SAYS: INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT'S [GRANDPARENT/GRANDCHILD] IS LESS THAN 30 YEARS [OLDER/YOUNGER] THAN THE RESPONDENT. PLEASE VERIFY THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT. IF YOU NEED TO CORRECT AN ENTRY, HIGHLIGHT THAT QUESTION NUMBER AND PRESS [ENTER]. IF THE ANSWERS ARE CORRECT AS IS, HIGHLIGHT 'SUPPRESS' AND PRESS [ENTER].

SUPPGR30 [IF FI CHOOSES TO SUPPRESS THE HARD ERROR ABOVE] INTERVIEWER: PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF EXPLANATION FOR WHY THE ANSWERS YOU HAVE ENTERED ARE CORRECT AS IS.

ALLOW 200 CHARACTERS

PROXYINT PROXY INFORMATION

The next questions are about your health insurance coverage and the kinds and amounts of income that you receive.

(This information will help in planning health care services and finding ways to lower costs of care.)

PRESS "1" TO CONTINUE.

FAMLY IF QD54 = 1 SKIP TO QHI01

IF MRELATON=7 OR MRELATON=12 OR MRELATON=14 OR FRELATON=7 OR FRELATON=12 OR FRELATON=14 FOR ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD SKIP TO QHI01.

DEFINE FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS:

IF EXACTLY 1 IN ROSTER = (MRELATON = 2 AND FTHRTYPE NE 2), FILL = “father”
IF EXACTLY 1 IN ROSTER = (MRELATON = 2 AND FTHRTYPE = 2), FILL = “stepfather”
IF MORE THAN 1 IN ROSTER = (MRELATON = 2 AND FTHRTYPE NE 2), FILL = “fathers”
IF MORE THAN 1 IN ROSTER = (MRELATON = 2 AND FTHRTYPE = 2), FILL = “stepfathers”

IF EXACTLY 1 IN ROSTER = (MRELATON = 3 AND SONTYPE NE 2), FILL = “son”
IF EXACTLY 1 IN ROSTER = (MRELATON = 3 AND SONTYPE = 2), FILL = “stepson”
IF MORE THAN 1 IN ROSTER = (MRELATON = 3 AND SONTYPE NE 2), FILL = “sons”
IF MORE THAN 1 IN ROSTER = (MRELATON = 3 AND SONTYPE = 2), FILL = “stepsons”

IF EXACTLY 1 IN ROSTER = (MRELATON = 4 AND BTHRTYPE NE 3), FILL = “brother”
IF EXACTLY 1 IN ROSTER = (MRELATON = 4 AND BTHRTYPE = 3), FILL = “stepbrother”
IF MORE THAN 1 IN ROSTER = (MRELATON = 4 AND BTHRTYPE NE 3), FILL = “brothers”
IF MORE THAN 1 IN ROSTER = (MRELATON = 4 AND BTHRTYPE = 3), FILL = “stepbrothers”

IF EXACTLY 1 IN ROSTER = (MRELATON = 5), FILL = “husband”
IF MORE THAN 1 IN ROSTER = (MRELATON = 5), FILL = “husbands”

IF EXACTLY 1 IN ROSTER = (MRELATON = 6 OR FRELATON = 6), FILL = “partner”
IF MORE THAN 1 IN ROSTER = (MRELATON = 6 OR FRELATON = 6), FILL = “partners”

IF EXACTLY 1 IN ROSTER = (MRELATON = 8), FILL = “son-in-law”
IF MORE THAN 1 IN ROSTER = (MRELATON = 8), FILL = “sons-in-law”

IF EXACTLY 1 IN ROSTER = (MRELATON = 9), FILL = “grandson”
IF MORE THAN 1 IN ROSTER = (MRELATON = 9), FILL = “grandsons”

IF EXACTLY 1 IN ROSTER = (MRELATON = 10), FILL = “father-in-law”
IF MORE THAN 1 IN ROSTER = (MRELATON = 10), FILL = “fathers-in-law”

IF EXACTLY 1 IN ROSTER = (MRELATON = 11), FILL = “grandfather”
IF MORE THAN 1 IN ROSTER = (MRELATON = 11), FILL = “grandfathers”

IF EXACTLY 1 IN ROSTER = (MRELATON = 13), FILL = “other male relative”
IF MORE THAN 1 IN ROSTER = (MRELATON = 13), FILL = “other male relatives”

IF EXACTLY 1 IN ROSTER = (FRELATON = 2 AND MTHRTYPE NE 2), FILL = “mother”
IF EXACTLY 1 IN ROSTER = (FRELATON = 2 AND MTHRTYPE = 2), FILL = “stepmother”
IF MORE THAN 1 IN ROSTER = (FRELATON = 2 AND MTHRTYPE NE 2), FILL = “mothers”
IF MORE THAN 1 IN ROSTER = (FRELATON = 2 AND MTHRTYPE = 2), FILL = “stepmothers”

IF EXACTLY 1 IN ROSTER = (FRELATON = 3 AND DAUTYPE NE 2), FILL = “daughter”
IF EXACTLY 1 IN ROSTER = (FRELATON = 3 AND DAUTYPE = 2), FILL = “stepdaughter”
IF MORE THAN 1 IN ROSTER = (FRELATON = 3 AND DAUTYPE NE 2), FILL = “daughters”
IF MORE THAN 1 IN ROSTER = (FRELATON = 3 AND DAUTYPE = 2), FILL = “stepdaughters”

IF EXACTLY 1 IN ROSTER = (FRELATON = 4 AND SISTYPE NE 3), FILL = “sister”
IF EXACTLY 1 IN ROSTER = (FRELATON = 4 AND SISTYPE = 3), FILL = “stepsister”
IF MORE THAN 1 IN ROSTER = (FRELATON = 4 AND SISTYPE NE 3), FILL = “sisters”
IF MORE THAN 1 IN ROSTER = (FRELATON = 4 AND SISTYPE = 3), FILL = “stepsisters”

IF EXACTLY 1 IN ROSTER = (FRELATON = 5), FILL = “wife”
IF MORE THAN 1 IN ROSTER = (FRELATON = 5), FILL = “wives”

IF EXACTLY 1 IN ROSTER = (FRELATON = 8), FILL = “daughter-in-law”
IF MORE THAN 1 IN ROSTER = (FRELATON = 8), FILL = “daughters-in-law”

IF EXACTLY 1 IN ROSTER = (FRELATON = 9), FILL = “granddaughter”
IF MORE THAN 1 IN ROSTER = (FRELATON = 9), FILL = “granddaughters”

IF EXACTLY 1 IN ROSTER = (FRELATON = 10), FILL = “mother-in-law”
IF MORE THAN 1 IN ROSTER = (FRELATON = 10), FILL = “mothers-in-law”

IF EXACTLY 1 IN ROSTER = (FRELATON = 11), FILL = “grandmother”
IF MORE THAN 1 IN ROSTER = (FRELATON = 11), FILL = “grandmothers”

IF EXACTLY 1 IN ROSTER = (FRELATON = 13), FILL = “other female relative”
IF MORE THAN 1 IN ROSTER = (FRELATON = 13), FILL = “other female relatives”

[**Note to Programmers:** FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS should be taken from the roster. They should appear in lower case and be separated by commas. In **QP01, INTROINC, INTROFI1, INTROFI2,** and **INTROFI3,** the last FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL should be preceded by the word “and.” In all other situations, the last FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL should be preceded by the word “or.” For example, if a respondent has a father and a husband listed in the roster, INTROINC should read, “These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income that you and your family – that is, your father and husband living here – receive,” while QI02 would read, “In 2004, did your father or husband receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?”]

QP01 [IF QD54 > 1 AND RESPONDENT IS ONLY FAMILY MEMBER 18 OR OLDER AND ALL PERAGEYR NE DK/REF, SKIP TO QHI01]

[IF ROSTER HAS MORE THAN 1 ADULT FAMILY MEMBER LISTED AND ALL PERAGEYR NE DK/REF] {FILL ONLY ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS (PERAGEYR > 17) IN THIS QUESTION} I have listed as adult family members who live here: your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS]. Do you think one of these people would be better able to give me the correct information about your health insurance coverage and the kinds of income you receive?

[IF ROSTER HAS ONLY 1 ADULT FAMILY MEMBER LISTED] {FILL ONLY ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS (PERAGEYR > 17) IN THIS QUESTION} Do you think your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] would be better able to give me the correct information about your health insurance coverage and the kinds of income you receive?

[IF ROSTER HAS NO FAMILY MEMBER OTHER THAN THE RESPONDENT LISTED AS 18 OR OLDER, BUT THERE IS AT LEAST 1 DK OR REF ENTERED FOR ANY PERAGEYR OR THERE IS MORE THAN 1 ADULT LISTED AND AT LEAST 1 DK/REF ENTERED FOR ANY PERAGEYR.] Is there anyone else who lives here who is 18 or older who would be better able to give me the correct information about your health insurance coverage and the kinds of income you receive?

1 YES
2 NO [ACTIVATE PROXYFILL AS “YOU/YOUR” FOR REMAINING QUESTIONS]
DK/REF [ACTIVATE PROXYFILL AS “YOU/YOUR” FOR REMAINING QUESTIONS]

QP02 [IF QP01=1 AND MORE THAN 1 OTHER PERSON IN ROSTER] (Who is the person you think can help us get the correct information for these questions?) ENTER RELATIONSHIP OF PERSON WHO CAN BETTER ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS.

[IF QP01 = 1 AND ONLY 1 OTHER PERSON IN ROSTER] INTERVIEWER: ENTER ‘1’.
[FILL 1-9 WITH AGES AND RELATIONSHIPS FROM THE FIRST NINE ADULT FAMILY MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER, I.E., “ father”. FILL UNUSED LINES WITH “DO NOT USE” AND MAKE THEM INVALID.]

1 [ROSTER FILL]
2 [ROSTER FILL]
3 [ROSTER FILL]
4 [ROSTER FILL]
5 [ROSTER FILL]
6 [ROSTER FILL]
7 [ROSTER FILL]

8 [ROSTER FILL]
9 [ROSTER FILL]
10 OTHER ADULT/RELATIVE
DK/REF

QP03 [IF QP02 NE DK/REF OR BLANK] (Is your [QP02 FILL] available right now?)

1 YES
2 NO [ACTIVATE PROXYFILL AS "YOU/YOUR" FOR REMAINING QUESTIONS]
DK/REF [ACTIVATE PROXYFILL AS "YOU/YOUR" FOR REMAINING QUESTIONS]

QP04 [IF QP03=1] (Would you ask your [QP02 FILL] to join us to help with these last questions about health insurance and income?)

1 YES
2 NO [ACTIVATE PROXYFILL AS "YOU/YOUR" FOR REMAINING QUESTIONS]
DK/REF [ACTIVATE PROXYFILL AS "YOU/YOUR" FOR REMAINING QUESTIONS]

HASJOIN [IF QP04 = 1] HAS THE PERSON'S [QP02 FILL] JOINED R?

1 YES [ACTIVATE PROXYFILL AS "SAMPLE MEMBER/SAMPLE MEMBER'S" FOR REMAINING QUESTIONS]
2 NO [ACTIVATE PROXYFILL AS "YOU/YOUR" FOR REMAINING QUESTIONS]

DEFINE SAMPLE MEMBER:
IF QD54 = 1 OR (MRELATON=7 OR MRELATON=12 OR MRELATON=14 OR FRELATON=7 OR FRELATON=12 OR FRELATON=14 FOR ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD) OR HASJOIN = 2, SAMPLE MEMBER = "you"

IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = "father" (MRELATON = 2 AND FTHRTYPE NE 2) OR "mother" (FRELATON = 2 AND MTHRTYPE NE 2), SAMPLE MEMBER = "your **son**"
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = "stepfather" (MRELATON = 2 AND FTHRTYPE = 2) OR "stepmother" (FRELATON = 2 AND MTHRTYPE = 2), SAMPLE MEMBER = "your **stepson**"
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = "son" (MRELATON = 3 AND SONTYPE NE 2) OR "daughter" (FRELATON = 3 AND DAUTYPE NE 2), SAMPLE MEMBER = "your **father**"
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = "stepson" (MRELATON = 3 AND SONTYPE = 2) OR "stepdaughter" (FRELATON = 3 AND DAUTYPE = 2), SAMPLE MEMBER = "your **stepfather**"
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = "brother" (MRELATON = 4 AND BTHRTYPE NE 3) OR "sister" (FRELATON = 4 AND SISTYPE NE 3), SAMPLE MEMBER = "your **brother**"
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = "stepbrother" (MRELATON = 4 AND BTHRTYPE = 3) OR "stepsister" (FRELATON = 4 AND SISTYPE = 3), SAMPLE MEMBER = "your **stepbrother**"
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = "husband" (MRELATON = 5) OR "wife" (FRELATON = 5), SAMPLE MEMBER = "your **husband**"
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = "partner" (MRELATON = 6 OR FRELATON = 6), SAMPLE MEMBER = "your **partner**"
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = "son-in-law" (MRELATON = 8) OR "daughter-in-law" (FRELATON = 8), SAMPLE MEMBER = "your **father-in-law**"
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = "grandson" (MRELATON = 9) OR "granddaughter" (FRELATON = 9, SAMPLE MEMBER = "your **grandfather**"
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = "father-in-law" (MRELATON = 10) OR "mother-in-law" (FRELATON = 10), SAMPLE MEMBER = "your **son-in-law**"
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = "grandfather" (MRELATON = 11) OR "grandmother" (FRELATON = 11), SAMPLE MEMBER = "your **grandson**"
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = "other male relative" (MRELATON = 13) OR "other female relative" (FRELATON = 13), SAMPLE MEMBER = "**SAMPLE MEMBER**"
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = "father" (MRELATON = 2 AND FTHRTYPE NE 2) OR "mother" (FRELATON = 2 AND MTHRTYPE NE 2), SAMPLE MEMBER = "your **daughter**"
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = "stepfather" (MRELATON = 2 AND FTHRTYPE = 2) OR "stepmother" (FRELATON = 2 AND MTHRTYPE = 2), SAMPLE MEMBER = "your **stepdaughter**"
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = "son" (MRELATON = 3 AND SONTYPE NE 2) OR "daughter" (FRELATON = 3 AND DAUTYPE NE 2), SAMPLE MEMBER = "your **mother**"
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = "stepson" (MRELATON = 3 AND SONTYPE = 2) OR "stepdaughter" (FRELATON = 3 AND DAUTYPE = 2), SAMPLE MEMBER = "your **stepmother**"
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = "brother" (MRELATON = 4 AND BTHRTYPE NE 3) OR "sister" (FRELATON = 4 AND SISTYPE NE 3), SAMPLE MEMBER = "your **sister**"

IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “stepbrother” (MRELATON = 4 AND BTHRTYPE = 3) OR “stepsister” (FRELATON = 4 AND SISTYPE = 3), SAMPLE MEMBER = “your **stepsister**”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “husband” (MRELATON = 5) OR “wife” (FRELATON = 5), SAMPLE MEMBER = “your **wife**”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “partner” (MRELATON = 6 OR FRELATON = 6), SAMPLE MEMBER = “your **partner**”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “son-in-law” (MRELATON = 8) OR “daughter-in-law” (FRELATON = 8), SAMPLE MEMBER = “your **mother-in-law**”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “grandson” (MRELATON = 9) OR “granddaughter” (FRELATON = 9, SAMPLE MEMBER = “your **grandmother**”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “father-in-law” (MRELATON = 10) OR “mother-in-law” (FRELATON = 10), SAMPLE MEMBER = “your **daughter-in-law**”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “grandfather” (MRELATON = 11) OR “grandmother” (FRELATON = 11), SAMPLE MEMBER = “your **granddaughter**”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “other male relative” (MRELATON = 13) OR “other female relative” (FRELATON = 13), SAMPLE MEMBER = “**SAMPLE MEMBER**”

DEFINE SAMPLE MEMBER POSS
IF QD54 = 1 OR (MRELATON=7 OR MRELATON=12 OR MRELATON=14 OR FRELATON=7 OR FRELATON=12 OR FRELATON=14 FOR ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD) OR HASJOIN = 2, SAMPLE MEMBER POSS = “your”

IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “father” (MRELATON = 2 AND FTHRTYPE NE 2) OR “mother” (FRELATON = 2 AND MTHRTYPE NE 2), SAMPLE MEMBER POSS = “your **son’s**”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “stepfather” (MRELATON = 2 AND FTHRTYPE = 2) OR “stepmother” (FRELATON = 2 AND MTHRTYPE = 2), SAMPLE MEMBER POSS = “your **stepson’s**”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “son” (MRELATON = 3 AND SONTYPE NE 2) OR “daughter” (FRELATON = 3 AND DAUTYPE NE 2), SAMPLE MEMBER POSS = “your **father’s**”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “stepson” (MRELATON = 3 AND SONTYPE = 2) OR “stepdaughter” (FRELATON = 3 AND DAUTYPE = 2), SAMPLE MEMBER POSS = “your **stepfather’s**”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “brother” (MRELATON = 4 AND BTHRTYPE NE 3) OR “sister” (FRELATON = 4 AND SISTYPE NE 3), SAMPLE MEMBER POSS = “your **brother’s**”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “stepbrother” (MRELATON = 4 AND BTHRTYPE = 3) OR “stepsister” (FRELATON = 4 AND SISTYPE = 3), SAMPLE MEMBER POSS = “your **stepbrother’s**”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “husband” (MRELATON = 5) OR “wife” (FRELATON = 5), SAMPLE MEMBER POSS = “your **husband’s**”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “partner” (MRELATON = 6 OR FRELATON = 6), SAMPLE MEMBER POSS = “your **partner’s**”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “son-in-law” (MRELATON = 8) OR “daughter-in-law” (FRELATON = 8), SAMPLE MEMBER POSS = “your **father-in-law’s**”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “grandson” (MRELATON = 9) OR “granddaughter” (FRELATON = 9, SAMPLE MEMBER POSS = “your **grandfather’s**”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “father-in-law” (MRELATON = 10) OR “mother-in-law” (FRELATON = 10), SAMPLE MEMBER POSS = “your **son-in-law’s**”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “grandfather” (MRELATON = 11) OR “grandmother” (FRELATON = 11), SAMPLE MEMBER POSS = “your **grandson’s**”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “other male relative” (MRELATON = 13) OR “other female relative” (FRELATON = 13), SAMPLE MEMBER POSS = “**SAMPLE MEMBER’s**”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “father” (MRELATON = 2 AND FTHRTYPE NE 2) OR “mother” (FRELATON = 2 AND MTHRTYPE NE 2), SAMPLE MEMBER POSS = “your **daughter’s**”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “stepfather” (MRELATON = 2 AND FTHRTYPE = 2) OR “stepmother” (FRELATON = 2 AND MTHRTYPE = 2), SAMPLE MEMBER POSS = “your **stepdaughter’s**”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “son” (MRELATON = 3 AND SONTYPE NE 2) OR “daughter” (FRELATON = 3 AND DAUTYPE NE 2), SAMPLE MEMBER POSS = “your **mother’s**”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “stepson” (MRELATON = 3 AND SONTYPE = 2) OR “stepdaughter” (FRELATON = 3 AND DAUTYPE = 2), SAMPLE MEMBER POSS = “your **stepmother’s**”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “brother” (MRELATON = 4 AND BTHRTYPE NE 3) OR “sister” (FRELATON = 4 AND SISTYPE NE 3), SAMPLE MEMBER POSS = “your **sister’s**”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “stepbrother” (MRELATON = 4 AND BTHRTYPE = 3) OR “stepsister” (FRELATON = 4 AND SISTYPE = 3), SAMPLE MEMBER POSS = “your **stepsister’s**”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “husband” (MRELATON = 5) OR “wife” (FRELATON = 5), SAMPLE MEMBER POSS = “your **wife’s**”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “partner” (MRELATON = 6 OR FRELATON = 6), SAMPLE MEMBER POSS = “your **partner’s**”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “son-in-law” (MRELATON = 8) OR “daughter-in-law” (FRELATON = 8),

SAMPLE MEMBER POSS = “your **mother-in-law’s**”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “grandson” (MRELATON = 9) OR “granddaughter” (FRELATON = 9, SAMPLE MEMBER POSS = “your **grandmother’s**”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “father-in-law” (MRELATON = 10) OR “mother-in-law” (FRELATON = 10), SAMPLE MEMBER POSS = “your **daughter-in-law’s**”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “grandfather” (MRELATON = 11) OR “grandmother” (FRELATON = 11), SAMPLE MEMBER POSS = “your **granddaughter’s**”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “other male relative” (MRELATON = 13) OR “other female relative” (FRELATON = 13), SAMPLE MEMBER POSS = “**SAMPLE MEMBER’s**”

DEFINE SAMPLE MEMBER A
IF QD54 = 1 OR (MRELATON=7 OR MRELATON=12 OR MRELATON=14 OR FRELATON=7 OR FRELATON=12 OR FRELATON=14 FOR ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD) OR HASJOIN = 2, SAMPLE MEMBER A = “Are you”

IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “father” (MRELATON = 2 AND FTHRTYPE NE 2) OR “mother” (FRELATON = 2 AND MTHRTYPE NE 2), SAMPLE MEMBER A = “Is your **son**”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “stepfather” (MRELATON = 2 AND FTHRTYPE = 2) OR “stepmother” (FRELATON = 2 AND MTHRTYPE = 2), SAMPLE MEMBER A = “Is your **stepson**”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “son” (MRELATON = 3 AND SONTYPE NE 2) OR “daughter” (FRELATON = 3 AND DAUTYPE NE 2), SAMPLE MEMBER A = “Is your **father**”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “stepson” (MRELATON = 3 AND SONTYPE = 2) OR “stepdaughter” (FRELATON = 3 AND DAUTYPE = 2), SAMPLE MEMBER A = “Is your **stepfather**”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “brother” (MRELATON = 4 AND BTHRTYPE NE 3) OR “sister” (FRELATON = 4 AND SISTYPE NE 3), SAMPLE MEMBER A = “Is your **brother**”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “stepbrother” (MRELATON = 4 AND BTHRTYPE = 3) OR “stepsister” (FRELATON = 4 AND SISTYPE = 3), SAMPLE MEMBER A = “Is your **stepbrother**”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “husband” (MRELATON = 5) OR “wife” (FRELATON = 5), SAMPLE MEMBER A = “Is your **husband**”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “partner” (MRELATON = 6 OR FRELATON = 6), SAMPLE MEMBER A = “Is your **partner**”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “son-in-law” (MRELATON = 8) OR “daughter-in-law” (FRELATON = 8), SAMPLE MEMBER A = “Is your **father-in-law**”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “grandson” (MRELATON = 9) OR “granddaughter” (FRELATON = 9, SAMPLE MEMBER A = “Is your **grandfather**”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “father-in-law” (MRELATON = 10) OR “mother-in-law” (FRELATON = 10), SAMPLE MEMBER A = “Is your **son-in-law**”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “grandfather” (MRELATON = 11) OR “grandmother” (FRELATON = 11), SAMPLE MEMBER A = “Is your **grandson**”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “other male relative” (MRELATON = 13) OR “other female relative” (FRELATON = 13), SAMPLE MEMBER A = “Is **SAMPLE MEMBER** ”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “father” (MRELATON = 2 AND FTHRTYPE NE 2) OR “mother” (FRELATON = 2 AND MTHRTYPE NE 2), SAMPLE MEMBER A = “Is your **daughter**”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “stepfather” (MRELATON = 2 AND FTHRTYPE = 2) OR “stepmother” (FRELATON = 2 AND MTHRTYPE = 2), SAMPLE MEMBER A = “Is your **stepdaughter**”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “son” (MRELATON = 3 AND SONTYPE NE 2) OR “daughter” (FRELATON = 3 AND DAUTYPE NE 2), SAMPLE MEMBER A = “Is your **mother**”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “stepson” (MRELATON = 3 AND SONTYPE = 2) OR “stepdaughter” (FRELATON = 3 AND DAUTYPE = 2), SAMPLE MEMBER A = “Is your **stepmother**”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “brother” (MRELATON = 4 AND BTHRTYPE NE 3) OR “sister” (FRELATON = 4 AND SISTYPE NE 3), SAMPLE MEMBER A = “Is your **sister**”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “stepbrother” (MRELATON = 4 AND BTHRTYPE = 3) OR “stepsister” (FRELATON = 4 AND SISTYPE = 3), SAMPLE MEMBER A = “Is your **stepsister**”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “husband” (MRELATON = 5) OR “wife” (FRELATON = 5), SAMPLE MEMBER A = “Is your **wife**”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “partner” (MRELATON = 6 OR FRELATON = 6), SAMPLE MEMBER A = “your **partner**”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “son-in-law” (MRELATON = 8) OR “daughter-in-law” (FRELATON = 8), SAMPLE MEMBER A = “Is your **mother-in-law**”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “grandson” (MRELATON = 9) OR “granddaughter” (FRELATON = 9, SAMPLE MEMBER A = “Is your **grandmother**”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “father-in-law” (MRELATON = 10) OR “mother-in-law” (FRELATON = 10), SAMPLE MEMBER A = “Is your **daughter-in-law**”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “grandfather” (MRELATON = 11) OR “grandmother” (FRELATON = 11), SAMPLE MEMBER A = “Is your **granddaughter**”

IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “other male relative” (MRELATON = 13) OR “other female relative” (FRELATON = 13), SAMPLE MEMBER A = “Is **SAMPLE MEMBER**”

DEFINE SAMPLE MEMBER B
IF QD54 = 1 OR (MRELATON=7 OR MRELATON=12 OR MRELATON=14 OR FRELATON=7 OR FRELATON=12 OR FRELATON=14 FOR ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD) OR HASJOIN = 2, SAMPLE MEMBER B = “you are”

IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “father” (MRELATON = 2 AND FTHRTYPE NE 2) OR “mother” (FRELATON = 2 AND MTHRTYPE NE 2), SAMPLE MEMBER B = “your **son** is”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “stepfather” (MRELATON = 2 AND FTHRTYPE = 2) OR “stepmother” (FRELATON = 2 AND MTHRTYPE = 2), SAMPLE MEMBER B = “your **stepson** is”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “son” (MRELATON = 3 AND SONTYPE NE 2) OR “daughter” (FRELATON = 3 AND DAUTYPE NE 2), SAMPLE MEMBER B = “your **father** is”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “stepson” (MRELATON = 3 AND SONTYPE = 2) OR “stepdaughter” (FRELATON = 3 AND DAUTYPE = 2), SAMPLE MEMBER B = “your **stepfather** is”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “brother” (MRELATON = 4 AND BTHRTYPE NE 3) OR “sister” (FRELATON = 4 AND SISTYPE NE 3), SAMPLE MEMBER B = “your **brother** is”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “stepbrother” (MRELATON = 4 AND BTHRTYPE = 3) OR “stepsister” (FRELATON = 4 AND SISTYPE = 3), SAMPLE MEMBER B = “your **stepbrother** is”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “husband” (MRELATON = 5) OR “wife” (FRELATON = 5), SAMPLE MEMBER B = “your **husband** is”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “partner” (MRELATON = 6 OR FRELATON = 6), SAMPLE MEMBER B = “your **partner** is”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “son-in-law” (MRELATON = 8) OR “daughter-in-law” (FRELATON = 8), SAMPLE MEMBER B = “your **father-in-law** is”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “grandson” (MRELATON = 9) OR “granddaughter” (FRELATON = 9, SAMPLE MEMBER B = “your **grandfather** is”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “father-in-law” (MRELATON = 10) OR “mother-in-law” (FRELATON = 10), SAMPLE MEMBER B = “your **son-in-law** is”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “grandfather” (MRELATON = 11) OR “grandmother” (FRELATON = 11), SAMPLE MEMBER B = “your **grandson** is”
IF QD01 = 5 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “other male relative” (MRELATON = 13) OR “other female relative” (FRELATON = 13), SAMPLE MEMBER B = “**SAMPLE MEMBER** is”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “father” (MRELATON = 2 AND FTHRTYPE NE 2) OR “mother” (FRELATON = 2 AND MTHRTYPE NE 2), SAMPLE MEMBER B = “your **daughter** is”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “stepfather” (MRELATON = 2 AND FTHRTYPE = 2) OR “stepmother” (FRELATON = 2 AND MTHRTYPE = 2), SAMPLE MEMBER B = “your **stepdaughter** is”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “son” (MRELATON = 3 AND SONTYPE NE 2) OR “daughter” (FRELATON = 3 AND DAUTYPE NE 2), SAMPLE MEMBER B = “your **mother** is”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “stepson” (MRELATON = 3 AND SONTYPE = 2) OR “stepdaughter” (FRELATON = 3 AND DAUTYPE = 2), SAMPLE MEMBER B = “your **stepmother** is”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “brother” (MRELATON = 4 AND BTHRTYPE NE 3) OR “sister” (FRELATON = 4 AND SISTYPE NE 3), SAMPLE MEMBER B = “your **sister** is”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “stepbrother” (MRELATON = 4 AND BTHRTYPE = 3) OR “stepsister” (FRELATON = 4 AND SISTYPE = 3), SAMPLE MEMBER B = “your **stepsister** is”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “husband” (MRELATON = 5) OR “wife” (FRELATON = 5), SAMPLE MEMBER B = “your **wife** is”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “partner” (MRELATON = 6 OR FRELATON = 6), SAMPLE MEMBER B = “your **partner** is”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “son-in-law” (MRELATON = 8) OR “daughter-in-law” (FRELATON = 8), SAMPLE MEMBER B = “your **mother-in-law** is”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “grandson” (MRELATON = 9) OR “granddaughter” (FRELATON = 9, SAMPLE MEMBER B = “your **grandmother** is”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “father-in-law” (MRELATON = 10) OR “mother-in-law” (FRELATON = 10), SAMPLE MEMBER B = “your **daughter-in-law** is”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “grandfather” (MRELATON = 11) OR “grandmother” (FRELATON = 11), SAMPLE MEMBER B = “your **granddaughter** is”
IF QD01 = 9 AND SELECTED FILL IN QP02 = “other male relative” (MRELATON = 13) OR “other female relative” (FRELATON = 13), SAMPLE MEMBER B = “**SAMPLE MEMBER** is”

TOPROXY [IF HASJOIN = 1] WHEN [QP02 FILL] HAS JOINED YOU. The next questions are about [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS**]** health insurance coverage and the kinds and amounts of income that [SAMPLE MEMBER**]** and other people in your family receive.

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN=1] WHEN [QP02 FILL] HAS JOINED YOU. The next questions are about [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] health insurance coverage and the kinds and amounts of income that [SAMPLE MEMBER] and you receive.

(This information will help in planning health care services and finding ways to lower costs of care.)

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

QHI01 [IF QP03 = 2 OR DK/REF OR QP04 = 2 OR DK/REF OR HASJOIN = 2 OR DK/REF ADD THIS TEXT PRIOR TO THE QUESTION: Since your [QP02 FILL] is not available, I'd like you to answer these next questions the best you can.] Several government programs provide medical care or help pay medical bills.

Medi**care** is a health insurance program for persons aged 65 and older and for certain disabled persons. [SAMPLE MEMBER A] covered by Medi**care**?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

QHI01v [IF QHI01 = 1 AND CURNTAGE < 65] You have indicated that [SAMPLE MEMBER B] covered by Medicare, which is a health insurance program **for persons aged 65 and older** and for certain disabled persons**.** Is this correct?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

DEFINE MEDIFILL:

IF FIPE4 =1 THEN MEDIFILL = Patient 1st~~, "Better Access for You", BAY Health Plan, BAY Program~~, MLIF, or SOBRA
IF FIPE4 =2 THEN MEDIFILL = Alaska Division of Health Care Services, CAMA or Pro-West (Qualis Health)
IF FIPE4 =3 THEN MEDIFILL = AHCCCS or Arizona Health Care Cost Containment System
IF FIPE4 =4 THEN MEDIFILL = ConnectCare
IF FIPE4 =5 THEN MEDIFILL = Medi-Cal
IF FIPE4 =6 THEN MEDIFILL = NONE
IF FIPE4 =7 THEN MEDIFILL = Connecticut Medical Assistance Program
IF FIPE4 =8 THEN MEDIFILL = The Delaware Medical Assistance Program or the Diamond State Health Plan
IF FIPE4 =9 THEN MEDIFILL = DC Healthy Families or DC Healthcare Alliance ~~Health Care Safety Net, or HSCSN~~
IF FIPE4 =10 THEN MEDIFILL = MediPass
IF FIPE4 =11 THEN MEDIFILL = Georgia Better Health Care or Georgia Healthy Families
IF FIPE4 =12 THEN MEDIFILL = Med-QUEST, Hawaii QUEST, or QUEST
IF FIPE4 =13 THEN MEDIFILL = ~~Healthy Connections~~ NONE
IF FIPE4 =14 THEN MEDIFILL = ~~MediPlan Plus~~ All Kids, FamilyCare, and Moms & Babies as well as AABD (Aged, Blind & Disabled)
IF FIPE4 =15 THEN MEDIFILL = Hoosier Healthwise
IF FIPE4 =16 THEN MEDIFILL = MediPass
IF FIPE4 =17 THEN MEDIFILL = NONE
IF FIPE4 =18 THEN MEDIFILL = KyHealth Choices, The Kentucky Patient Access and Care System, KenPAC, Kentucky Medicaid, or the Passport Health Plan
IF FIPE4 =19 THEN MEDIFILL = NONE
IF FIPE4 =20 THEN MEDIFILL = MaineCare
IF FIPE4 =21 THEN MEDIFILL = Maryland Medical Assistance or HealthChoice
IF FIPE4 =22 THEN MEDIFILL = MassHealth
IF FIPE4 =23 THEN MEDIFILL = NONE
IF FIPE4 =24 THEN MEDIFILL = The Medical Assistance Program, MinnesotaCare, or General Assistance Medical Care
IF FIPE4 =25 THEN MEDIFILL = NONE
IF FIPE4 =26 THEN MEDIFILL = MC+
IF FIPE4 =27 THEN MEDIFILL = Passport to Health
IF FIPE4 =28 THEN MEDIFILL = Nebraska Health Connection or NHC

IF FIPE4 =29 THEN MEDIFILL = NONE
IF FIPE4 =30 THEN MEDIFILL = NONE
IF FIPE4 =31 THEN MEDIFILL = ~~New Jersey Care 2000 Plus or NJ Family Care~~ NONE
IF FIPE4 =32 THEN MEDIFILL = The SALUD! Program or New Mexico Medicaid
IF FIPE4 =33 THEN MEDIFILL = NONE
IF FIPE4 =34 THEN MEDIFILL = Carolina Access, Baby Love, or Health Check
IF FIPE4 =35 THEN MEDIFILL = Primary Care Provider Program
IF FIPE4 =36 THEN MEDIFILL = ~~NONE~~ Ohio Medicaid or Healthy Families
IF FIPE4 =37 THEN MEDIFILL = SoonerCare
IF FIPE4 =38 THEN MEDIFILL = The Oregon Medical Assistance Program, OMAP, Oregon Health Plan, or OHP
IF FIPE4 =39 THEN MEDIFILL = Health Choices
IF FIPE4 =40 THEN MEDIFILL = RIteCare
IF FIPE4 =41 THEN MEDIFILL = ~~NONE~~ Partner for Health
IF FIPE4 =42 THEN MEDIFILL = NONE
IF FIPE4 =43 THEN MEDIFILL = TennCare
IF FIPE4 =44 THEN MEDIFILL = State of Texas Access Reform, STAR, or Star Plus
IF FIPE4 =45 THEN MEDIFILL = NONE
IF FIPE4 =46 THEN MEDIFILL = NONE
IF FIPE4 =47 THEN MEDIFILL = NONE
IF FIPE4 =48 THEN MEDIFILL = Healthy Options
IF FIPE4 =49 THEN MEDIFILL = Physician Assured Access System, PAAS, or Mountain Health Trust
IF FIPE4 =50 THEN MEDIFILL = ~~NONE~~ BadgerCare or Healthy Start
IF FIPE4 =51 THEN MEDIFILL = EqualityCare
ELSE MEDIFILL = BLANK

QHI02 Medic**aid** is a public assistance program that pays for medical care **for low income and disabled persons**. [IF MEDIFILL NE NONE] The Medicaid program in [STATE FILL] is also called [MEDIFILL].

[SAMPLE MEMBER A]covered by Medic**aid**?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
Medicaid refers to a medical assistance program that provides health care coverage to low income and disabled persons. Most states refer to Medicaid as Medical Assistance.

QHI02v [IF QHI02 = 1 AND CURNTAGE = 65 OR OLDER] You have indicated that [SAMPLE MEMBER B] covered by Medicaid, which is a public assistance program that pays for medical care for **low income and disabled persons.** Is this correct?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

DEFINE CHIPFILL:
IF FIPE4 = 1 THEN CHIPFILL =AL-Kids, AL-Kids Plus, ALL KIDS, or SOBRA
IF FIPE4 = 2 THEN CHIPFILL = Denali KidCare
IF FIPE4 = 3 THEN CHIPFILL = KidsCare
IF FIPE4 = 4 THEN CHIPFILL = ARKids First or Child Health Insurance Program
IF FIPE4 = 5 THEN CHIPFILL = Healthy Families
IF FIPE4 = 6 THEN CHIPFILL = Child Health Plan Plus, or CHP+
IF FIPE4 = 7 THEN CHIPFILL = The HUSKY Plan, HUSKY PLUS, Husky Part A, or Husky Part B
IF FIPE4 = 8 THEN CHIPFILL = The Delaware Healthy Children Program or DHCP
IF FIPE4 = 9 THEN CHIPFILL = DC Healthy Families
IF FIPE4 = 10 THEN CHIPFILL = Florida KidCare
IF FIPE4 = 11 THEN CHIPFILL = Georgia ~~Healthy~~ Families or PeachCare for Kids
IF FIPE4 = 12 THEN CHIPFILL = Hawaii QUEST
IF FIPE4 = 13 THEN CHIPFILL = Medicaid Basic Plan
IF FIPE4 = 14 THEN CHIPFILL = AllKids
IF FIPE4 = 15 THEN CHIPFILL = Hoosier Healthwise Package “C”
IF FIPE4 = 16 THEN CHIPFILL = Healthy and Well Kids in Iowa or HAWK - I
IF FIPE4 = 17 THEN CHIPFILL = HealthWave
IF FIPE4 = 18 THEN CHIPFILL = KCHIP or Kentucky Children’s Health Insurance Program

IF FIPE4 = 19 THEN CHIPFILL = LACHIP or Louisiana Children's Health Insurance Program
IF FIPE4 = 20 THEN CHIPFILL = MaineCare
IF FIPE4 = 21 THEN CHIPFILL = HealthChoice or Maryland Children's Health Program
IF FIPE4 = 22 THEN CHIPFILL = MassHealth or Children's Medical Security Plan
IF FIPE4 = 23 THEN CHIPFILL = MIChild or Healthy Kids
IF FIPE4 = 24 THEN CHIPFILL = Minnesota Care
IF FIPE4 = 25 THEN CHIPFILL = Mississippi Children's Health Insurance Program or CHIP
IF FIPE4 = 26 THEN CHIPFILL = MC+ for Kids
IF FIPE4 = 27 THEN CHIPFILL = Montana CHIP
IF FIPE4 = 28 THEN CHIPFILL = Kids Connection
IF FIPE4 = 29 THEN CHIPFILL = Nevada Check Up
IF FIPE4 = 30 THEN CHIPFILL = NH Healthy Kids Gold or NH Healthy Kids Silver
IF FIPE4 = 31 THEN CHIPFILL = ~~New Jersey KidCare, NJ KidCare Plan or~~ NJ Family Care
IF FIPE4 = 32 THEN CHIPFILL = New MexiKids
IF FIPE4 = 33 THEN CHIPFILL = Child Health Plus
IF FIPE4 = 34 THEN CHIPFILL = NC Health Choice or NCHC
IF FIPE4 = 35 THEN CHIPFILL = North Dakota Healthy Steps
IF FIPE4 = 36 THEN CHIPFILL = ~~CHIP or S-CHIP~~ Healthy Start or SCHIP
IF FIPE4 = 37 THEN CHIPFILL = SoonerCare
IF FIPE4 = 38 THEN CHIPFILL = State Child Health Insurance Program, SCHIP or Oregon Health Plan
IF FIPE4 = 39 THEN CHIPFILL = CHIP or Children's Health Insurance Program
IF FIPE4 = 40 THEN CHIPFILL = Medicaid Rite Care Program Expansion
IF FIPE4 = 41 THEN CHIPFILL = Partners for Healthy Children or PHC
IF FIPE4 = 42 THEN CHIPFILL = Children's Health Insurance Program or CHIP
IF FIPE4 = 43 THEN CHIPFILL = TennCare
IF FIPE4 = 44 THEN CHIPFILL = ~~TexCare~~ Children's Health Insurance Program or CHIP
IF FIPE4 = 45 THEN CHIPFILL = Utah Children's Health Insurance Program
IF FIPE4 = 46 THEN CHIPFILL = Dr. Dynasaur
IF FIPE4 = 47 THEN CHIPFILL = The Family Access to Medical Insurance Security Plan or FAMIS
IF FIPE4 = 48 THEN CHIPFILL = Healthy Kids Now!
IF FIPE4 = 49 THEN CHIPFILL = Children's Health Insurance Program or WV CHIP
IF FIPE4 = 50 THEN CHIPFILL = Wisconsin BadgerCare
IF FIPE4 = 51 THEN CHIPFILL = Wyoming Kid Care or WYO Kid Care
ELSE CHIPFILL = BLANK

QHI02A [IF CURNTAGE = 12-19] [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by [CHIPFILL]?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
These programs cover children from low-income families who do not have private health insurance and who do not qualify for other Medicaid programs.

QHI03 [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by TRICARE, or CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, the VA, or military health care?

These programs cover active duty and retired career military personnel and their dependents and survivors and also disabled veterans and their dependents and survivors.

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
CHAMPUS stands for Comprehensive Health and Medical Plan for the Uniformed Services. It provides health care in private facilities for dependents of military personnel on active duty or retired for reasons other than disability. In some areas, this may be known as TRICARE.

CHAMPVA stands for Comprehensive Health and Medical Plan of the Veterans Administration. It provides health care for the spouse, dependents, or survivors of a veteran who has a total, permanent service-connected disability.

Military health care refers to health care available to active duty personnel and their dependents; in addition, the VA provides medical assistance to veterans of the Armed Forces, particularly those with service-connected ailments.

QHI06 Private health insurance can be obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association, or by paying premiums directly to a health insurance company.

[SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by private health insurance?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
Private health insurance refers to any type of health insurance other than Medicare, Medicaid and coverage provided to military personnel and their dependents. It includes coverage by a health maintenance organization (HMO), fee for service plans, and single service plans.

QHI07 [IF QHI06 = 1] Was[SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] private health insurance obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
This health insurance could be obtained through any family member's employment, not just the respondent's employment.

QHI08 [IF QHI06 = 1] Does [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] private health insurance include coverage for treatment for any of the following conditions?

Alcohol abuse or alcoholism?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

QHI09 [IF QHI06 = 1] Drug abuse?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

QHI10 [IF QHI06 = 1] Mental or emotional problems?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

QHI11 [IF (QHI01 = 2 OR QHI01v = 2) AND (QHI02 = 2 OR QHI02v = 2) AND QHI03 = 2 AND QHI06 = 2 AND (IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 19: QHI02a = 2)] [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by any kind of health insurance, that is, any policy or program that provides or pays for medical care?

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
If the respondent reports Indian Health Insurance, enter "1".

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

QHI13 [IF (QHI01 = 1 AND QHI01v NE 2) OR (QHI02 = 1 AND QHI02v NE 2) OR QHI02a = 1 OR QHI03=1 OR QH106 = 1 OR QHI11 = 1] During the past 12 months, was there any time when [SAMPLE MEMBER] did **not** have **any** kind of health insurance or coverage?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

DEFINE WEREWAS:
IF QD54 = 1 OR HASJOIN = BLANK OR 2 THEN WEREWAS = 'were you'
ELSE WEREWAS = 'was SAMPLE MEMBER'

QHI14 [IF QHI13 = 1] During the past 12 months, about how many months were [FILL WEREWAS] **without any** kind of health insurance or coverage?

OF MONTHS: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 12]
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
If the respondent reports less than one month, enter "1".

QHI15 [IF (QHI01 = 2 OR QHI01v = 2) AND (QHI02 = 2 OR QHI02v = 2) AND QHI03 = 2 AND QHI06 = 2 AND QHI11 = 2 AND (IF CURNTAGE = 12 - 19: QHI02a = 2)] About how long has it been since [SAMPLE MEMBER] last had **any** kind of health care coverage?

1 WITHIN THE PAST 6 MONTHS
2 MORE THAN 6 MONTHS AGO, BUT WITHIN THE PAST YEAR
3 MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO, BUT WITHIN THE PAST 3 YEARS
4 MORE THAN 3 YEARS AGO
5 NEVER HAD COVERAGE
DK/REF

QHI17 [IF QHI15 = 1 - 4 OR DK/REF] HAND R SHOWCARD 15. Which of the reasons on this card is the **main** reason why [SAMPLE MEMBER] stopped being covered by health insurance?

1 PERSON IN FAMILY WITH HEALTH INSURANCE LOST JOB OR CHANGED EMPLOYERS
2 LOST MEDICAID OR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE COVERAGE BECAUSE OF NEW JOB OR INCREASE IN INCOME
3 LOST MEDICAID OR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE COVERAGE FOR SOME OTHER REASON
4 COST IS TOO HIGH/CAN'T AFFORD PREMIUMS
5 BECAME INELIGIBLE BECAUSE OF AGE OR LEAVING SCHOOL
6 EMPLOYER DOES NOT OFFER COVERAGE, OR NOT ELIGIBLE FOR COVERAGE
7 GOT DIVORCED OR SEPARATED FROM PERSON WITH INSURANCE
8 DEATH OF SPOUSE OR PARENT
9 INSURANCE COMPANY REFUSED COVERAGE
10 DON'T NEED IT
11 RECEIVED MEDICAID OR MEDICAL INSURANCE ONLY WHILE PREGNANT
12 SOME OTHER REASON
DK/REF

QHI18 [IF QHI15 = 5] HAND R SHOWCARD 16. Which of the reasons on this card describe why [SAMPLE MEMBER] never had health insurance coverage?

TO SELECT MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY, PRESS THE SPACE BAR BETWEEN EACH CATEGORY YOU SELECT.

1 COST IS TOO HIGH/CAN'T AFFORD PREMIUMS
2 EMPLOYER DOES NOT OFFER COVERAGE, OR NOT ELIGIBLE FOR COVERAGE
3 INSURANCE COMPANY REFUSED COVERAGE
4 DON'T NEED IT
5 SOME OTHER REASON
DK/REF

~~**[SPLIT RANDOM SAMPLE: SAMPLE A WILL RECEIVE THE ORIGINAL INCOME ITEMS, SAMPLE B WILL RECEIVE NEW ITEMS]**~~

INTROINC

[IF NO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income that you receive.

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income that you and your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive.

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN=1] These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income that [SAMPLE MEMBER] and you receive.

[IF AT LEAST TWO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income that you, your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] **living here** receive.

[IF AT LEAST TWO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN=1] These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income that [SAMPLE MEMBER] and [IF QD01=5 FILL his, QD01 = 9 FILL her] family – that is, your [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] **living here** – receive.

These questions refer to the calendar year [CURRENT YEAR - 1] rather than to the past 12 months that were referred to in some earlier questions. The calendar year [CURRENT YEAR - 1] would be from January 1st, [CURRENT YEAR - 1], through December 31st, [CURRENT YEAR - 1].

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

~~**QI01** [IF SAMPLE A] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?~~

~~(Social Security checks are either automatically deposited in the bank or mailed to arrive on about the 3rd of every month. If mailed, they are sent in a gold envelope.)~~

~~1 YES~~
~~2 NO~~
~~DK/REF~~

~~INTERVIEWER NOTE:~~
~~Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments are paid by the U.S. Government to persons who are retired, severely disabled, or are dependents or survivors of workers.~~

~~**QI02** [IF SAMPLE A AND AT LEAST ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND QI01 NE 1]~~

~~[IF ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN = 1]~~
~~In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did **you** receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?~~

~~[IF ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1]~~
~~In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?~~

~~[IF MORE THAN 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER]~~
~~In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?~~

~~1 YES~~
~~2 NO~~
~~DK/REF~~

~~INTERVIEWER NOTE:~~
~~Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments are paid by the U.S. Government to persons who are retired, severely disabled, or are dependents or survivors of workers.~~

QI01N ~~[IF SAMPLE B]~~

[IF NO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] In [CURRENT YEAR – 1], did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN=1] In [CURRENT YEAR – 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

[IF AT LEAST TWO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

(Social Security checks are either automatically deposited in the bank or mailed to arrive on about the 3rd of every month. If mailed, they are sent in a gold envelope.)

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments are paid by the U.S. Government to persons who are retired, severely disabled, or are dependents or survivors of workers.

QI05N ~~[IF SAMPLE B]~~

[IF NO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] In [CURRENT YEAR – 1], did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN=1] In [CURRENT YEAR – 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?

[IF AT LEAST TWO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

QI03N ~~[IF SAMPLE B]~~

[IF NO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] In [CURRENT YEAR – 1], did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN=1] In [CURRENT YEAR – 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

[IF AT LEAST TWO FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

~~[ALL SAMPLE B]~~ (Federal SSI checks are either automatically deposited in the bank or mailed to arrive on the first of every month. If mailed, they are sent in a blue envelope.)

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
Supplemental Security Income or SSI is a program administered by the Social Security Administration that makes assistance payments to low income, aged, blind, and disabled persons. Some states also have their own SSI programs. Include these also if reported.

QI03 [IF SAMPLE A] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

(Federal SSI checks are either automatically deposited in the bank or mailed to arrive on the first of every month. If mailed, they are sent in a blue envelope.)

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
Supplemental Security Income or SSI is a program administered by the Social Security Administration that makes assistance payments to low income, aged, blind, and disabled persons. Some states also have their own SSI programs. Include these also if reported.

QI04A [IF SAMPLE A AND AT LEAST ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND QI03 NE 1 AND QI01 NE 1]

[IF ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN = 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did **you** receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

[IF ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

[IF MORE THAN ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did any of these same [# OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] family members receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
Supplemental Security Income or SSI is a program administered by the Social Security Administration that makes assistance payments to low income, aged, blind, and disabled persons. Some states also have their own SSI programs. Include these also if reported.

QI04B [IF SAMPLE A AND AT LEAST ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND QI03 NE 1 AND QI01=1]

[IF ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN = 1]
In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did **you** receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

[IF ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1]
In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

[IF MORE THAN 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER]
In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
Supplemental Security Income or SSI is a program administered by the Social Security Administration that makes assistance payments to low income, aged, blind, and disabled persons. Some states also have their own SSI programs. Include these also if reported.

~~**QI05**~~ ~~[IF SAMPLE A]~~
~~In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?~~

~~1 YES~~
~~2 NO~~
~~DK/REF~~

~~**QI06A**~~ ~~[IF SAMPLE A AND AT LEAST ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND QI05 NE 1 AND (QI01 NE 1 OR QI03 NE 1)]~~

~~[IF ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN = 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did **you** receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?~~

~~[IF ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?~~

~~[IF MORE THAN 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did any of these same [# OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] family members receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?~~

~~1 YES~~
~~2 NO~~
~~DK/REF~~

~~**QI06B**~~ ~~[IF SAMPLE A AND AT LEAST ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND QI05 NE 1]~~
~~[IF QI01 = 1 AND QI03 = 1]~~

~~[IF ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN = 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did **you** receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?~~

~~[IF ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?~~

~~[IF MORE THAN 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?~~

~~1 YES~~
~~2 NO~~
~~DK/REF~~

~~**QI07A**~~ ~~[IF SAMPLE A]~~

~~[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive food stamps?~~

~~[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN = 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive food stamps?~~

~~[IF AT LEAST TWO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or anyone in [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] family living here receive food stamps?~~

~~[IF AT LEAST TWO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN = 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or anyone in your family living here receive food stamps?~~

~~1 YES~~
~~2 NO~~
~~DK/REF~~

~~INTERVIEWER NOTE:~~
~~Food stamps are government-issued coupons that can be used to purchase food. Instead of coupons, some states issue a special card that can be used like a credit card to purchase food in grocery stores. The food stamp program is a joint federal-state program which is administered by State and Local governments.~~
~~Do not include WIC or free/reduced school lunches.~~

~~**QI07B** [IF SAMPLE A AND NO OTHER FAMILY IN HOUSEHOLD] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did **you** receive food stamps?~~

~~1 YES~~
~~2 NO~~
~~DK/REF~~

~~INTERVIEWER NOTE:~~
~~Food stamps are government-issued coupons that can be used to purchase food. Instead of coupons, some states issue a special card that can be used like a credit card to purchase food in grocery stores. The food stamp program is a joint federal-state program which is administered by State and Local governments.~~
~~Do not include WIC or free/reduced school lunches.~~

QI07N ~~[IF SAMPLE B]~~

[IF NO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive food stamps?

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive food stamps?

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN=1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive food stamps?

[IF AT LEAST TWO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive food stamps?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
Food stamps are government-issued coupons that can be used to purchase food. Instead of coupons, some states issue a special card that can be used like a credit card to purchase food in grocery stores. The food stamp program is a joint federal-state program which is administered by State and Local governments.
Do not include WIC or free/reduced school lunches.

DEFINE TANFFILL:
IF FIPE4 = 1 THEN TANFFILL = the Family Assistance Program (FA)
IF FIPE4 = 2 THEN TANFFILL = the Alaska Temporary Assistance Program (ATAP)
IF FIPE4 = 3 THEN TANFFILL =-Cash Assistance/Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)
IF FIPE4 = 4 THEN TANFFILL = the Transitional Employment Assistance Program (TEA)
IF FIPE4 = 5 THEN TANFFILL = California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs)
IF FIPE4 = 6 THEN TANFFILL = Colorado Works
IF FIPE4 = 7 THEN TANFFILL = Jobs First
IF FIPE4 = 8 THEN TANFFILL = Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)
IF FIPE4 = 9 THEN TANFFILL = Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)
IF FIPE4 = 10 THEN TANFFILL = Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)
IF FIPE4 = 11 THEN TANFFILL = Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)
IF FIPE4 = 12 THEN TANFFILL = Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) or Temporary Assistance to Other Needy Families (TAONF)
IF FIPE4 = 13 THEN TANFFILL = Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF~~I~~)
IF FIPE4 = 14 THEN TANFFILL = Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)
IF FIPE4 = 15 THEN TANFFILL = Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)
IF FIPE4 = 16 THEN TANFFILL = the Family Investment Program (FIP)
IF FIPE4 = 17 THEN TANFFILL = Successful Families Program
IF FIPE4 = 18 THEN TANFFILL = the Kentucky Transitional Assistance Program (K-TAP)
IF FIPE4 = 19 THEN TANFFILL = The Family Independence Temporary Assistance Program (FITAP), Kinship Care Subsidy Program (KCSP), and the Strategies to Empower People (STEP) Program
IF FIPE4 = 20 THEN TANFFILL = Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)
IF FIPE4 = 21 THEN TANFFILL = The Family Investment Program (FIP) or Temporary Cash Assistance (TCA)
IF FIPE4 = 22 THEN TANFFILL = Transitional Aid to Families with Dependent Children (TAFDC)
IF FIPE4 = 23 THEN TANFFILL = the Family Independence Program (FIP)
IF FIPE4 = 24 THEN TANFFILL = the Minnesota Family Investment Program (MFIP)

IF FIPE4 = 25 THEN TANFFILL = Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF)
IF FIPE4 = 26 THEN TANFFILL = Temporary Assistance
IF FIPE4 = 27 THEN TANFFILL = Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)
IF FIPE4 = 28 THEN TANFFILL = Employment First
IF FIPE4 = 29 THEN TANFFILL = Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)
IF FIPE4 = 30 THEN TANFFILL = the Family Assistance Program (FAP) or the New Hampshire Employment Program (NHEP)
IF FIPE4 = 31 THEN TANFFILL = Work First New Jersey (WFNJ)
IF FIPE4 = 32 THEN TANFFILL = Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)
IF FIPE4 = 33 THEN TANFFILL = ~~Temporary Assistance (TA), Family Assistance (FA) or Safety Net Assistance (SNA)Temporary Assistance (TA),~~ Family Assistance (FA)
IF FIPE4 = 34 THEN TANFFILL = Work First
IF FIPE4 = 35 THEN TANFFILL = Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) or Jobs Opportunities and Basic Skills (JOBS)
IF FIPE4 = 36 THEN TANFFILL = Ohio Works First (OWF) or Prevention, Retention and Contingency Program (PRC)
IF FIPE4 = 37 THEN TANFFILL = Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)
IF FIPE4 = 38 THEN TANFFILL = JOBS or Job Opportunities and Basic Skills Program or Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)
IF FIPE4 = 39 THEN TANFFILL = Pennsylvania Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (Pennsylvania TANF)
IF FIPE4 = 40 THEN TANFFILL = the Family Independence Program (FIP)
IF FIPE4 = 41 THEN TANFFILL = the Family Independence Program
IF FIPE4 = 42 THEN TANFFILL = Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)
IF FIPE4 = 43 THEN TANFFILL = Families First
IF FIPE4 = 44 THEN TANFFILL = Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)
IF FIPE4 =45 THEN TANFFILL = the Family Employment Program (FEP)
IF FIPE4 = 46 THEN TANFFILL = Reach Up
IF FIPE4 = 47 THEN TANFFILL = Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)
IF FIPE4 = 48 THEN TANFFILL = Work First
IF FIPE4 = 49 THEN TANFFILL = West Virginia Works (WV Works)
IF FIPE4 = 50 THEN TANFFILL = Wisconsin Works (W-2)
IF FIPE4 = 51 THEN TANFFILL = Personal Opportunities with Employment Responsibility (POWER)
ELSE TANFFILL = BLANK

QI08N ~~[IF SAMPLE B]~~

[IF NO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did you receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN=1] At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

[IF AT LEAST TWO FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
If the respondent volunteers receiving welfare payments from a program other than the one mentioned, or from another state, record a "yes" response. Do not probe for this information.

~~**QI08**~~ ~~[IF SAMPLE A] At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?~~

~~1 YES~~
~~2 NO~~

~~DK/REF~~

~~INTERVIEWER NOTE:~~
~~If the respondent volunteers receiving welfare payments from a program other than the one mentioned, or from another state, record a "yes" response. Do not probe for this information.~~

~~**QI09A** [IF SAMPLE A AND AT LEAST ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND QI08 NE 1 AND (QI01 NE 1 OR QI03 NE 1 OR QI05 NE 1)]~~

~~[IF ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN = 1] At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did **you** receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?~~

~~[IF ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?~~

~~[IF MORE THAN 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did any of these same [# OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] family members receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?~~

~~1 YES~~
~~2 NO~~
~~DK/REF~~

~~INTERVIEWER NOTE:~~
~~If the respondent volunteers receiving welfare payments from a program other than the one mentioned, or from another state, record a "yes" response. Do not probe for this information.~~

~~**QI09B** [IF SAMPLE A AND AT LEAST ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND QI08 NE 1 AND QI01=1 AND QI03=1 AND QI05=1]~~

~~[IF ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN = 1] At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did **you** receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?~~

~~[IF ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?~~

~~[IF MORE THAN 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?~~

~~1 YES~~
~~2 NO~~
~~DK/REF~~

~~INTERVIEWER NOTE:~~
~~If the respondent volunteers receiving welfare payments from a program other than the one mentioned, or from another state, record a "yes" response. Do not probe for this information.~~

~~**QI10** [IF SAMPLE A] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] receive any **other** kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?~~

~~1 YES~~
~~2 NO~~
~~DK/REF~~

~~INTERVIEWER NOTE:~~

~~Only non-monetary types of assistance should be included for this question.~~

QI10N ~~[IF SAMPLE B]~~

[IF NO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did you receive any **other** kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any **other** kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN=1]] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did [SAMLE MEMBER] or you receive any **other** kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

[IF AT LEAST TWO FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive any **other** kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

1 YES
2 NO
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
Only non-monetary types of assistance should be included for this question.

~~**QI11A** [IF SAMPLE A AND AT LEAST ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND QI10 NE 1 AND (QI01 NE 1 OR QI03 NE 1 OR QI05 NE 1 OR QI08 NE 1)]~~

~~[IF ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN = 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did **you** receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?~~

~~[IF ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?~~

~~[IF MORE THAN 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did any of these same [# OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] family members receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?~~

~~1 YES~~
~~2 NO~~
~~DK/REF~~

~~INTERVIEWER NOTE:~~
~~Only non-monetary types of assistance should be included for this question.~~

~~**QI11B** [IF SAMPLE A AND AT LEAST ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND QI10 NE 1 AND QI01=1 AND QI03=1 AND QI05=1 AND QI08=1]~~

~~[IF ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN = 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did **you** receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?~~

~~[IF ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?~~

~~[IF MORE THAN 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?~~

~~1 YES~~
~~2 NO~~
~~DK/REF~~

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
Only non-monetary types of assistance should be included for this question.

QI12AN [IF ~~SAMPLE B] AND~~ (QI08N=1 OR QI10N=1) AND QI07N=2]

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive **any** type of welfare or public assistance?

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN=1] For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive **any** type of welfare or public assistance?

[IF AT LEAST TWO FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any **other** family member living here receive **any** type of welfare or public assistance?

OF MONTHS RECEIVED ASSISTANCE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 12]
DK/REF

QI12BN [IF ~~SAMPLE B AND~~ (QI08N=1 OR QI10N=1) AND QI07N=(1, DK OR REF)]

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive **any** type of welfare or public assistance, **not** including food stamps?

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN=1] For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive **any** type of welfare or public assistance, **not** including food stamps?

[IF AT LEAST TWO FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any **other** family member living here receive **any** type of welfare or public assistance, **not** including food stamps?

OF MONTHS RECEIVED ASSISTANCE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 12]
DK/REF

~~**QI12A** [IF SAMPLE A AND QI08=1 OR QI09A=1 OR QI09B=1 OR QI10=1 OR QI11a =1 OR QI11b = 1 AND (QI07a=2 OR QI07b=2)] For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] receive **any** type of welfare or public assistance?~~

~~# OF MONTHS RECEIVED ASSISTANCE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 12]~~
~~DK/REF~~

~~**QI12B** [IF SAMPLE A AND QI08=1 OR QI09A=1 OR QI09B=1 OR QI10=1 OR QI11a =1 OR QI11b = 1 AND (QI07A = 1, DK/REF OR QI07B=1, DK/REF)]. For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS]receive **any** type of welfare or public assistance, **not** including food stamps?~~

~~# OF MONTHS RECEIVED ASSISTANCE: _____ [RANGE: 1 - 12]~~
~~DK/REF~~

~~**QI13** [IF SAMPLE A] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] have money in any kind of savings or other bank account that earned interest or did [SAMPLE MEMBER] receive dividend income from stocks or mutual funds or income from rental property, royalties, estates, or trusts?~~

~~(Include money market funds, treasury notes, IRAs or certificates of deposit, interest earning checking accounts, bonds, or any other investments that earn interest.)~~

~~1 YES~~
~~2 NO~~
~~DK/REF~~

~~INTERVIEWER NOTE:~~
~~Dividends: Some people make investments by purchasing shares of stock in corporations. The corporation then distributes some of the profits to shareholders in the form of dividends.~~

~~Mutual funds consist of investors who pool their money to purchase shares of stock.~~

~~Rental Income: Income received from the rental of land, buildings, real estate, or from boarders after rental expenses are deducted.~~

~~Royalties: The total cash from royalties less expenses. This income could come from mineral rights, patents, copyrights, or trademarks.~~

~~Estates or Trusts: Include periodic payments from an estate or trust. Exclude lump-sum, one-time payments from these sources.~~

~~**QI14A** [IF SAMPLE A AND AT LEAST ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND QI13 NE 1 AND (QI01 NE 1 OR QI03 NE 1 OR QI05 NE 1 OR QI08 NE 1 OR QI10 NE 1]~~

~~[IF ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN = 1] In [CURRENT YEAR – 1], did **you** have money in any kind of savings or other bank account that earned interest or did you receive dividend income from stocks or mutual fund or income from rental property, royalties, estates, or trusts?~~

~~[IF ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] In [CURRENT YEAR – 1], did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] have money in any kind of savings or other bank account that earned interest or did he/she receive dividend income from stocks or mutual fund or income from rental property, royalties, estates, or trusts?~~

~~[IF MORE THAN 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did any of these same [# OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] family members have money in any kind of savings or other bank account that earned interest or did he/she receive dividend income from stocks or mutual fund or income from rental property, royalties, estates, or trusts?~~

~~1 YES~~
~~2 NO~~
~~DK/REF~~

~~INTERVIEWER NOTE:~~
~~Dividends: Some people make investments by purchasing shares of stock in corporations. The corporation then distributes some of the profits to shareholders in the form of dividends.~~

~~Mutual funds consist of investors who pool their money to purchase shares of stock.~~

~~Rental Income: Income received from the rental of land, buildings, real estate, or from boarders after rental expenses are deducted.~~

~~Royalties: The total cash from royalties less expenses. This income could come from mineral rights, patents, copyrights, or trademarks.~~

~~Estates or Trusts: Include periodic payments from an estate or trust. Exclude lump-sum, one-time payments from these sources.~~

~~**QI14B** [IF SAMPLE A AND AT LEAST 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND QI13 NE 1 AND QI01=1 AND QI03=1 AND QI05=1 AND QI08=1 AND QI10=1]~~

~~[IF ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN = 1] In [CURRENT YEAR – 1], did **you** have money in any kind of savings or other bank account that earned interest or did he/she receive dividend income from stocks or mutual fund or income from rental property, royalties, estates, or trusts?~~

~~[IF ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] In [CURRENT YEAR – 1], did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] have money in any kind of savings or other bank account that earned interest or did he/she receive dividend income from stocks or mutual fund or income from rental property, royalties, estates, or trusts?~~

~~[IF MORE THAN 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR – 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] have money in any kind of savings or other bank account that earned interest or did they receive dividend income from stocks or mutual fund or income from rental property, royalties, estates, or trusts?~~

~~1 YES~~
~~2 NO~~
~~DK/REF~~

~~INTERVIEWER NOTE:~~
~~Dividends: Some people make investments by purchasing shares of stock in corporations. The corporation then distributes some of the profits to shareholders in the form of dividends.~~

~~Mutual funds consist of investors who pool their money to purchase shares of stock.~~

~~Rental Income: Income received from the rental of land, buildings, real estate, or from boarders after rental expenses are deducted.~~

~~Royalties: The total cash from royalties less expenses. This income could come from mineral rights, patents, copyrights, or trademarks.~~

~~Estates or Trusts: Include periodic payments from an estate or trust. Exclude lump-sum, one-time payments from these sources.~~

~~**QI15** [IF SAMPLE A]~~
~~Child support is money paid by one parent to the other parent for the support of their child. In [CURRENT YEAR – 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] receive any child support payments for a child [SAMPLE MEMBER] raising?~~

~~1 YES~~
~~2 NO~~
~~DK/REF~~

~~INTERVIEWER NOTE:~~
~~In some cases, child support may be paid through a welfare agency or a court. We are only interested in whether the respondent received child support payments. We are not collecting information about any child support payments the respondent pays out to other individuals.~~

~~**QI16A** [IF SAMPLE A AND AT LEAST ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND QI15 NE 1 AND (QI01 NE 1 OR QI03 NE 1 OR QI05 NE 1 OR QI08 NE1 OR QI10 NE 1 OR QI13 NE 1)]~~

~~[IF ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN = 1]In [CURRENT YEAR – 1], did **you** receive any child support payments for a child you are raising?~~

~~[IF ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1]In [CURRENT YEAR – 1], did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any child support payments for a child (he/she) is raising?~~

~~[IF MORE THAN 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR – 1], did any of these same [# OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] family receive any child support payments for a child they are raising?~~

~~1 YES~~
~~2 NO~~
~~DK/REF~~

~~INTERVIEWER NOTE:~~
~~In some cases, child support may be paid through a welfare agency or a court. We are only interested in whether the respondent received child support payments. We are not collecting information about any child support payments the respondent pays out to other individuals.~~

~~**QI16B**~~ ~~[IF SAMPLE A AND AT LEAST 1 OTHER FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND QI15 NE 1 AND QI01=1 AND QI03=1 AND QI05=1 AND QI08=1 AND QI10=1 AND QI13=1]~~

~~[IF ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN = 1] In [CURRENT YEAR – 1], did you receive any child support payments for a child you are raising?~~

~~[IF ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] In [CURRENT YEAR – 1], did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any child support payments for a child (he/she) is raising?~~

~~[IF MORE THAN 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR – 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] receive any child support payments for a child they are raising?~~

~~1 YES~~
~~2 NO~~
~~DK/REF~~

~~INTERVIEWER NOTE:~~
~~In some cases, child support may be paid through a welfare agency or a court. We are only interested in whether the respondent received child support payments. We are not collecting information about any child support payments the respondent pays out to other individuals.~~

~~**QI17**~~ ~~[IF SAMPLE A]~~
~~In [CURRENT YEAR – 1] did [SAMPLE MEMBER] receive income from **any other** sources, such as Veterans Administration payments, worker's or unemployment compensation, alimony, other disability, retirement or survivor pension other than Social Security or Railroad Retirement?~~

~~Do not include lump sum payments, such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.~~

~~1 YES~~
~~2 NO~~
~~DK/REF~~

~~INTERVIEWER NOTE:~~
~~Alimony: Money received periodically from a former spouse following a divorce or separation.~~
~~Do not include WIC, free/reduced school lunches, or financial aid for college expenses.~~

~~**QI18A**~~ ~~[IF SAMPLE A AND AT LEAST ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND QI17 NE 1 AND (QI01 NE 1 OR QI03 NE 1 OR QI05 NE 1 OR QI08 NE1 OR QI10 NE 1 OR QI13 NE 1 OR QI15 NE 1)]~~

~~[IF ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN = 1] In [CURRENT YEAR – 1], did **you** receive income from **any other** sources, such as Veterans Administration payments, worker's or unemployment compensation, alimony, other disability, retirement or survivor pension other than Social Security or Railroad Retirement?~~

~~[IF ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] In [CURRENT YEAR – 1], did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive income from **any other** sources, such as Veterans Administration payments, worker's or unemployment compensation, alimony, other disability, retirement or survivor pension other than Social Security or Railroad Retirement?~~

~~[IF MORE THAN 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR – 1], did any of these same [# OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] family members receive income from any other sources, such as Veterans Administration payments, worker's or unemployment compensation, alimony, other disability, retirement or survivor pension other than Social security or Railroad Retirement?~~

~~Do not include lump sum payments, such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.~~

~~1 YES~~
~~2 NO~~
~~DK/REF~~

~~INTERVIEWER NOTE:~~

~~Alimony: Money received periodically from a former spouse following a divorce or separation.~~
~~Do not include WIC, free/reduced school lunches, or financial aid for college expenses.~~

~~**QI18B**~~ ~~[IF SAMPLE A AND AT LEAST 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND QI17 NE 1 AND QI01=1 AND QI03=1 AND QI05=1 AND QI08=1 AND QI10=1 AND QI13=1 AND QI15=1]~~

~~[IF ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN = 1] In [CURRENT YEAR – 1], did **you** receive income from **any other** sources, such as Veterans Administration payments, worker's or unemployment compensation, alimony, other disability, retirement or survivor pension other than Social Security or Railroad Retirement?~~

~~[IF ONLY 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] In [CURRENT YEAR – 1], did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive income from **any other** sources, such as Veterans Administration payments, worker's or unemployment compensation, alimony, other disability, retirement or survivor pension other than Social Security or Railroad Retirement?~~

~~[IF MORE THAN 1 FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR – 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] receive income from **any other** sources, such as Veterans Administration payments, worker's or unemployment compensation, alimony, other disability, retirement or survivor pension other than Social Security or Railroad Retirement?~~

~~Do not include lump sum payments, such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.~~

~~1 YES~~
~~2 NO~~
~~DK/REF~~

~~INTERVIEWER NOTE:~~
~~Alimony: Money received periodically from a former spouse following a divorce or separation.~~
~~Do not include WIC, free/reduced school lunches, or financial aid for college expenses.~~

~~CREATE INCFILLP:~~

~~IF QI01 = 1, INCFILLP1= Social Security.~~
~~ELSE INCFILLP1=BLANK.~~

~~IF QI03 = 1, INCFILLP2= SSI.~~
~~ELSE INCFILLP2=BLANK.~~

~~IF QI05 = 1, INCFILLP3= wages from employment.~~
~~ELSE INCFILLP3=BLANK.~~

~~IF QI08 = 1, INCFILLP4= public assistance.~~
~~ELSE INCFILLP4=BLANK.~~

~~IF QI13 = 1, INCFILLP5= savings or dividend income.~~
~~ELSE INCFILLP5=BLANK.~~

~~IF QI15 = 1, INCFILLP6= child support.~~
~~ELSE INCFILLP6=BLANK.~~

~~IF QI17 = 1, INCFILLP7= other income.~~
~~ELSE INCFILLP7 =BLANK.~~

~~**INTROTIN**~~ ~~[IF SAMPLE A] The next two questions are about [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] **total personal** income from all sources **during [CURRENT YEAR – 1]** before taxes and other deductions.~~

~~[IF INCFILLP NE BLANK] Please include money from[INCFILLP1, INCFILLP2, INCFILLP3, and INCFILLP UNTIL ALL INCFILLPS INSERTED] that we just talked about.~~

~~PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.~~

~~**QI20**~~ ~~[IF SAMPLE A] **Before taxes and other deductions**, was [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] **total personal** income during [CURRENT YEAR – 1] more or less than 20,000 dollars?~~

~~(Income data are important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, the information helps us to learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical care services or have conditions more or less often than those in another group.)~~

~~1 $20,000 OR MORE~~
~~2 LESS THAN $20,000~~
~~DK/REF~~

~~INTERVIEWER NOTE:~~
~~Do not include money received from loans or tax refunds.~~

INTRTINN ~~[IF SAMPLE B]~~ HAND R SHOWCARD 16a. Here is a list of some other sources of income. When you answer the next questions, please consider these as well as the other sources that we just talked about.

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE READ THIS ALOUD TO THE RESPONDENT AS HE/SHE FOLLOWS ALONG ON THE SHOWCARD.

Veteran's Administration payments
Other **disability, retirement** or **survivor pension**
Unemployment or **worker's compensation**
Interest income
Dividends from stocks or mutual funds
Income from **rental properties, royalties, estates or trusts**
Alimony
Child support

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

QI20N ~~[IF SAMPLE B]~~

[IF NO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] **Before taxes and other deductions**, was your **total personal** income **from all sources** during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] more or less than 20,000 dollars?

[IF AT LEAST ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] First I am going to ask about [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] own **personal** income, and then I will ask about your family income. **Before taxes and other deductions**, was [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] **total personal** income **from all sources** during [CURRENT YEAR – 1] more or less than 20,000 dollars?

(Income data are important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, the information helps us to learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical care services or have conditions more or less often than those in another group.)

1 $20,000 OR MORE
2 LESS THAN $20,000
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
Do not include money received from loans or tax refunds.

HAND18a [IF ~~QI20=2 OR~~ QI20N = 2] HAND R SHOWCARD 17.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

HAND18b [IF ~~QI20=1 OR~~ QI20N = 1] HAND R SHOWCARD 18.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

INTROTPI [IF ~~QI20 NE DK/REF OR~~ QI20N NE DK/REF] Of these income groups, which category best represents [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] **total personal** income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

~~[IF SAMPLE A: (Include the [INCFILLP1, INCFILLP2, INCFILLP3, and INCFILLP UNTIL ALL INCFILLPS INSERTED] that we just talked about.)]~~

(Income data are important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, the information helps us

to learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical care services or have conditions more or less often than those in another group.)

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

QI21A [IF ~~QI20=2 OR~~ QI20N = 2] ENTER NUMBER THAT BEST REPRESENTS (**R'S/SAMPLE MEMBER'S TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME** DURING [CURRENT YEAR - 1].

1 LESS THAN $1,000 (INCLUDING LOSS)
2 $1,000 - $1,999
3 $2,000 - $2,999
4 $3,000 - $3,999
5 $4,000 - $4,999
6 $5,000 - $5,999
7 $6,000 - $6,999
8 $7,000 - $7,999
9 $8,000 - $8,999
10 $9,000 - $9,999
11 $10,000 - $10,999
12 $11,000 - $11,999
13 $12,000 - $12,999
14 $13,000 - $13,999
15 $14,000 - $14,999
16 $15,000 - $15,999
17 $16,000 - $16,999
18 $17,000 - $17,999
19 $18,000 - $18,999
20 $19,000 - $19,999
DK/REF

QI21B [IF ~~QI20=1 OR~~ QI20N = 1] ENTER NUMBER THAT BEST REPRESENTS (**R'S/SAMPLE MEMBER'S**) **TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME** DURING [CURRENT YEAR - 1].

21 $20,000 - $24,999
22 $25,000 - $29,999
23 $30,000 - $34,999
24 $35,000 - $39,999
25 $40,000 - $44,999
26 $45,000 - $49,999
27 $50,000 - $74,999
28 $75,000 - $99,999
29 $100,000 OR MORE
DK/REF

~~CREATE INCFILLF:~~

~~IF QI01 = 1 OR QI02A =1 OR QI02B=1, INCFILLF1= Social Security.~~
~~ELSE INCFILLF1=BLANK.~~

~~IF QI03 = 1 OR QI04A=1 OR QI04B=1, INCFILLF2= SSI.~~
~~ELSE INCFILLF2=BLANK.~~

~~IF QI05 = 1 OR QI06A = 1 OR QI06B=1, INCFILLF3= wages from employment.~~
~~ELSE INCFILLF3=BLANK.~~

~~IF QI08 = 1 OR QI09A=1 OR QI09B =1, INCFILLF4= public assistance.~~
~~ELSE INCFILLF4=BLANK.~~

~~IF QI13 = 1 OR QI14A=1 OR QI14B=1, INCFILLF5= savings or dividend income.~~
~~ELSE INCFILLF5=BLANK.~~

~~IF QI15 = 1 OR QI16A=1 OR QI16B=1, INCFILLF6= child support.~~
~~ELSE INCFILLF6=BLANK.~~

~~IF QI17 = 1 OR QI18A=1 OR QI18B =1, INCFILLF7= other income.~~
~~ELSE INCFILLF9=BLANK~~

INTROFI1 [IF MORE THAN ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER]

The next two questions are about the **total family** income from all sources **during [CURRENT YEAR - 1]** before taxes and other deductions.

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] We would like you to combine everyone's income – that is, yours and that of your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL].

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN=1] We would like you to combine everyone's income – that is, [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] and yours.

[IF AT LEAST TWO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] We would like you to combine everyone's income – that is, yours and that of your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS].

[IF AT LEAST TWO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN = 1] We would like you to combine everyone's income — that is, [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] and that of SAMPLE MEMBER POSS][FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] living here.

~~[IF INCFILLF NE BLANK] Please include the [INCFILLF1, INCFILLF2, INCFILLF3, and INCFILLF UNTIL ALL INCFILLPF INSERTED] that we just talked about.~~

~~[IF SAMPLE B]~~ Please include all of the sources of income that we just talked about.

QI22 [IF MORE THAN ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND (~~QI20 NE 1 OR~~ QI20N NE 1)] **Before taxes and other deductions,** was the **total combined family** income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] more or less than 20,000 dollars?

(Income data are important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, the information helps us to learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical care services or have conditions more or less often than those in another group.)

1 $20,000 OR MORE
2 LESS THAN $20,000
DK/REF

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
Do not include money received from loans or tax refunds.

HAND19a [IF QI22=2] HAND R SHOWCARD 17.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

HAND19b [IF QI22=1 OR ~~QI20=1 OR~~ QI20N = 1] HAND R SHOWCARD 18.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

INTROFI2 [IF QI22 = 2]
[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] Of these income groups, which category best represents your **total combined family** income during [CURRENT YEAR – 1] – that is, yours and that of your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL].

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN=1] Of these income groups, which category best represents your **total combined family** income during [CURRENT YEAR – 1] – that is, your [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] and yours.

[IF AT LEAST TWO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] Of these income groups, which category best represents your **total combined family** income during [CURRENT YEAR – 1] – that is, yours and that of your [RELATIONSHIP FILLS].

[IF AT LEAST TWO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN =1] Of these income groups, which category best represents your **total combined family** income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1]-- that is, [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] and that of SAMPLE MEMBER POSS][FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] living here?

~~[IF SAMPLE A: (Include the [INCFILLF1, INCFILLF2, INCFILLF3, and INCFILLF UNTIL ALL INCFILLFS~~

~~INSERTED] that we just talked about.)]~~

(Income data are important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, the information helps us to learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical care services or have conditions more or less often than those in another group.)

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

INTROFI3 [IF QI22 = 1 OR ~~QI20=1 OR~~ QI20N = 1]

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] Of these income groups, which category best represents your **total combined family** income during [CURRENT YEAR – 1] – that is, yours and that of your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL]?

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN=1] Of these income groups, which category best represents your **total combined family** income during [CURRENT YEAR – 1] – that is, [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] and yours?

[IF AT LEAST TWO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] Of these income groups, which category best represents your **total combined family** income during [CURRENT YEAR – 1] – that is, yours and that of your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS]?

[IF AT LEAST TWO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN =1] Of these income groups, which category best represents your **total combined family** income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1]-- that is, [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] and that of SAMPLE MEMBER POSS][FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] living here?

~~[IF SAMPLE A: (Include the [INCFILLF1, INCFILLF2, INCFILLF3, and INCFILLF UNTIL ALL INCFILLFS INSERTED] that we just talked about.)]~~

(Income data are important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, the information helps us to learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical care services or have conditions more or less often than those in another group.)

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

QI23A [IF QI22=2] ENTER NUMBER THAT BEST REPRESENTS **THE TOTAL COMBINED FAMILY** INCOME IN [CURRENT YEAR - 1].

1 LESS THAN $1,000 (INCLUDING LOSS)
2 $1,000 - $1,999
3 $2,000 - $2,999
4 $3,000 - $3,999
5 $4,000 - $4,999
6 $5,000 - $5,999
7 $6,000 - $6,999
8 $7,000 - $7,999
9 $8,000 - $8,999
10 $9,000 - $9,999
11 $10,000 - $10,999
12 $11,000 - $11,999
13 $12,000 - $12,999
14 $13,000 - $13,999
15 $14,000 - $14,999
16 $15,000 - $15,999
17 $16,000 - $16,999
18 $17,000 - $17,999
19 $18,000 - $18,999
20 $19,000 - $19,999
DK/REF

QI23B [IF QI22=1 OR ~~QI20=1 OR~~ QI20N = 1] ENTER NUMBER THAT BEST REPRESENTS THE **TOTAL COMBINED FAMILY INCOME** IN [CURRENT YEAR - 1].

21 $20,000 - $24,999
22 $25,000 - $29,999

23 $30,000 - $34,999
24 $35,000 - $39,999
25 $40,000 - $44,999
26 $45,000 - $49,999
27 $50,000 - $74,999
28 $75,000 - $99,999
29 $100,000 OR MORE
DK/REF

QI24 The last question has to do with telephones in your household. How many different telephone numbers do you have in this household? Please don't include cellular phones in your answer. Also, don't count business numbers or extensions with the same number.

INTERVIEWER NOTE:
Do not include phone lines that are used only for fax machines and/or Internet access.

OF TELEPHONE NUMBERS: _____ [RANGE: 0 - 20]
DK/REF

QCID ENTER THE QC ID FROM THE QUALITY CONTROL FORM FOR THIS INTERVIEW. THE QC ID IS LOCATED IN THE UPPER RIGHT HAND CORNER OF THE QUALITY CONTROL FORM. THE HYPHEN MUST BE INCLUDED.

CASEID ENTER THE CASE ID FOR THIS INTERVIEW.

BE SURE TO INCLUDE A OR B AT THE END OF THE CASE ID.

TOALLR3I It is important that I do my job correctly; therefore, my supervisors will be checking on my work. Would you help me by printing your home telephone number and address on this form? [GIVE QUALITY CONTROL FORM AND ENVELOPE TO RESPONDENT] Then place it in the postage-paid envelope so that my supervisor can write or call you in several weeks to confirm that I did my job. Please seal the envelope when you are finished. As you can see, this is kept separate from your answers so they will still be completely private.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

INCENT01 PAY RESPONDENT **$30** CASH. SIGN INTERVIEW PAYMENT RECEIPT FORM AND GIVE TOP COPY TO RESPONDENT~~,~~ I have signed this form to indicate that I have paid you the **$30** for this interview. At the bottom of this form, we have included national hotline numbers that you can call if you ever feel you need to talk to someone about mental health or drug use issues. [IF THE RESPONDENT WILL NOT ACCEPT THE CASH INCENTIVE, MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX ON THE INTERVIEW PAYMENT RECEIPT FORM.]

IF NOT DONE EARLIER, GIVE ADULT RESPONDENT OR PARENT/GUARDIAN OF YOUTH THE Q&A BROCHURE. (For more details on the National Survey on Drug Use and Health, this brochure includes answers to common questions, website addresses and other information.)

[IF NOT ELIGIBLE FOR MENTAL HEALTH FOLLOW-UP STUDY]: Now I will finish some questions to show that I did the interview.

Thank you very much for your help.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

RECRUIT1 [IF ELIGIBLE FOR MENTAL HEALTH FOLLOW-UP STUDY] You have been randomly selected to participate in one additional study for the U. S. Public Health Service. This interview will ask questions about mental health issues. It will be conducted over the telephone and will take about an hour. Participation in this interview is voluntary and all of your answers will be confidential.

If you agree to participate, I will pay you an additional $30 today. Within the next two weeks, a different interviewer will call you to explain more about the interview and to schedule a convenient time to complete it. If you wish, you may complete the full interview when the interviewer calls.

HAND FOLLOW-UP STUDY DESCRIPTION TO RESPONDENT. Please read this statement. It describes the survey and the legislation that assures the confidentiality of any information you provide.

1 RESPONDENT AGREES TO RECONTACT
2 RESPONDENT DOES NOT AGREE TO RECONTACT
3 RESPONDENT IS NOT AVAILABLE DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIOD.

RECRT4WK [IF RECRUIT1=3] To accommodate your schedule, an interviewer will be available to call you about this study and schedule a convenient time to complete the interview within the next four weeks.

1 RESPONDENT AGREES TO RECONTACT
2 RESPONDENT DOES NOT AGREE TO RECONTACT
3 RESPONDENT IS NOT AVAILABLE DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIOD.

REFFEAS [IF RECRUIT1=2 OR RECRT4WK=2] Since this additional study is designed to help us improve future NSDUH surveys, it is important to understand why people might not want to participate. Would you please tell me the reasons why you do not want to participate?

[ALLOW 100]
DK/REF

RECRUIT2 [IF RECRUIT1=1 OR RECRT4WK=1] Since another interviewer will be completing the second interview, may I have your first name and phone number so the interviewer can call you?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING THE FIRST NAME OR PHONE NUMBER PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT SHOULD BE ENTERED IN THE NOTES FIELD. YOU MAY ENTER UP TO 50 CHARACTERS.

ENTER FIRST NAME ONLY AND PHONE NUMBER. READ THE CONTACT INFORMATION ENTERED TO THE RESPONDENT AND CONFIRM IT IS CORRECT, THEN PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

FIRST NAME: [ALLOW 20]
PHONE NUMBER: [ALLOW 10]
NOTES: [ALLOW 50]
DK/REF

RECRUIT3 [IF RECRUIT1=1 OR RECRT4WK=1] Please also let me know the best days and times when you will be available in the next [two weeks / four weeks]. I will give this information to the interviewer, and he or she will try to contact you during one of these available times.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING THE BEST DAYS OR TIME PROVIDED BY THE RESPONDENT SHOULD BE ENTERED IN THE NOTES FIELD. YOU MAY ENTER UP TO 50 CHARACTERS.

ENTER BEST DAYS/TIMES. READ THE INFORMATION ENTERED TO THE RESPONDENT AND CONFIRM IT IS CORRECT, THEN PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

COMPLETE A REMINDER CARD AND HAND TO THE RESPONDENT, THEN PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

BEST DAYS [ALLOW 50]
BEST TIMES [ALLOW 50]

NOTES: [ALLOW 50]
DK/REF

INCENTMH [IF RECRUIT1=1 OR RECRT4WK=1] PAY RESPONDENT $30 CASH. SIGN FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW PAYMENT RECEIPT FORM AND GIVE TOP COPY TO RESPONDENT.

I have signed this form to indicate that I have paid you the $30 for the telephone interview.

[IF THE RESPONDENT WILL NOT ACCEPT THE CASH INCENTIVE, MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX ON THE FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW PAYMENT RECEIPT FORM.]

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

THANKR2 [IF RECRUIT1=1 OR 2 OR 3] Thank you for your time. I just need to finish a few questions on my own to show that I did the interview. This will only take me a couple of minutes.

BE SURE YOU HAVE YOUR SHOWCARD BOOKLET.

[ALL CASES] PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

FIDBFINTR DO NOT READ THIS TO R.

These questions are for you to answer without input from the respondent. DO NOT READ ANY OF THESE QUESTIONS OUT LOUD. Use your own impressions of the interview to answer these questions — not the respondent's.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

FIDBF01 Did you conduct this interview at the respondent's home — either inside or outside?

1 YES
2 NO

FIDBF02 [IF FIDBF01 = 2] Where did you conduct this interview?

1 AT THE RESPONDENT'S WORKPLACE
2 AT THE HOME OF THE RESPONDENT'S RELATIVE OR FRIEND
3 IN SOME TYPE OF CONFERENCE ROOM IN A RESIDENCE HALL, SCHOOL OR APARTMENT COMPLEX
4 AT A LIBRARY
5 IN SOME TYPE OF COMMON AREA, SUCH AS A LOBBY, HALLWAY, STAIRWELL, OR LAUNDRY ROOM
6 SOME OTHER PLACE

FIDBF02S [IF FIDBF02=6] Where did the interview take place?

_____ [ALLOW 75 CHARACTERS]

FIDBF04C Please estimate for how much of the ACASI interview the respondent had their headphones on.

0 NONE/R TOOK HEADPHONES OFF IMMEDIATELY
1 LESS THAN HALF OF THE ACASI INTERVIEW
2 ABOUT HALF OF THE ACASI INTERVIEW
3 MORE THAN HALF OF THE ACASI INTERVIEW
4 ALL OF THE ACASI INTERVIEW

FIDBF05 Estimate the respondent's understanding of the interview.

1 NO DIFFICULTY --- NO LANGUAGE OR READING PROBLEM
2 JUST A LITTLE DIFFICULTY — ALMOST NO LANGUAGE OR READING PROBLEM
3 A FAIR AMOUNT OF DIFFICULTY — SOME LANGUAGE OR READING PROBLEM
4 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY — CONSIDERABLE LANGUAGE OR READING PROBLEM

FIDBF06 How cooperative has the respondent been?

1 VERY COOPERATIVE
2 FAIRLY COOPERATIVE
3 NOT VERY COOPERATIVE
4 OPENLY HOSTILE

FIDBF07 Indicate on this scale of 1 through 5 how private the interview was. Please do not count yourself as another person in the room.

1 COMPLETELY PRIVATE — NO ONE WAS IN THE ROOM OR COULD OVERHEAR ANY PART OF THE INTERVIEW
2 MINOR DISTRACTIONS - PERSON(S) IN THE ROOM OR LISTENING LESS THAN 1/3 OF THE TIME
3 PERSON(S) IN THE ROOM OR LISTENING ABOUT 1/3 OF THE TIME
4 SERIOUS INTERRUPTIONS OF PRIVACY MORE THAN HALF THE TIME
5 CONSTANT PRESENCE OF OTHER PERSON(S)

FIDBF08 [IF FIDBF07 NE 1] Not including yourself, other people present or listening to the interview were . . .

TO SELECT MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY, PRESS THE SPACE BAR BETWEEN EACH CATEGORY YOU SELECT.

1 PARENT(S)
2 SPOUSE
3 LIVE-IN PARTNER/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND
4 OTHER ADULT RELATIVE(S)
5 OTHER ADULT(S)
6 CHILD(REN) UNDER 15
7 OTHER

FIDBF09 [IF FIDBF08 = 7] You have indicated that there was some other person present or listening to the interview. Please use the keyboard to type a description of the other person.

_____ [ALLOW 50 CHARACTERS]

FIDBF11 How often did this respondent let you know what his or her answers were as he or she completed the ACASI portion of the interview?

1 NONE OF THE TIME — I DO NOT KNOW WHAT ANY OF THE ANSWERS ARE
2 A LITTLE OF THE TIME — I KNOW WHAT A FEW OF THE ANSWERS ARE
3 SOME OF THE TIME — I KNOW WHAT SOME OF THE ANSWERS ARE
4 A LOT OF THE TIME — I KNOW WHAT A LOT OF THE ANSWERS ARE
5 ALL OF THE TIME — I KNOW WHAT ALL OF THE ANSWERS ARE

FIDBF12 Please note anything else you think would be helpful for the interpretation and understanding of this interview.

If there is nothing you wish to note, simply press [ENTER] to continue.

_____ [ALLOW 250 CHARACTERS]

FIEXIT End of interview reached.

PRESS 1 TO EXIT.